

HISTORIC HIKING TRAILS

A Directory of Hiking Trails
Of Historic Importance
And Awards Available to Hikers

STEVE RAJTAR

Orlando, Florida

Last Updated January, 2005

Table of Contents

Preface	iv
Introduction	v
Alabama	1
Alaska	8
Arizona	11
Arkansas	27
California	41
Colorado	65
Connecticut	68
Delaware	69
District of Columbia	71
Florida	75
Georgia	205
Hawaii	213
Idaho	214
Illinois	216
Indiana	261
Iowa	288
Kansas	297
Kentucky	308
Louisiana	328
Maine	335
Maryland	336
Massachusetts	342
Michigan	353
Minnesota	357
Mississippi	360
Missouri	363
Montana	402
Nebraska	403
Nevada	405
New Hampshire	406
New Jersey	407
New Mexico	418
New York	419
North Carolina	434
North Dakota	442
Ohio	443
Oklahoma	469
Oregon	471
Pennsylvania	473
Rhode Island	494
South Carolina	495
South Dakota	501

Tennessee	502
Texas	522
Utah	539
Vermont	549
Virginia	550
Washington	565
West Virginia	568
Wisconsin	571
Wyoming	579
Interstate Trails	580
Overseas Trails	595
Index	596

Preface

For too many of us, “History” was a subject in school that involved memorization of the names of faceless dead people and dates of events that we had difficulty relating to. There was no obvious relevance to our lives. As a result, many adults and children want little to do with History.

That is unfortunate, because things that happened before give us a better understanding of how we arrived at this point in our society’s evolution. It’s fascinating to compare how primitive (or how modern) our ancestors appear to us in hindsight. Experiencing, not memorizing, History can be a fun and valuable activity.

For that reason, hundreds of historic trails have been established to make available to the general public information about the history of the areas in which they are located. While walking by the sites of actual historical events (rather than reading about them), one can get a feel of the times and people who helped form our country and communities. By walking the routes taken by early settlers, one can better imagine the hardships the pioneers faced. By walking the many battlegrounds, one can see how the armies conducted their campaigns, an activity far more valuable and interesting than rote memorization of casualty statistics and dates.

Most of the trails listed in this book are sponsored in some fashion by members of the Boy Scouts of America, because hiking is a major activity of that organization. Despite that relationship, nearly all of the trails are open to everyone, being located in our cities and public parklands. With only a few exceptions, the awards listed for the trails are available to everyone, not just Scout groups. Even if you are not interested in patches and medals, a walk along the hike route while reading the written hike plan provided by the sponsor can provide a much better appreciation for the history of the area, as compared to what you can get from a textbook.

Introduction

What Is A Historic Trail?

The broad category of “historic trails” includes a variety of walking, biking, driving and canoeing routes, the completion of which generally entitle the participants to awards of some sort. They are sponsored by Scout councils or troops, historical societies, community or commercial groups, and vary in length, terrain, and degree of historical import. Each trail fits into one or more of the following categories:

1. “Historic” Trail

The use of the word “historic”, strictly speaking, implies that the trail route itself played some significant role in history. One example is the Trail of Tears, along which 18,000 Cherokees were forced against their will to walk from their homes in Alabama, Georgia and Tennessee to reservations in Oklahoma. Retracing their footsteps along that trail gives the hiker a feel for the hardships they suffered along the way.

2. “Historical” Trail

A trail designated as “historical” should be one which takes the hiker by or into buildings or sites which have some relationship to a significant person or event, but which itself is not a route which figured in history. An example of this type is the Historical Battlefield Trail at Chickamauga National Battlefield Park, where the hiker will see numerous statues, plaques, buildings and battle sites, but the foot trail itself lacks any historic importance.

3. Nature or Scenic Trails

These trails have been selected, not because of any tie with history, but because of the wildlife or scenery available along the route. Often, plants or other items are labeled for the hikers’ edification. Many of these are found at Scout camps or public parks.

4. Recreational Trails

This type of trail is established for the hiker, rather than the history buff. Even if it may pass along a historic route or include historical sites, its primary purpose is to give the outdoor enthusiast an established route to walk for health and enjoyment. A popular example of this type of trail is the 2135-mile Appalachian Trail.

The distinctions among these categories are generally not important to most people. Many “historic” hikes are misnamed “historical”, and vice-versa, and only the hypertechnical historian is likely to care. The important factors are the established routes and the awards available upon their completion. In this book, any trail with these qualities is a “historic trail”.

Sponsors of Historic Trails

The ways historic trails are created and maintained are as varied as the types of trails which exist. Many were laid out by Boy Scouts as Eagle service projects, with the maintenance of records and the trails themselves taken over by their troops. But for these Scouts' personal efforts, there would be no such trails showing the hikers the way to the these historical locations.

Some trails are sponsored by historical associations involved with the preservation of the history of a local area. They are often established in connection with a local historical museum, which usually lies along the hiking route. These trails generally emphasize the locale's culture and architecture through the years, as well as specific events and individual people.

A large number of trails, generally those outside of urban areas, would exist regardless of the awards program. A local Scout troop or council will often designate an existing trail, typically through a battlefield or park, which it feels merits recognition.

A few trails, generally the longer, recreational trails, are sponsored by organizations whose major purpose is the maintenance of the physical aspects of the trails themselves. Often, awards are available for hiking a specific number of miles along the trail, rather than requiring the entire trail to be hiked.

Alternate Means of Transportation

Some of the described trails specifically allow bicycles, cars or canoes as alternatives to hiking on foot. Some prohibit these, but most trails brochures are silent on this point.

In this book, some trails are described as "Appropriate" for bicycling. That only means that the terrain may be traversed on bicycles with reasonable effort. Whether completing the trail by bicycle entitles the individual to the awards is a different question, best asked when you request a copy of the trail brochure from the sponsor.

Explanation of Entries

Although most of the trail sponsors have provided complete information for this book, there are some trails for which such information is not available. Some sponsors refuse to provide details until one schedules a hike for a specific date, and sometimes further require a roster of names of the individuals who are going to hike.

There are other trails which used to exist, but no longer are maintained or no longer offer awards for their completion. These trails are listed at the end of each state,

with the reasons the trails do not have complete entries on their own. The key for this information is as follows:

- (1) Mail inquiries to the trail sponsor have gone unanswered
- (2) Mail inquiries to the trail sponsor have been returned by the post office as undeliverable
- (3) The trail or the awards have been discontinued (according to the former sponsor or other knowledgeable source)
- (4) The trail sponsor erroneously listed in a previous publication has no information about this trail
- (5) Trail still exists, but no awards are offered at the present time

Each such entry is followed by a date, indicating the year that the inquiry was sent to the sponsor, or the year that the trail was discontinued (or the source indicated that it was).

Most of the trail descriptions have an entry for "Sites". What is shown is a representative sample of what can be seen along the route. The actual hike plan may contain descriptions of over a hundred different sites of interest.

Keep in mind that this information will change from time to time, without advance notice. Prices will likely increase as trail sponsors use up their stock of awards and have to order new ones. Even if you have a brochure for a trail you wish to hike, unless it is very recent it is advisable to contract the sponsor to make sure that nothing important has changed. A phone call or letter can save an unnecessary surprise which could disappoint you or your group.

ALABAMA

CHINNABEE SILENT TRAIL

Location: Talladega National Forest near Talladega, AL

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Talladega Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Drawer A, Talladega, AL 35160, (205) 362-9075; or U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Talladega Ranger District, 1001 North St., Talladega, AL 35160-2503, (205) 362-2909; or Mrs. Moran Coburn, 304 Dabney St., Talladega, AL 35160

Length: 6 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Lake Chinnabee parking area (FS 600) and goes to the Pinhoti Trail.

Terrain: Mountains, valleys and ridges

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

DESOTO SCOUT TRAIL

Location: Comer Scout Reservation, Mentone, AL

Theme: Various historical events, including a portion of the Trail of Tears

Sponsor: Choccolocco Council, BSA, 4110 McClellan Blvd., Anniston, AL 36201-2132, (205) 237-1777; or C.M.T. Sawyer II, P.O. Box 71, Fort Payne, AL 35967, (205) 845-4670

Length: 16 miles (straight)



Route: The trail begins at DeSoto Falls and proceeds south through Camp Cloudmont, Comer Scout Reservation and DeSoto State Park to end at Edna Hill Church.

Terrain: Varied, rugged along portion of the Little River

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.50; Patch \$3.00; Coffee Mug \$3.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: DeSoto Falls
Lake Howard
Hartline Ford

Billys Ford
Little River
Branner's Ridge

FLORENCE ALABAMA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Florence, AL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: BSA Troop 217, P.O. Box 823, 80 Valley View Dr., Tuscumbia, AL 35674

Length: 7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in MacFarland Bottom Park on the Tennessee River, heads north through the center of town, and returns to the start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

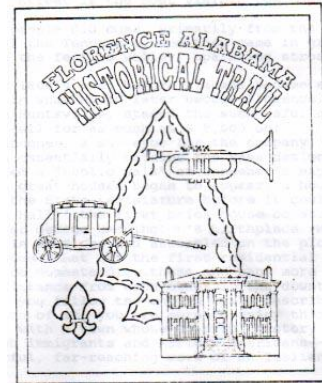
Awards: Patch \$3.50

Submit: Completed 15-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: First Presbyterian Church
Indian Mound

O'Neal Bridge
Wilson Park



HORSESHOE BEND NATIONAL MILITARY PARK TRAILS

Location: Horseshoe Bend National Military Park, Daviston, AL

Theme: Nature and military park

Sponsor: Tukabatchee Area Council, BSA, 3067 Carter Hill Rd., P.O. Box 11106, Montgomery, AL 36111, (334) 262-2697 or fax (334) 834-6521



Length: Horseshoe Bend Battlefield Trail - 2.8 miles (loop)
Horseshoe Bend Ecology Trail - 2.1 miles (loop)

Route: Both trails are located within the park.

Terrain: Woods path and paved roads

Cycling: Check first with the rangers for permission

Awards: 2 Patches \$3.00 each

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required



ODUM SCOUT TRAIL

Location: Talladega National Forest near Talladega, AL

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Talladega Chamber of Commerce, City Hall Building, P.O. Drawer A., Talladega, AL 35160, (205) 362-9075

Length: 10.1 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the microwave towers atop Cheaha Mountain, then winds along the mountain west to High Falls, then to the old rock quarry near Pyriton.



Terrain: Mountains and ridges

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.75

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Cheaha Mountain High Falls

.....

PINHOTI TRAIL

Location: Talladega National Forest near Heflin, AL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Mrs. Lucille Morgan, Cleburn County Library, P.O. Box 428, Heflin, AL 36264

Length: 62.8 miles (straight)

Route: The trail endpoints are FR 600 near Friendship in the southwest, and Coleman Lake at FR 500-4 in the northeast.

Terrain: Mountains, valleys and ridges

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Clairmont Gap Patterson Gap
Adams Gap Horseblock Mountain
Pine Mountain Highrock Lake

.....

RIVER MONT CAVE HISTORIC TRAIL

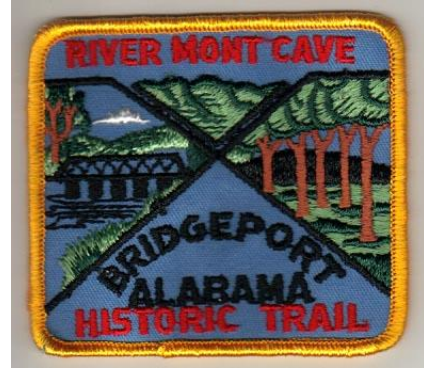
Location: Bridgeport, AL

Theme: Strategic Civil War area and ancient cave

Sponsor: Corky Coffman, 102 Carl Maynor Ln.,
Bridgeport, AL 35740, (256) 495-2667

Length: 12 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins on the shore of the Tennessee River east of Bridgeport, follows roads through the city to Summerhouse Mountain, then up and over the mountain to Russell Cave National Monument.



Terrain: Easy city and rural roads, steep switchbacks up and down Summerhouse Mountain

Cycling: Only possible on the first half and on the paved road on top of the mountain

Awards: Medal \$7.00; Patch \$5.00; Hat Pin \$3.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion, stamped by ranger at Russell Cave

Register: Necessary to arrange for representative to take you to the starting point



Sites Include: Battery Hill
Kilpatrick Row

Split Rock
Russell Cave

TUSCUMBIA HISTORICAL TREK

Location: Tuscumbia, AL

Theme: Historical places and people, including Helen Keller

Sponsor: BSA Troop 217, P.O. Box 823, 80 Valley View Dr., Tuscumbia, AL 35674; or Tennessee Valley Council, BSA, 2211 Drake Ave. SW, Huntsville, AL 35805, (205) 883-7071

Length: 2 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins in Spring Park within the city, goes north on Main St., south on Water St., and back to the start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Completed 24-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Colbert County Courthouse
Commercial Row
Helen Keller Public Library

Big Spring
Post Office
Stagecoach Stop

USS ALABAMA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Mobile, AL

Theme: Local historical places and events

Sponsor: USS Alabama Historical Trail, Inc., 5860 College Pkwy., Mobile, AL 36613, (334) 675-7037; or A.F. Buzz Palmer, 200 Rapier Ave., Mobile, AL 36604

Length: 11 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Fort Conde, follows Government St. and nearby streets westward, and returns to the start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

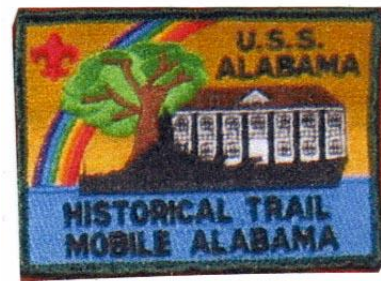
Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$4.00

Submit: Completed 12-item questionnaire

Register: As you arrive at Fort Conde

Sites Include: Fort Conde
Washington Square

Phoenix Fire Station
Magnolia Cemetery



Barton Academy
Duffee Oak
Boyington Oak

Lott Tapia House
City Hall
Semmes Statue

OTHER ALABAMA AWARDS

U.S.S. Alabama Overnight Award – Spend a night aboard a battleship, visit other water and aircraft. Patch included in overnight price. Battleship Memorial Park, P.O. Box 65, Mobile, AL 36601, (334) 433-2703.



OTHER ALABAMA TRAILS

Big Spring Historical Trail	(2)	1984
Chief Pushmataha Trail	(3)	1984
Discovery Trail	(1)	1992
Historic Montgomery Trail	(3)	1984
Horseshoe Bend Historic Trail	(3)	1995
Maxwell Historical Trail	(3)	1998
Space Walk Scenic Trail	(1)	1992
Tannehill Scout Trail	(3)	2003
Thunderbird Scout Trail	(1)	1994
Warpath Ridge Trail	(1)	1992

ALASKA

CHILKOOT TRAIL

- Location: Near Skagway, AK
- Theme: Historic route followed by hopeful gold prospectors in Gold Rush of 1898
- Sponsor: Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park, P.O. Box 517, Skagway, AK 99840, (907) 983-2921
- Length: 33 miles (straight)
- Route: The trail begins at the ghost town of Dyea, 9 miles from Skagway. It proceeds up to the pass summit, where hikers cross into Canada, then to Whitehorse, Yukon Territory.
- Terrain: Extremely rugged
- Cycling: Not possible
- Awards: No “official” award, but patches for the trail are available for \$4.99 at Barger’s Fine Gifts in Skagway, (907) 983-2339
- Submit: No requirements
- Register: At visitors center at the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park at 2nd Ave. and Broadway in Skagway
- Sites Include: Chilkoot Pass
Slide Cemetery
Canyon City
The Scales
Lake Bennett
- Dyea Ruins
Finnegan’s Point
Sheep Camp
Lindeman Lake



IDITAROD HISTORIC TRAIL

- Location: Chugach National Forest between Anchorage and Seward, AK
- Theme: Historic route through Johnson Pass
- Sponsor: Western Alaska Council, BSA, 3117 Patterson St., Anchorage, AK 99504-4041, (907) 337-9547

Length: 23 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at approximately 101 Seward Hwy., then heads through Johnson Pass and rejoins the highway.

Terrain: Rugged, with snow often present in the pass until late June

Cycling: This is a popular mountain biking route

Awards: Medal \$5.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 3 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Johnson Pass



IDITAROD NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Seward to Nome, AK

Theme: Route taken by dogsled team taking diphtheria serum to Nome during a 1925 epidemic

Sponsor: Seward Iditarod Trail Blazers, Inc., P.O. Box 1923, Seward, AK 99664 (volunteer group for the Seward segment)

Length: Main Seward-Nome route is 926 miles (total trail network exceeds 2300 miles)

Route: The trail begins on Fourth Ave. in Seward and heads north and west, passing through Girdwood, Eklutna, Knik, Susitna, Skwetna, Rainy Pass, Rohn River Roadhouse, Pioneer Roadhouse, Big River, Takotna, Moore Creek, Iditarod, Dishkakat, Kaltag, Unalakleet, Golovin and Nome. There is also a "Northern Route".

Terrain: Varies from city streets to mountains, valleys, and tundra

Cycling: Portions are used for mountain biking

Awards: Patch \$5.00



Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Hoben Park

.....

SITKA HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Sitka, AK

Theme: Battle of Sitka and totem poles

Sponsor: National Park Service, Sitka National Historical Park, P.O. Box 738,
Sitka, AK 99835, (907) 747-6281, Peter_Gorman@nps.gov

Length: 1.75 miles (loop)

Route: The trail winds through the park on both sides of the Indian River.

Terrain: Walking paths

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: T-shirt \$4.00

Submit: Shirts are available for purchase in the Visitor Center

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Russian Memorial	Tlingit Fort Site
	1804 Battleground	Merrill Rock
	Sitka Sound	Indian River

.....

ARIZONA

BLUE PRIMITIVE AREA TRAILS

Location: Blue Range Primitive Area, east central AZ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org

Length:

Bear Mountain Trail	-	32 miles (straight)
Blue River Trail	-	42 miles (straight)
Horse Ridge Trail	-	22 miles (loop)
Pueblo Park Trail	-	33 miles (straight)
Strayhorse Creek Trail	-	29 miles (loop)

Routes: The Horse Ridge Trail begins and ends on SR 666 one-half mile southwest of its junction with FR 567 by Beaverhead Lodge, and includes a stopover at Blue River. The Bear Mountain Trail begins at Trailhead #38 and ends near where Grant Creek crosses a highway. The Strayhorse Creek Trail begins and ends at Rose Peak off SR 666. The Blue River Trail starts at Hannigan's Meadow, follows an old wagon route, and ends where the San Francisco River meets FR 212. The Pueblo Park Trail begins at Burnt Corral south of Strayhorse at the junction of SR 666 and FR 587, and ends where Pueblo Creek meets FR 232 at the Forest Park Campground.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Neckerchief & Patch \$5.00; 6 Segments \$1.00 each

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

.....

BRADSHAW TRAILS

Location: Prescott, AZ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org

Length: 6 to 15 miles each

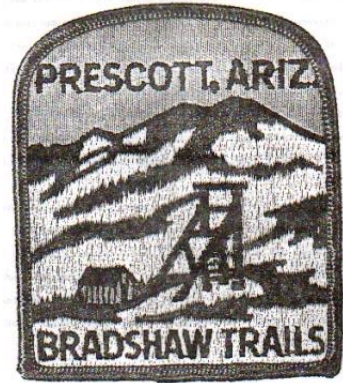
Routes: Bradshaw Trail – Starts on Senator Hwy. 3 miles west of Palace Station, and follows Water Shed Trail to Prescott (15 miles)

Granite Mountain Trail – Starts at Iron Springs and goes to top of Granite Mountain and back (11 mile loop)

Maverick Ridge Trail – Starts at junction of Senator Hwy. and the road to the Davis Dunkirk Mine and ends at Lower Wolf Creek Campground (6 miles)

Mingus Mountain Trail – Starts at intersection of FT 102 and narrow gauge railroad, up the north side of Woodchute Mountain (8.5 miles)

Sierra Prieta Trail – Starts at Prescott Pines Resort and ends at Highland Pines (11 miles)



Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Main Patch \$2.50; 5 Segments \$1.00 each

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

BUTTERFIELD STAGE ROUTE TRAIL

Location: Maricopa Mountains, south of Phoenix, AZ

Theme: Portion of trail used by Butterfield Stage on route from Tipton, MO, to San Francisco, CA

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org

Length: 5.75 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins north of Maricopa, AZ, and is reached by taking the paved road (which turns to dirt later) heading toward Gila Bend, and following the signs from there.

Terrain: Dirt path
Cycling: Possible
Awards: Patch
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

CATALINA CHALLENGE TRAIL

Location: Santa Catalina Mountains near Tucson, AZ
Theme: Recreation
Sponsor: Catalina Council, BSA, 5049 E. Broadway
#200, Tucson, AZ 85711, (520) 750-0385 or
(800) 765-2543, fax (520) 750-0815,
www.catalinacouncil.org



Length: 50 miles (straight)
Route: The trail begins at Oracle, AZ, and follows the Oracle Ridge Trail, Wilderness of Rocks Trail, Aspen Trail, Palisades Trail, Lower Bear Canyon Trail, and ends at Sabino Visitors' Center.
Terrain: Rugged
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Patch
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

CHIRICAHUA CREST TRAIL

Location: Santa Catalina Mountains near Tucson, AZ
Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Catalina Council, BSA, 5049 E. Broadway #200, Tucson, AZ 87511, (520) 750-0385 or (800) 765-2543, fax (520) 750-0815, www.catalinacouncil.org

Length: 30 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Camp Victorio in Barefoot Park, follows the crest of the Chiricahuas, down Raspberry Ridge Trail, and into Rucker Canyon. It then goes into Price Canyon and returns to Camp Victorio.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required



GENERAL CROOK TRAIL

Location: Prescott, AZ

Theme: Follows wagon route ordered built by General George Crook in 1871

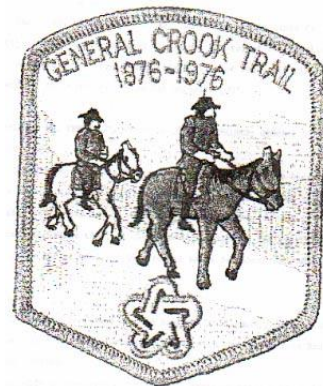
Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org

Length: 150 miles (straight)

Route: Segments: Fort Whipple to Fort Verde
Fort Verde to General Springs
General Springs to Cottonwood Wash

Terrain: Dirt path

Cycling: Possible, but horseback is recommended



Awards: Main Patch \$2.50; 4 Segments \$1.50 each; Medal for completing all segments

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

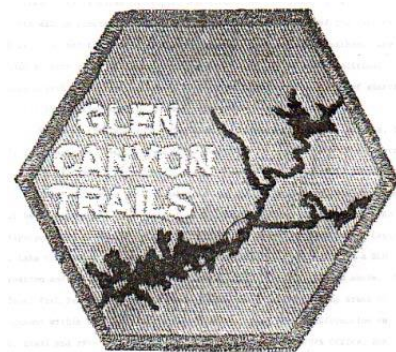
.....

GLEN CANYON TRAILS

Location: Page, AZ, and Kanab, UT

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org



Length: 25 to 78 miles each

Routes: Egypt Trail – Trailhead is 10 miles down a dirt road from Hole-In-The-Rock Road, then trail drops to Escalante River, then to Coyote Gulch (51 miles)

Escalante Trail – Follows Escalante Trail from Calf Creek to Coyote Gulch (78 miles)

Moki Trail – Start at Hall's Crossing access road, go down Moki Canyon to Lake Powell (30 miles)

Moody Creek Trail – From junction of dirt roads which go to Moody and Silver Falls Creeks, hike to Moody Creek, then along Escalante River, then along Silver Falls Creek to the start (41 miles loop)

Silver Falls Trail – Take the Harris Wash Trailhead to the Escalante River, then up Silver Falls Creek to the road junction mention above (25 miles)

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Main Patch \$2.50; 6 Segments \$1.00 each

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

.....

GRAND CANYON TRAILS

Location: Grand Canyon, AZ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org



Length: Varies

Routes: Bass, Grandview, Hance and Hermit Trails – South Rim to the Colorado River

Paria Canyon Trail – US 89 in Utah to Lee's Ferry, AZ (45 miles)

Primitive Trails – Either rim to Colorado River

Rainbow Bridge Trail – Either Rainbow Trail along west side of Navajo Mountain starting at Rainbow Lodge, or Cameron Trail starting near Navajo Mountain School and going on the east and north sides of Navajo Mountain.

Rim-to-Rim-to-Rim Trail – Same as Rim-to-Rim, with return (47 miles)

Rim-to-Rim Trail – From South Rim, take Bright Angel Trail or South Kaibab Trail, then North Kaibab Trail up Bright Angel Creek to North Rim

Supai to River Trail – Mooney Falls to Colorado River (12 miles)

Thunder River Trail – North Rim to Colorado River

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Main Patch \$2.50; 11 Segments \$1.00 each; Medal for completing 3 segments

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 3 months in advance (for permit to hike the Canyon)

Sites Include: Colorado River Grand Canyon

.....

HIGH LINE TRAIL

Location: Tonto National Forest near Phoenix, AZ

Theme: Access route built by forest rangers

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ
85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org

Length: 51 miles (straight), divided into segments:
Baker Butte Segment 18 miles
Fish Hatchery Segment 17 miles
Promontory Butte Segment 16 miles

Route: The trail begins south of Pine, AZ, and parallels the General Crook Trail to Camp Geronimo, Washington Park, Tonto Creek and See Canyon, and ends near SR 260.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Milk Ranch Point Washington Park
Zane Grey's Cabin Trout Hatchery
See Canyon

.....

HO-HO-KAM TRAIL

Location: Santa Catalina Mountains near Tucson, AZ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Catalina Council, BSA, 5049 E. Broadway #200,
Tucson, AZ 87511, (520) 750-0385 or (800) 765-2543,
fax (520)-750-0815, www.catalinacouncil.org

Length: 30 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Camp Lawton Boy Scout Camp and
goes to the top of Mt. Bigelow, through Marshall Gulch,
along Lemmon Creek and Sabino Creek, then along
Palisades Trail, and back to the start.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required



MAZATAL WILDERNESS TRAILS

Location: Just outside of Phoenix, AZ, near Four Peaks

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ
85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org

Length: Varies

Trails:	Barnhart Trail	Corss F Ranch Trail
	Deer Creek Trail	Twin Buttes Trail
	Doll Baby Trail	Sheep Crossing Trail

Routes: Check with sponsor

Terrain: Backcountry

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patches

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

MT. KIMBALL TRAIL

Location: Catalina Mountains – 25 miles NE of Tucson, AZ

Theme: Climbing

Sponsor: Catalina Council, BSA, 5049 E. Broadway #200,
Tucson, AZ 85711, (520) 750-0385 or (800) 765-2543,
fax (520) 750-0815, www.catalinacouncil.org

Length: 12 miles

Route: The trail begins at the north end of Alverron Rd. at Finger Rock Canyon,
and ends at the top of Mt. Kimball.

Terrain: Steep and moderate incline

Cycling: Impossible

Awards: Medal \$7.50

Submit: Patch request

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Catalina Mountains
Mount Kimball

Finger Rock Canyon



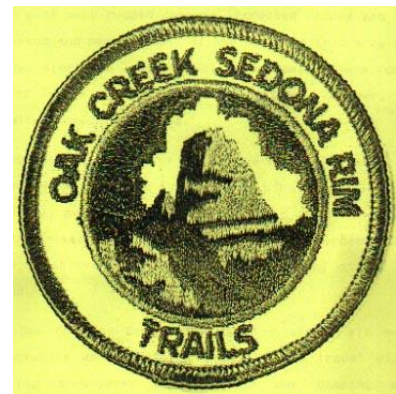
OAK CREEK-SEDONA RIM TRAILS

Location: Cococino National Forest, Sedona, AZ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N.
Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602)
955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org

Length: (distances in miles)
Overnight Hikes:
Dry Beaver Creek Trail (6-8)



Day Hikes:
Casner Canyon Trail (4)

East Pocket Trail (a/k/a A.B. Young Trail) (5-7)	Cookstove Trail (1.5)
Loy Trail (10)	Dry Creek Trail (6)
Mooney Trail (12-14)	Harding Spring Trail (1.5)
Wet Beaver Creek Trail (6-8)	Jacks Canyon-Munds Mountain Trail (9-10)
Wilson Mountain Trail (6-8)	Soldier Pass Trail (4)
	Thomas Point Trail (2)
	Vultee Arch-Devil's Bridge Trail (5-6)

(For the awards, a hiker must complete 1 hike from each column.)

Routes: The Wilson Mountain Trail goes from Midgley Bridge to the top of the mountain and back. The East Pocket Trail goes from Bootlegger Campground to the East Pocket Knob fire lookout tower and back. The Wet Beaver Creek Trail goes from the Beaver Creek ranger station along Wet Beaver Creek to the rim above and back. The Dry Beaver Creek Trail begins 0.8 mile south of Wild Horse Mesa Dr. in Oak Creek and runs to Horse Mesa and back. The Loy Trail begins at Loy Butte at the edge of Hancock Ranch and runs to Secret Mountain Saddle and back. The Mooney Trail starts at Black Tank on Sycamore Pass Rd. and runs into Sycamore Canyon and back. The Harding Springs Trail begins and ends at Cove Spring Camp. The Cookstove Trail begins and ends at the water standpipe at the north end of Pine Flat Camp. The Thomas Point Trail follows FT #142. The Casner Canyon Trail begins at the notch across Oak Creek at milepost 376.9 on SR 89A. The Jack's Canyon-Munds Mountain Trail includes 6.5 miles in Jack's Canyon and a 2.5-mile climb up Munds Mountain. The Soldier Pass Trail begins and ends on SR 89A between Devil's Kitchen and Coffeepot Rock. The Vultee Arch-Devil's Bridge Trail is accessible from FR 152. The Dry Creek Trail begins and ends at the end of FR 152.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50; 14 Segments \$1.00 each

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

RAINBOW TRAILS

Location: Camp Geronimo, North of Payson, AZ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org

Length: Varies

Routes: Check with sponsor

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Upon arrival at the camp

SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS TRAILS

Location: North of Flagstaff, AZ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org



Length: 6 different hikes of 4 to 9 miles each (any 3 required for award) with trailheads at Lockett Meadow and Snow Bowl

Routes: In addition, there are 3 other trails in this group:

Crack-In-The-Rock Trail – 18-mile guided loop trail to Wupatki National Monument

Mount Elden Segment – Any 10 non-repeating miles in Mount Elden-Dry Lake Hills Trails System near Flagstaff

Sycamore Canyon Trail – Downstream through the canyon, starting at the Boy Scout Reservation and ending at the Verde River (44 miles)

Terrain: Generally rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Main Patch \$2.50; 6 Segments \$1.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Only the Crack-In-The-Rock Trail requires advance registration

.....

SENIOR TRAIL

Location: Santa Catalina Mountains near Tucson, AZ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Catalina Council, BSA, 5049 E. Broadway #200, Tucson, AZ 87511, (520) 750-0385 or (800) 765-2543, fax (520) 750-0815, www.catalinacouncil.org

Length: 40 miles (approx.)

Route: The trail begins at the parking lot at the end of the tram run in Upper Sabino Canyon, then proceeds to the top of Mt. Bigelow, Soldier Camp, Marshall Gulch, Lemmon Rock, Romero Saddle, and follows Esperero Canyon to Sabino Canyon Visitors' Center.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

.....

SOUTH MOUNTAIN TRAILS

Location: Near Phoenix, AZ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org

Lengths:	Buena Vista Lookout Trail	3.4 miles
	Buena Vista-Kiwanis Trail	7.5 miles
	National Trail to San Juan Road	4.5 miles
	Alta Trail	4.5 miles

Routes: Check with sponsor

Terrain: Backcountry

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patches

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

SQUAW PEAK TRAILS

Location: Near Phoenix, AZ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org

Lengths:	Perl Charles Trail	5 miles
	Circumference Trail	4 miles
	Quartz Ridge Trail	4 miles

Routes: Check with sponsor

Terrain: Backcountry

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patches

Submit: Not required

Register: At least 3 months in advance (for permit to hike the Canyon)

SUPERSTITION WILDERNESS TRAILS

Location: Near Phoenix, AZ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org

Lengths:

Fremont Saddle Trail	2.5 miles
Second Water Trail	6.0 miles
Charlesbois Spring Trail	9.0 miles
La Barge Canyon Trail	20.0 miles
Miner's Needle Trail	15.0 miles
Reevis Ranch Trail	16.0 miles
Rogers Canyon Trail	7.0 miles

Routes: Check with sponsor

Terrain: Backcountry

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patches

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

USERY MOUNTAIN TRAILS

Location: Near Phoenix, AZ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org

Lengths:

Wind Cave Trail	2.6 miles
Pass Mountain Trail	7.0 miles
Blevins Trail	3.85 miles

Routes: Check with sponsor

Terrain: Backcountry

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patches

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

.....

WHITE MOUNTAIN TRAILS

Location: Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest near Phoenix, AZ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Grand Canyon Council, BSA, 2969 N. Greenfield Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 955-7747, fax (602) 955-0570, www.grandcanyonbsa.org



Length:	Bear Canyons Trail	26 miles (straight)
	East Eagle Creek Trail	22 miles (loop)
	Mount Baldy Trail	25 miles (loop)
	Rose Spring Trail	24 miles (loop)
	Squirrel Canyon Trail	20 miles (loop)

Routes: Mount Baldy – Start at Greer, AZ, hike up Mount Baldy on either Trail 94 or 95 and hike down on the other

Squirrel Canyon – From FR 54, take Trail 34 through Squirrel Canyon to Trail 45 and Honeymoon Campground. Return by Trails 45 and 48 through Warren Canyon to Trail 34.

East Eagle Creek – Start at Strayhorse Campground on FR 504, go south on FR 587 to Burnt Corral, then take Trails 33, 45, 27, 91 and 15 to Rose Peak and SR 666.

Rose Spring – Start at FR 54 west of SR 666, and take Trails 54 and 45 to Rose Spring and return.

Bear Canyons – Take FR 217 down the first Bear Canyon, up Hot Air Canyon, over Telephone Mesa and down the second Bear Canyon to Eagle Creek.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended (not allowed for award qualification)

Awards: Main Patch \$2.50; 5 Segments \$1.00 each

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

.....

OTHER ARIZONA TRAILS

Yuma Historic Trail	(1)	1984
---------------------	-----	------

.....

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS POST NATIONAL MEMORIAL TRAIL

Location: Gillett, AR

Theme: First non-Indian settlement west of the Mississippi River

Sponsor: Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org



Length: 2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Visitor Center, with a visit to the Post.

Terrain: Walks and trails; wheelchair accessible

Cycling: Possible, but check in advance for permission

Awards: Patch \$3.95

Submit: Completed questionnaire

Register: Upon arrival at the Post

Sites Include: Visitor Center

Arkansas Post

BATESVILLE HISTORICAL TRAIL

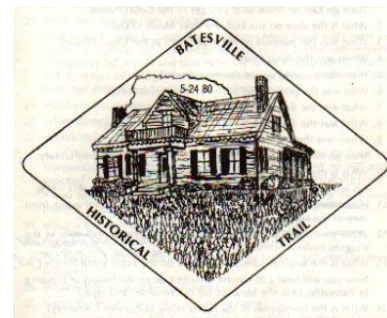
Location: Batesville, AR

Sponsor: Lones O'Daniel, 1695 Hill St., Batesville, AR 72501

Length: 17.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the building occupied by America's Flea Market on Main St.

Terrain: City streets



Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Patch
Submit: Completed 31-item questionnaire
Register: Not required

Sites Include: Courthouse
Barrett Store Building
Pioneer Cemetery
First Methodist Church
First Presbyterian Church
Old Bayou Bridge
Hail Building
County Library
Garrott House
First Baptist Church
Lock and Dam

BAYOU METO CUB TREK

Location: Jacksonville, AR
Theme: Early history of Jacksonville
Sponsor: Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org
Length: Short
Route: The trail runs in and around Jacksonville
Terrain: City streets
Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards
Awards: Patch \$2.00
Submit: Completed answer card
Register: Advance registration required for map and answer card

BAYOU METO SCOUT TRAIL

Location: Jacksonville, AR
Theme: Early history of Jacksonville

Sponsor: Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org

Length: 5-10 miles

Route: The trail runs in and around Jacksonville, and by the Little Rock Air Force Base.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Completed answer card

Register: Advance registration required for map and answer card

Sites Include: Military Highway
Little Rock Air Force Base

Southwest Trail



BURNS PARK SCOUT HIKING TRAIL

Location: North Little Rock, AR

Theme: Nature and history

Sponsor: Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org

Length: 5-10 miles

Route: The trail is within Burns Park, the second-largest city park in the U.S.

Terrain: Woods, hills and valleys

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal; Patch \$4.00

Submit: Completed answer booklet



Register: Advance registration required for map and answer booklet

Sites Include: White Oak Bayou

.....

BUTTERFIELD HIKING TRAIL

Location: West Fork, AR

Theme: Route of Butterfield Stage

Sponsor: Westark Area Council, BSA, Station A, P.O. Box 3156, 1401 Old Greenwood Rd., Ft. Smith, AR 72913, (479) 782-7244, fax (479) 782-5825, www.westarkbsa.org

Length: 14.5 miles

Route: The trail is within Devil's Den State Park.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$4.55

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and overnight camping

Register: Not required

.....

ESPERANZA TRAIL

Location: Mound City, AR

Theme: History and nature

Sponsor: Esperanza Trail Committee, P.O. Box 1368, West Memphis, AR 72301

Length: 12 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Mound City, mostly following the banks of Mound City Chute and Hopefield Chute.

Terrain: Roads and forest



Cycling: Not recommended, and does not qualify for awards

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$1.50

Submit: Completed 16-item questionnaire

Register: Advance registration required

Sites Include: Lake Cayman

Old Levee

Military Road

Hopefield Lake

Dueling Grounds

Indian Mounds

Sultana Steamboat

Old River Landing

Hopefield

Fort Esperanza

HELENA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Helena, AR

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Gene Schieffler, 426 Plaza Blvd., P.O. Box
2309, West Helena, AR 72390-0309, (870)
572-2161

Length: 10.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Delta Cultural Center and winds through downtown Helena.

Terrain: City streets and river levee

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$1.00

Submit: Completed 30-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Keesee House

St. Mary's Cemetery

Phillips County Courthouse

American Legion Hut

DeSoto Marker

Moore-Tappan House



INDIAN HERITAGE AWARD

Location: Toltec Mounds State Park near North Little Rock, AR

Theme: Archaeology

Sponsor: Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org

Length: 0.5 mile (loop)

Route: The only hiking required is the Mound Lake Trail, which is completely within the park.

Terrain: Easy path

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Certification of visit to archaeological laboratory at the park and knowledge of Arkansas archaeology

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Archaeological Laboratory Toltec Mounds



LOST BRIDGE TRAIL

Location: Lost Bridge Park, Beaver Lake, Garfield, AR

Theme: Recreation and nature

Sponsor: Westark Area Council, BSA, P.O. Box 3156, 1401 Old Greenwood Rd., Ft. Smith, AR 72913, (479) 782-7244, fax (479) 782-5825, www.westarkbsa.org; or Resident Manager, Bear Resident Office, Corps of Engineers, P.O. Drawer H, Rogers, AR 72757, (501) 636-1210

Length: 5.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the park entrance.

Terrain: Dirt and gravel roads

Cycling: Possible

Awards: Patch

Register: Not required

Submit: Completed questionnaire

Sites Include: Old Homesite
Overlook
Beaver Lake

Old Pond
Campaign Area
Military Trail

MT. PINNACLE TREK

Location: Near Little Rock, AR

Theme: Peak climb

Sponsor: Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd.,
Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax
(501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org



Length: 2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the base of Mt. Pinnacle, goes to the top, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Dirt path

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and conservation project

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Mt. Pinnacle (1,011')

OLD WASHINGTON STATE PARK HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Old Washington State Park, Washington, AR

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Caddo Area Council, BSA, 24 Lynnwood Dr.,
P.O. Box 5807, Texarkana, TX 75505-0807,
(903) 793-2179, fax (903) 792-9320,
www.caddobsa.org



Length: 3.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Southwest Arkansas Regional Archives and heads east along SR 195 past SR SR4, then turns around and heads back to the point of beginning.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: 2 Patches

Submit: No requirement

Registration: No requirement

Sites Include: First United Methodist Church
1836 Courthouse
Goodlett Cotton Gin
Hempstead County Courthouse
1914 Schoolhouse

Peck House
Trimble House
Crouch House
Purdom House
Royston House

ORDER OF THE ARROW TRAILS

Location: Gus Blass Scout Reservation,
Damascus, AR

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220
Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-
1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org



Lengths: 10+ miles each

Route: Check with sponsor

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike

Register: Upon arrival at scout reservation

.....

PEA RIDGE BATTLEFIELD TRAIL

Location: Pea Ridge National Military Park, AR

Theme: Civil War battle – March, 1862

Sponsor: Eastern National Park and Monument Association, Pea Ridge National Military Park, Pea Ridge, AR 72751, (501) 451-8122



Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail starts at the Visitor Center and circles most of the park in a clockwise oval.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$9.00; Patch \$3.50 (one each for Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts)

Submit: Completed 22-item workbook

Register: Upon arrival at the park



Sites Include: Elkhorn Tavern General Curtis' Headquarters Site Winton Spring Leetown Battlefield	Confederate Artillery Federal Artillery Leetown Site
--	--

.....

PETIT JEAN TRAIL

Location: Petit Jean State Park near Morrilton, AR

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org



Length: 15 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the northwest corner of the Pork Road Bridge crossing Cedar Creek.

Terrain: Rugged wooded path

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Completed answer card

Register: Advance registration required to obtain map and answer card

Sites Include:	Cedar Falls	Rock House
	Petit Jean Mountain	Bear Cave
	Seven Hollow	Falls Overlook
	Pioneer Cabin	

POISON SPRINGS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Camden, AR

Theme: Battle of Poison Springs

Sponsor: DeSoto Area Council, BSA, 118 W. Peach St., El Dorado, AR 71730, (870) 863-5166, fax (870) 863-7397, www.bsa-desoto.org/home.htm



Length: 15 miles (straight)

Route: The endpoints are SR 4, southwest of Camden (along Old Middle Washington Rd.), and SR 76 at battleground area.

Terrain: Rugged hills

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal; Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Old Stagecoach Road Battle Ground

QUAPAW LINE TRAIL

Location: Little Rock, AR

Theme: History of Little Rock

Sponsor: Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org

Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Museum of Science and Natural History in McArthur Park.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards

Awards: Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed answer card, stamped at museum

Register: Advance registration required for map and answer card

Sites Include: Park Museum 3 Capitol Buildings
Quapaw Line Marker

RICH MOUNTAIN HIKE

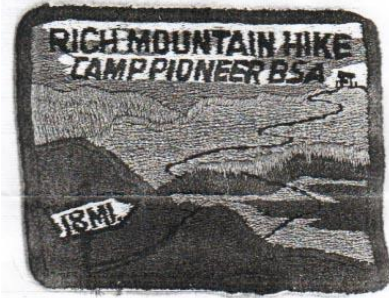
Location: Camp Pioneer, Mena, AR

Theme: Nature and recreation

Sponsor: Caddo Area Council, BSA, 24 Lynnwood Dr., P.O. Box 5807, Texarkana, TX 75505-0807, (903) 793-2179, fax (903) 792-9320, www.caddobsa.org

Length: 17 miles (loop)

Route: The hike begins at Camp Pioneer and heads to the top of Rich Mountain, where there is a full facility lodge, state park and restaurant, and returns to the point of beginning.



Terrain: Mountain path

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch (given to those who complete the hike for the first time)

Submit: No requirement (the hike is held as a group event on Fridays during the regular summer camp schedule)

Register: On Monday before the hike (shakedown hikes and pre-screening are required)

.....

SARACEN TRAIL

Location: Pine Bluff, AR

Theme: Indian lore

Sponsor: Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org



Length: 10 miles

Route: The trail begins at the Pine Bluff Civic Center, and covers the hunting grounds of the Quapaw Indians.

Terrain: Woodlands and city streets

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$4.50

Submit: Completed answer card

Register: Advance registration required for map and answer card

Sites Include: Pine Bluff Civic Center
Arkansas River

Lake Pine Bluff

TRAIL OF MANY SPIRITS

Location: Jacksonport State Park, Newport, AR

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org

Length: Check with sponsor

Route: Check with sponsor

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike

Register: Not required

OTHER ARKANSAS AWARDS

Arkansas Heritage Award - Answer 5 questions and visit 3 historic points of interest in Arkansas. Patch \$2.00. Sponsored by Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org



Arkansas 100 Miles Hiking Award - Completion of 100 miles of hiking on trails of the Quapaw Area Council, BSA. Patch \$6.00. Sponsored by Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org

The Children's Museum of Arkansas - Little Rock, AR - Completion of worksheet on a visit to the museum. Patch \$2.00. Sponsored by Quapaw Area Council,

BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org

Little Rock Zoo - Little Rock, AR - Completion of worksheet and pick up trash at the zoo. Patch \$2.00. Sponsored by Quapaw Area Council, BSA, 3220 Cantrell Rd., Little Rock, AR 72202-1847, (501) 664-4780, fax (501) 664-4785, www.quapawbsa.org



OTHER ARKANSAS TRAILS

Benton DeSoto Historic Trail	(3)	1992
Brinkley Trail	(3)	1984
Cub Zoo Trail	(2)	1994
DeSoto Arkansas Trail	(3)	1984
Hernando de Soto Commemorative Trail	(3)	1994
Hot Springs Historical Trail	(3)	1999
Jonesboro Trail	(3)	1984
Ma'Kya Trail	(3)	1984
Ozark Highlands Trail	(2)	1999
Poteau Mountain Trail	(3)	1984
Trail of Tears	(1)	1992
White Rock Wilderness Trail	(3)	1984

CALIFORNIA

AMERICAN RIVER BIKE TRAIL

Location: Near the American River, Sacramento, CA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm

Length: 50 miles (loop)

Route: Contact sponsor for details.

Terrain: Paved bike path

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required



BROKEN ARROW TRAIL

Location: Camp Tahquitz, north of San Geronio Wilderness, CA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Long Beach Area Council, BSA, P.O. Box 7338, 401 E. 37th St., Long Beach, CA 90807-0338, (562) 427-0911, fax (562) 492-9437, www.longbeachbsa.org

Length: 20 miles (minimum)

Route: The trail must begin from the trailhead at either Poopout Hill, Forsee Creek, or Angelus, include 3 nights in the backcountry, and climb Mt. San Geronio (11,502') and four additional peaks from the list below.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At Camp Tahquitz

Sites (mountain peaks):

East San Bernardino (10,691')	Jepson (11,201')
San Bernardino (10,624')	East Dobbs (10,510')
Anderson (10,864')	West Dobbs (10,454')
Shields (10,701')	Zanhiser (10,156')
Alto Diablo (10,430')	Lake (10,156')
Tribe of Tahquitz (10,067')	South (10,830')
Big Charlton (10,815')	Bighorn (11,105')
Little Charlton (10,676')	Grinnell (10,370')

DINKEY LAKES LOOP TRAIL

Location: Camp Silver Fir, Sanger, CA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Verdugo Hills Council, BSA, 1325 Grandview Ave., Glendale, CA 91201, (818) 243-6282, fax (818) 243-5169, www.vhcbbsa.org



Length: 5 nights (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Camp Silver Fir, and includes a climb of Dogtooth Peak and one of the Three Sisters.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and conservation project

Register: Upon arrival at camp office

.....

FAGES TRAIL

Location: El Cerrito, CA

Theme: Route traveled by first European expedition of record

Sponsor: Mt. Diablo Silverado Council, BSA, 800 Ellinwood Way, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523, (925) 674-6100, fax (925) 674-6190, www.bsa-mdsc.org

Length: 10.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Camp Herms.

Terrain: Woods path, dirt roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$2.25; First-time Segment \$0.50; Repeater Segment n/c; Repeater Bear Pin \$1.50; Jacket Patch \$7.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Advance registration required

.....

HIGH SIERRA TRAIL

Location: Southern CA

Theme: Scenic mountains

Sponsor: Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html

Length:	Giant Forest-Miller King Trail	44 miles (straight)
	Miller King-Mt. Whitney Trail	52 miles (straight)

Routes: The Giant Forest-Miller King segment begins at Crescent Meadow and ends at Whitney Portal. The segment to Mt. Whitney continues to the mountain.

Terrain: Steep mountain climbs

Cycling: Impossible

Awards: Patch \$3.25; 2 Segments \$1.50 each

Submit: Group leader's certificate of completion

Register: At least two weeks in advance

.....

HIGHLANDER - AN ONGOING QUEST

Locations: Anderson Marsh State Historic Park
Lower Lake, CA
Sugarloaf Ridge State Park
Kenwood, CA
Black Diamond Mines
Antioch, CA
Boggs Mountain Demonstration
State Forest Cobb, CA
Briones Regional Park
Lafayette, CA
Mt. Diablo State Park
Clear Lake State Park
Camp Herms
Cow Mountain Recreation Area
Las Trampas Regional Wilderness
Cache Creek Management Area
Snow Mountain Wilderness Area
Robert Louis Stevenson State Park



Clayton, CA
Kelseyville, CA
Pleasant Hill, CA
Ukiah, CA
San Ramon, CA
Ukiah, CA
Upper Lake, CA
Calistoga, CA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Mt. Diablo Silverado Council, BSA, 800 Ellinwood Way, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523, (925) 674-6100, fax (925) 674-6190, www.bsa-mdsc.org/highlander.shtml.

Lengths:	Anderson Marsh Trail	4-5 miles
	Bald Mountain Trail	5 miles
	Black Diamond Trail	2-8 miles
	Boggs Mountain Trail	4.7 miles
	Briones Trail	2-6 miles
	Mt. Diablo Trail	2-15 miles
	Dorn Trail	3 miles
	Fages Trail	3.3 & 10.4 miles
	Goat Rock Trail	9 miles
	Las Trampas Trail	2-7 miles

Redbud Trail	5 miles
Snow Mountain Trail	7.5 miles
Mt. St. Helena Trail	7 miles

Routes: Check with sponsor

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$5.00, 14 Segment strips \$1.50 each

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

LOS PADRES COUNCIL HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Camp Roberts, San Miguel, CA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Los Padres Council, BSA, 4000 Modoc Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1807, (805) 967-0105, fax (805) 967-5094, www.lpcbsa.org

Length: 14 miles (straight) plus short loop in San Luis Obispo

Route: The long portion of the trail begins at the intersection of Nacimiento Rd. and San Marcos Rd. and goes through Camp Roberts to end at the Mission San Miguel.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Possible (but walking required for awards)

Awards: Patch (for loop trail and tour of Mission San Miguel); Silver Bell Attachment for 14-mile trail; Medal planned

Submit: Completed 4-item questionnaire, stamped at missions

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Mission San Luis Obispo de Tolosa Presbyterian Church
 Judge Walter Murray Adobe Ramona Depot

MANZANA-SISQUOC-MANZANA LOOP

Location: San Rafael Wilderness, CA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Los Padres Council, BSA, 4000 Modoc Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1807, (805) 967-0105, fax (805) 967-5094, www.lpcbsa.org



Length: 46 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Nira in the Los Padres National Forest.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.75

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites (campgrounds along route): Happy Hunting Ground Manzanita Schoolhouse
Manzanita Narrows Lonnie Davies Sycamore Cliff
Manzanita White Ledge Coldwater Abel
Fish Creek South Fork Mormon Nira

.....

MONTEREY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Monterey, CA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Monterey Historic Trails, c/o Ron Williams, 644 Lynson St., Monterey, CA 93940

Length: Check with sponsor

Route: The trail winds through downtown Monterey.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Medal, Patch
Submit: Completed questionnaire
Register: Not required

Sites Include: Presidio of Monterey Army
Old Whaling Station
Hovden Cannery
El Cuartel Site

House of Four Winds
Portola Monument
Point Cabrillo
Casa Soberanes

NATURE TRAIL

Location: Boulder Creek Sout Reservation, Boulder Creek, CA
Theme: Nature
Sponsor: Boulder Creek Scout Reservation, 250 Scout Ranch Rd., P.O. Box 263, Boulder Creek, CA 95006, (831) 338-3636, www.pacsky.org/camps/bcsr/naturetrail/nt.html



Length: Short
Route: The trail begins at the east end of the bridge crossing Bear Creek, heads north along the creek, southeast along Bentson Creek East, westward to West Canyon Rd., and northwest back to the beginning.
Terrain: Woods
Cycling: Not possible
Awards: Patch
Submit: Request for patches
Register: In advance with ranger

PRESIDIO TRAIL

Location: San Francisco, CA

Theme: History of Fort Mason and vicinity

Sponsor: San Francisco Bay Area Council, BSA, 1001 Davis St., San Leandro, CA 94577-1514, (510) 577-9000, fax (510) 577-9002, www.sfbac.org; or Outdoor Recreation Building 92, Presidio of San Francisco, San Francisco, CA 94129, (415) 561-4324

Length: 7.3 miles

Route: The trail passes by the buildings comprising Fort Mason.

Terrain: Sidewalks and paths

Cycling: Check with sponsor

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Request for patches

Register: In advance

REDWOOD HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Boulder Creek Scout Reservation, Boulder Creek, CA

Theme: Redwood trees and the logging industry

Sponsor: Boulder Creek Scout Reservation, 250 Scout Ranch Rd., P.O. Box 263, Boulder Creek, CA 95006, (831) 338-3636, www.pacsky.org/camps/bcsr/historictrail/ht.html

Length: 3.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins across the road from the ranger's residence, loops through most of the reservation, and returns to the start, stopping at 18 stations dealing with the logging industry.

Terrain: Woods and unimproved roads

Cycling: No recommended

Awards: Patch



Submit: Completed 15-item questionnaire

Register: In advance with ranger

.....

SACRAMENTO HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Sacramento, CA

Theme: Route of road cut through woods by John Sutter in 1839

Sponsor: Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm



Length: 5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Sutter's Fort State Historic Park, heads west to Old Sacramento on the Sacramento River, and returns to the start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: State Indian Museum
Crocker Art Gallery

Sutter's Fort
State Capitol

.....

SACRAMENTO HISTORIC TRAIN TRAIL

Location: Sacramento, CA

Theme: Route of first railroad in the West

Sponsor: Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm

Length: 2.25 miles (loop)

Route: Begin at the California State Railroad Museum at 125 I St. and walk 1.75 miles to the Light Rail at the 13th St. Station. Ride the train 9 miles east to the Butterfield Station, then back to the 13th St. Station and an additional 1.2 miles to the St. Rose of Lima Park on the K St. Mall. Walk the remaining 0.5 mile to the beginning.



Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch

Submit: Group leader's certificate of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: California State Railroad Museum SVRR Station Plaque

.....

SKYLINE TO THE SEA TRAIL

Location: Santa Cruz Mountains, CA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Monterey Historic Trails, c/o Ron Williams, 644 Lynson St., Monterey, CA 93940

Length: 30+ miles (straight)

Route: The trail descends from the ridge west of Saratoga at Castle Rock State Park and passes through that park and Big Basin Redwoods State Park to end at the Pacific Ocean at Rancho del Oso and Waddell Beach.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch

Submit: Completed questionnaire

Register: Not required

.....

TAHQUITZ TRAILS AWARD

Location: Camp Tahquitz, north of San Geronimo Wilderness, CA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Long Beach Area Council, BSA, P.O. Box 7338, 401 E. 37th St., Long Beach, CA 90807-0338, (562) 427-0911, fax (562) 492-9437, www.longbeachbsa.org

Length: Varies

Route: The trail must begin from the trailhead at either Poopout Hill, Forsee Creek, or Angelus, and include a night of camping.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At Camp Tahquitz

Sites: Mountain peaks listed under Broken Arrow Trail

.....

U.S. MORMON BATTALION TRAIL

Location: Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, CA

Theme: History of Mormon Battalion in Mexican War

Sponsor: Desert Pacific Council, BSA, 1207 Upas St., San Diego, CA 92103, (619) 298-6121, fax (619) 298-5036, www.bsadpc.org

Length: 5 or 15 miles



Route: The actual route may vary, but it is suggested that it be in Box Canyon for the 5-mile route, or from the intersection of San Felipe Rd. and Montezuma Rd. southward to Palm Springs.

Terrain: Dirt path, generally not marked

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: 2 Patches; Medal

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Mormon Battalion Memorial Old Town
Mormon Battalion Visitor's Center Sealey Stables
Hazard Museum

.....

OTHER CALIFORNIA HIKING AWARDS

Advanced Backpacker Award – 20 days of backpacking. Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.

Back Country Exploration Award – 6 days of backpacking. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Backpacker Award – 9 days of backpacking. Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.

Big Sycamore Canyon Hike - 8.2 miles from Rancho Sierra Vista to Sycamore Cove. Patch. Sponsored by Ventura County Council, BSA, 509 E. Daily Dr., Camarillo, CA 93010, (805) 482-8938, fax (805) 484-9172, www.vccbsa.org.



BLM Weekend Hike Award - 7-hour backpack. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

California State Park Award – Backpack in a California state park or along former California Riding and Hiking Trail. Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boy scoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.



Camelback Trek – 15- or 30-mile backpack along California Riding and Hiking Trail, trails in the Cuyamaca Rancho State Park, or trails in the Cleveland National Forest (except the Pacific Crest Trail). Main patch and additional 15- and 30-mile footprint patches. Sponsored by Desert Pacific Council, BSA, 1207 Upas St., San Diego, CA 92103, (619) 298-6121, fax (619) 298-5036, www.bsapdc.org.

Camp Jubilee Trail Award - Backpack of the Camp Jubilee High Adventure Trail. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Condor Award – 5 days of backpacking in Ventura County. Patch. Sponsored by Ventura County Council, BSA, 509 E. Daily Dr., Camarillo, CA 93010, (805) 482-8938, fax (805) 484-9172, www.vccbsa.org.



Cross-Country Backpack Award – 6 days of backpacking. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

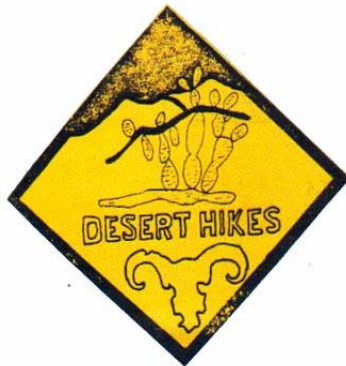
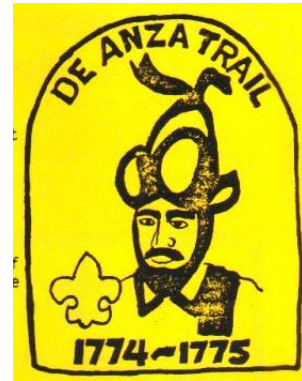
Cycling Training Award - 7 hours or 21 miles of cycling with an overnight campout. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.



Cycling Weekend Touring Award - 12 hours or 48 miles of cycling with a weekend campout. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

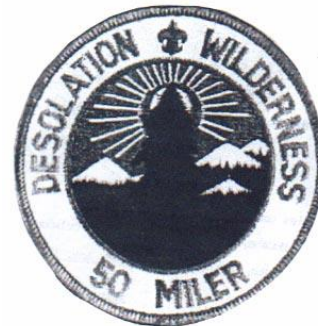


DeAnza's Trail – Overnight backpack north of Borrego Springs. Patch. Sponsored by California Inland Empire Council, BSA, 1230 Indiana Ct., Redlands, CA 92374-2896, (909) 793-2463, www.bsa-ciec.org.



Desert Backpack – Backpack in Mojave or Sonoran Desert. Patch. Sponsored by Desert Pacific Council, BSA, 1207 Upas St., San Diego, CA 92103, (619) 298-6121, fax (619) 298-5036, www.bsadpc.org.

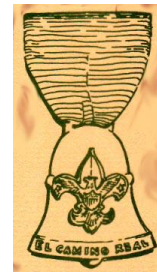
Desolation Wilderness 50-Miler Award – Backpack from Loon Lake to Echo Lakes. Patch. Sponsored by Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm.



Dick Jackson Award - Cumulative 200 miles of backpacking. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.



El Camino Real Award – 5- or 15-mile hike along El Camino Real, plus visits to missions and study of history. Patches and medal. Sponsored by Desert Pacific Council, BSA, 1207 Upas St., P.O. Box 33366, San Diego, CA 92103, (619) 298-6121, fax (619) 298-5036, www.bsapdc.org.



Falls Creek Trail Award - Backpack in Angeles National Forest. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Far Western Adventure – 6 days of backpacking in any backcountry or wilderness other than the High Sierra. Patch. Sponsored by Los Padres Council, BSA, 4000 Modoc Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93110, (805) 967-0105, fax (805) 967-5094, www.lpcbsa.org.



Firebird Trail – 5-mile trail at Camp Helendale. Patch. Sponsored by California Inland Empire Council, BSA, 1230 Indiana Ct., Redlands, CA 92374-2896, (909) 793-2463, www.bsa-ciec.org.

Five Peaks Award – Climb 5 peaks in San Geronio Wilderness. Patch. Sponsored by San Gabriel Valley Council, BSA, 3450 E. Sierra Madre Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107-1934, (626) 351-8815, fax (626) 351-5049, www.sgvbsa.org.

Folsom Lake 6x10 Trek – Completion of any 10-mile segment from a list of 6. Patch. Sponsored by Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm.



Four Peaks Award - Complete the requirements for the awards for climbing each of Mt. San Bernardino, Mt. San Antonio, Mt. San Geronio and Mt. San Jacinto. Medal. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.



14,495 Club Award – 3-day backpack including climb of Mt. Whitney. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Gabrielino Award – 3 days of backpacking in San Gabrielino Mountains. Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.

Golden Arrowhead Award – 6 days, 50 miles of backpacking. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Golden Boot Award - 6-day backpacking trip, including at least 25 hours of backpacking. Medal. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Golden Trout Award – 6-day backpack from Quaking Aspen to Cottonwood Pass. Patch. Sponsored by Southern Sierra Council, BSA, 2417 M St., Bakersfield, CA 93301, (661) 325-9036, fax (661) 325-2122, www.sscbsa.org.

High Adventure Backpack – 7 days of backpacking in Sierra Nevada. Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.

High Adventure 1-Week Backpack – 7-day backpack with at least 25 hours of hiking time. Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90016, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.



High Sierra Six Trek Award – Six 50-mile treks in six different areas of the High Sierra Nevada. Plaque. Sponsored by Desert Pacific Council, BSA, 1207 Upas St., San Diego, CA 92103, (619) 298-6121, fax (619) 298-5036, www.bsapdc.org.

Historic Cycling Touring Award - Cycling a route which includes visits to 4 or 5 historic sites in one day. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Inter-Council Long-Term Hiking Award – Cumulative time from long-term backpacks. Medal. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

John Muir Award – 6-day backpack (with limitation on use of John Muir Trail). Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.



John Muir Trail – Completion of any of 6 designation backpack segments of 212-mile trail. Patch. Sponsored by Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm.

Kern Plateau Award – 6 days of backpacking on Kern Plateau. Patch. Sponsored by Southern Sierra Council, BSA, 2417 M St., Bakersfield, CA 93301, (661) 325-9036, fax (661) 325-2122, www.sscbsa.org.

Kit Carson Trek – 48 to 56-mile backpack from Echo Lakes to Camp Winton. Patch. Sponsored by Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm.

Lazy Rat Award – 20-mile float trip on a rubber raft or inner tube constructed raft. Patch. Sponsored by High Adventure Team, Desert Pacific Council, BSA, 1207 Upas St., San Diego, CA 92103, (619) 298-6121, fax (619) 298-5036, www.bsadpc.org.



Los Padres Trails – 2-day 12-mile hike in Los Padres National Forest. Patch. Sponsored by Los Padres Council, BSA, 4000 Modoc Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1807, (805) 967-0105, fax (805) 967-5094, www.lpcbbsa.org.

Marble Mountains/Trinity Alps Backpacker Award – 50-mile backpack in Marble Mountains or Trinity Alps. Patch. Sponsored by Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm.

Minarets Wilderness Award – 3-day backpack in Minarets Wilderness. Patch. Sponsored by Orange County Council, BSA, 3590 Harbor Gateway N., Costa Mesa, CA 92704-1425, (714) 546-4990 or (800) 20-SCOUT, fax (714) 546-0415, www.ocbsa.org.

Mini-Peak Bagger Award – Climb 8 peaks from an approved list, not more than one per day. Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.



Monarch Trail – 6-day 50-mile backpack in High Sierra Nevada. Patch. Sponsored by Southern Sierra Council, BSA, 2417 M St., Bakersfield, CA 93301, (661) 325-9036, fax (661) 325-2122, www.sscbsa.org.

Mt. Baden-Powell Award – Climb Mt. Baden-Powell on day hike. Patch. Sponsored by California Inland Empire Council, BSA, 1230 Indiana Ct., Redlands, CA 92374-2896, (909) 793-2463, www.bsa-ciec.org.

Mt. Lassen 50-Mile Trek – 53-mile backpack including Hat Creek Campground and Sulfur Works Campground. Patch. Sponsored by Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm.



Mt. Pinos Award – Backpack to Observation Point on Mt. Pinos. Patch. Sponsored by Ventura County Council, BSA, 509 E. Daily Dr., Camarillo, CA 93010, (805) 482-8938, fax (805) 484-9172, www.vccbsa.org.

Mt. Whitney Award – 3-day backpack in Mt. Whitney Wilderness. Patch. Sponsored by Southern Sierra Council, BSA, 2417 M St., Bakersfield, CA 93301, (661) 325-9036, fax (661) 325-2122, www.sscbsa.org.

National Forest Award – Overnight backpack in a national forest. Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.

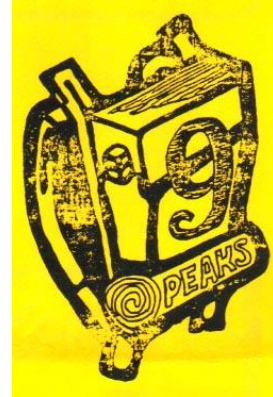


National Park or National Monument Award – Overnight backpack in a national park or monument. Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.

National Resource Trail Award - Hours of conservation along trails. 4 Patches, Hat pin. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Night Hike Award - At least 2 miles of hiking between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise. Patch. Sponsored by Monterey Historic Trails, c/o Ron Williams, 644 Lynson St., Monterey, CA 93940.

Nine Peaks Honor Award – Day hike of Mt. San Jacinto, plus overnight backpack including climb of Mt. San Jacinto, plus these 9 peaks in this order: San Geronio, Jepson, Little Charleton, Charleton, Alta Diablo, Shields, Anderson, San Bernardino East and San Bernardino. Patch. Sponsored by California Inland Empire Council, BSA, 1230 Indiana Ct., Redlands, CA 92374-2896, (909) 793-2463, www.bsa-ciec.org.



Nordic Skiing Training Award - 2.5-mile cross-country ski trip over two days, with camping in the snow. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Nordic Skiing Weekend Award - 10-mile cross-country ski trip over two days, with camping in the snow. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Old Baldy Peak Award – Climb Mt. San Antonio on day hike. Patch. Sponsored by Old Baldy Council, BSA, 1047 W. 6th St., Ontario, CA 91762, (909) 938-4534, www.obcbbsa.org.

180 Degree Club Award - Planned 3-day or more high adventure trip which, because of weather, caused the participants to have to turn back. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.



Pacific Crest Trail-Backpacking – 15-mile backpack along the Pacific Crest Trail, other than former California Riding and Hiking Trail in San Diego County or John Muir Trail in High Sierra Nevada. Main patch and 15-mile footprint patch. Sponsored by Desert Pacific Council, BSA, 1207 Upas St., San Diego, CA 92103, (619) 298-6121, fax (619) 298-5036, www.bsadpc.org.

Pacific Crest Trail-Trail Building – 12 hours of approved trail building along the Pacific Crest Trail. Patch. Sponsored by Desert Pacific Council, BSA, 1207 Upas St., San Diego, CA 92103, (619) 298-6121, fax (619) 5036, www.bsapdc.org.



Paiute Trail – 6-day 55-mile backpack in Paiute Basin. Patch. Sponsored by Southern Sierra Council, BSA, 2417 M St., Bakersfield, CA 93301, (661) 325-9036, fax (661) 325-2122, www.sscbsa.org.

Peak Bagger – Climb 5 peaks from an approved list. Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.



Pt. Reyes National Seashore Backpacker Award – 10-mile overnight backpack at Pt. Reyes National Seashore. Patch. Sponsored by Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm.

Powderhorn Award – 7-day backpack of 65 miles. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Puddleduck Award – Any backpack with 0.5” of rain in 48 hours. Patch. Sponsored by Los Padres Council, BSA, 4000 Modoc Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1897, (805) 967-0105, fax (805) 967-5094, www.lpcbsa.org.

Rim of the Bay Progressive Hike Award - Hikes up Mission Peak, Mt. Tamalpais, Mt. Diablo, Mt. Wittenberg, Mt. St. Helena and Pinnacles. Patch. Sponsored by San Francisco Bay Area Council, BSA, 1001 Davis St., San Leandro, CA 94577-1514, (510) 577-9000, fax (510) 577-9002, www.sfbac.org.



River Rat Award – 20-mile canoe or kayak float trip on the Lower Colorado River between Hoover Dam and Imperial Dam. Patch. Sponsored by the High Adventure Team, Desert Pacific Council, BSA, 1207 Upas St., San Diego, CA 92103, (619) 298-6121, fax (619) 298-5036, www.bsadpc.org.

San Bernardino Climb – Backpack including climb of San Bernardino Peak. Patch. Sponsored by California Inland Empire Council, BSA, 1230 Indiana Ct., Redlands, CA 92374-2896, (909) 793-2463, www.bsa-cied.org.



San Gorgonio Climb – Backpack including climb of one of the following peaks: San Gorgonio, Jepson, Charleton or Anderson. Patch. Sponsored by Desert Pacific Council, BSA, 1207 Upas St., San Diego, CA 93103, (619) 298-6121, fax (619) 298-5036, www.bsadpc.org.

San Jacinto Climb – Backpack including climb of one of the following peaks: San Jacinto, Jean, Folly or Marian Mountain. Patch. Sponsored by Desert Pacific Council, BSA, 1207 Upas St., San Diego, CA 92103, (619) 298-6121, fax (619) 298-5036, www.bsadpc.org.



Seven League Boot Award – Cumulative mileage from overnight backpacks. Patch. Sponsored by Orange County Council, BSA, 3590 Harbor Gateway N., Costa Mesa, CA 92626-1425, (714) 546-4990 or (800) 20-SCOUT, fax (714) 546-0415, www.ocbsa.org.

Sierra High Adventure North and South Awards – 6-day backpacks within designated areas. 2 Patches. Sponsored by Los Padres Council, BSA, 4000 Modoc Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93110, (805) 967-0105, fax (805) 967-5094, www.lpcbsa.org.



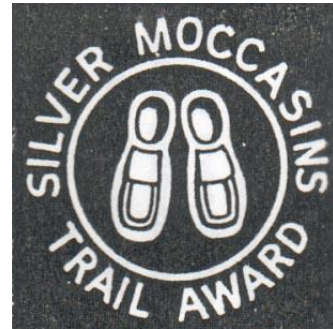
Silver Bearpaw Award – 6-day 50-mile backpack in Sequoia National Park. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Silver Cloud Award – 6-day 45-mile backpack in Sequoia National Park. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Silver Fir Award – 6-day backpack in Sequoia National Forest. Patch. Sponsored by Verdugo Hills Council, BSA, 1325 Grandview Ave., Glendale, CA 91201, (818) 243-6282, fax (818) 243-5169, www.vhcbsa.org.

Silver Knapsack Award - Beginning backpack trip. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Silver Moccasins Award – 6-day backpack. Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.



Snowshoe Training Award - 2.5-mile snowshoe hike over two days, with campin in the snow. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Snowshoe Weekend Award - 5-mile snowshoe hike over two days, with camping in the snow. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.



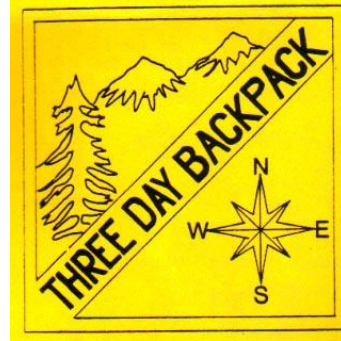
Sunol-Del Valle Hike - Hikes through the Ohlone Wilderness Area with endpoints at Del Valle and either Sunol or Mission Peak. Patch \$5.00. San Francisco Bay Area Council, BSA, 1001 Davis St., San Leandro, CA 94577-1514, (510) 577-9000, fax (510) 577-9002, www.sfbac.org/training/hat/hat_sunol.cfm.

Tahoe Rim Trail – Completion of one or more sections of backpacking trail circling Lake Tahoe Basin. Patch. Sponsored by Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm.

Tahoe-Yosemite Trail – Completion of any of 6 segments (12-71 miles) on a backpacking trek. Patch. Sponsored by Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm.



3-Day Backpack – 3-day backpack in backcountry or primitive area. Patch. Sponsored by Orange County Council, BSA, 3590 Harbor Gateway N., Costa Mesa, CA 92726-1425, (714) 546-4990 or (800) 20-SCOUT, fax (714) 546-0415, www.ocbsa.org.



Topa Topa Award – Backpack to trail crest using either Middle Lion Camp, Thatcher School or Sisar Canyon trailhead. Patch. Sponsored by Ventura County Council, BSA, 509 E. Daily Dr., Camarillo, CA 93010, (805) 482-8938, fax (805) 484-9172, www.vccbsa.org.

Trail Trekkers Progressive Hike Award - Series of hikes in eight wilderness areas designed for 6-11 year olds. San Francisco Bay Area Council, BSA, 1001 Davis St., San Leandro, CA 94577-1514, (510) 577-9000, fax (510) 577-9002, www.sfbac.org/activities/act_trailtrekkers.cfm.

Training Hike – 5-mile backpack in backcountry or wilderness. Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.



Trans Sierra Trail Award - Backpack of at least 10 days, crossing the Sierra east-west, or west-east. Patch, 2 directional segments. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Tri-Challenge Award - 50 miles in 36 hours via backpacking, canoeing and cycling (minimum 10 miles of each). Patch. Sponsored by Ventura County Council, BSA, 509 E. Daily Dr., Camarillo, CA 93010, (805) 482-8938, fax (805) 484-9172, www.vccbsa.org.



Tri-Trek Trail Backpacker Award – 58-mile backpack between Camp Pabatsi, Glacial Trails Scout Reservation, and Sierra-Marín Scout Camp. Patch. Sponsored by Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm.

Weekend Snow-Hiking Award – 5-mile backpack in at least 2 inches of snow. Patch. Sponsored by Los Angeles Area Council, BSA, 2333 Scout Way, Los Angeles, CA 90026, (213) 413-4400, fax (213) 413-1352, www.boyscoutsla.org/contact/contact.html.



Whitsett to Whitney Trail – 90-mile backpack from Whitsett to Whitney. Patch. Sponsored by Western Los Angeles County Council, BSA, 16525 Sherman Way, C-8, Van Nuys, CA 91406, (818) 785-8700, fax (818) 901-4888, www.bsa-la.com.

Yosemite High Sierra Trail – 60-mile backpack from Yosemite Valley to Lake Merced, Vogelsang Lake, Tuolumne Meadows, Glen Aulen Falls, May Lake, and back to Yosemite Valley, or any other 50-mile trek in Yosemite National Park. Patch. Sponsored by Golden Empire Council, BSA, 251 Commerce Cir., Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 929-1417 or (800) 427-1417, fax (916) 929-4461, www.gec-bsa.org/gechead.htm.

OTHER CALIFORNIA TRAILS

Border Field Trail	(1)	1984
Colorado River Award	(3)	1984
Domeland Wilderness Trail	(3)	1984
Explorer Mountaineering Backpack	(3)	1984
Fort Ross Trail	(3)	1984
Glacial Trek	(3)	1984
Golden Eagle Trail	(3)	1984
Golden Jubilee Trail	(3)	1984
Keyhole Trek	(3)	1984
McKie Rounds Hike	(3)	1984
Portola Historical Trail	(3)	1984
Rae Lakes Loop Trail	(3)	1984
Rim of the World Trail	(3)	1984
San Jac 50 Miler	(3)	1984
Silliman Crest Backpack	(3)	1984
Sugarloaf Valley Backpack Trip	(3)	1984
Theodore Solomons Trail	(2)	1992
Yosemite Trail	(3)	1984

COLORADO

BARR TRAIL

Location: Manitou Springs, CO

Theme: Mountain climbing

Sponsor: Pikes Peak Council, BSA, 525 E. Uintah, Colorado Springs, CO 80903,
(719) 634-4342, fax (719) 634-4413, www.pikespeakbsa.org

Length: 13.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins on Ruxton Ave. in Manitou Springs and leads to the top of Pikes Peak.

Terrain: Steep climbing at altitudes from 7,000 to 14,000 feet

Cycling: Not possible

Awards: Patch \$1.59

Submit: Request for patches

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Barr Camp Cabin

Snack Bar

FALCON TRAIL

Location: USAF Academy, CO

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Falcon Trail Coordinator, BSA Troop 78, U.S. Air Force Academy, P.O. Box 12, USAF Academy, CO 80840, (719) 472-3141

Length: 12 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins immediately south of USAFA Building 5132 (Youth Center), circles much of the Academy grounds, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: List of vegetation and wildlife species identified and description of conservation project performed

Register: Upon arrival at Academy

Sites Include: Blodgett Peak B-52 Exhibit
Falcon Stadium

.....

GREGG BOUNDARY TRAIL

Location: Ben Delatour Scout Ranch, Livermore, CO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Longs Peak Council, BSA, 2215 23rd Ave., P.O. Box 1166, Greeley, CO 80632-1166, (970) 330-6305 or (800) 800-4052, fax (970) 330-7961, www.longspeakbsa.org



Length: 15 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the trail center in front of Coral Rock Lodge.

Terrain: Jeep road, path with dense vegetation

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Elkhorn Creek Lonetree Mountain

.....

OTHER COLORADO HIKING AWARD

Old West Trails Hiking Award – Hike and study one of: Pony Express Trail, Oregon Trail, Mormon Trail or Overland Trail. Medal \$5.00. Sponsored by Longs Peak Council, BSA, 2215 23rd Ave., P.O. Box 1166, Greeley, CO 80631-1166, (970) 330-6305 or (800) 800-4052, fax (970) 330-7961, www.longspeakbsa.org.



OTHER COLORADO TRAILS

Front Range Trails

(3) 1984

CONNECTICUT (none)

DELAWARE

CAESAR RODNEY HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Dover, DE

Theme: The life and times of Caesar Rodney, a signer of the Declaration of Independence

Sponsor: Del-Mar-Va Council, BSA, 801 N. Washington St., Wilmington, DE 19801-1597, (302) 652-3741, (302) 622-3300 or (800) 766-7268, www.delmarvacouncil.org

Length: 11 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the site of Byfield, Rodney's ancestral home, goes north on SR 9, west on South Little Creek Rd., and winds through the streets of downtown Dover to end at the Delaware State Museum.

Terrain: City streets and rural paved roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$5.50; Patch \$1.50

Submit: Completed 23-item questionnaire stamped by museum clerk

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Legislative Hall
Miller/Saulsbury House
Kent County Court House
Ridgely House



OTHER DELAWARE HIKING AWARD

Delaware State Park Trail Award – For completion of designated trails in 8 state parks within 1 year. Patch. Sponsored by DNREC – Trail Challenge, Division of Parks and Recreation, 89 Kings Hwy., P.O. Box 1401, Dover, DE 19903.

.....

OTHER DELAWARE TRAILS

New Castle Historic Trail	(3)	1993
---------------------------	-----	------

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

LINCOLN PILGRIMAGE TRAIL

- Location: Washington, DC
- Theme: Places and events related to Abraham Lincoln
- Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com
- Length: Route A – 7.5 miles (both routes end about 2 miles from the start)
Route B – 11.5 miles
- Route: The trail begins at Ford's Theatre, circles the White House, and heads east to end at the Capitol (Route A), or continues on from there to end at the Lincoln Memorial (Route B).
- Terrain: City streets
- Cycling: Appropriate, but there are several portions inside buildings
- Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$2.25
- Submit: Completed 50-item questionnaire
- Register: Not required
- Sites Include: Epiphany Church
Farragut Statue
McPherson Statue
Dolly Madison House
New York Avenue Presbyterian Church
Peterson House
Willard Hotel
Seward House Site
Blair House
Franklin and Company



NATIONAL CAPITAL BICENTENNIAL TRAIL OF FREEDOM

- Location: Washington, DC
- Theme: Revolutionary War era history

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd.,
Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com,
Richard@thecarolinatrader.com

Length: Route A – 6.5 miles (all routes end about
Route B – 7.2 miles 1 mile from the start)
Route C – 9.5 miles

Route: The trail begins at the National Museum of
American History, proceeds east to the
Capitol, and west to end at the National
Portrait Gallery (Route A) or Lafayette Park
(Route B), or then south to the John Paul
Jones Memorial (Route C).

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate, but there are several portions
inside buildings

Awards: Medal \$6.00; National Patch \$2.25;
Washington Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed 75-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: National Archives
Hale Statue
National Portrait Gallery
Capitol
Washington Townhouse Site
Franklin Statue
John Marshall Park
National Museum of American History



NATIONAL CAPITAL LINCOLN TRAIL

Location: Washington, DC

Theme: Places and events related to Abraham Lincoln

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd.,
Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com,
Richard@thecarolinatrader.com

Length: 8-11 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Ford's Theatre, and passes the White House and Lincoln Memorial before following Rock Creek Park and ending at the Battleground Cemetery at Georgia Ave. and Van Buren St.

Terrain: City streets, footpath in Rock Creek Park

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Completed 5-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Battleground Cemetery
National Zoo
New York Avenue Presbyterian Church
Scout Monument
National Museum of American History
Fort Stevens
White House



Peterson House
Ford's Theatre

THE PRESIDENT'S TRAIL

Location: Washington, DC

Theme: Places and events related to the presidents of the U.S.

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com

Length: Route A – 8 miles
Route B – 9.5 miles
Route C – 11 miles



(all routes end
1 to 2 miles
from the start)

Route: The trail begins at the White House, goes east around the Capitol, then west to end at the Washington Monument (Route A), Jefferson Memorial (Route B), or the Lincoln Memorial (Route C).

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate, but there are several portions inside buildings

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed 40-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Jackson Statue
St. John's Church
Taylor-Cameron House
Franklin Roosevelt Marker
Library of Congress

Blair House
Octagon House
Decatur House
Jefferson Memorial
Garfield Statue



FLORIDA

ALACHUA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Alachua and Newnansville, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near the Alachua City Hall, heads north through the ghost town of Newnansville, and then winds through downtown Alachua to return to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/alachua/planalachua.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Downing House
Futch Furniture Store
Pierce Building
Woman's Club
First Presbyterian Church



Newnansville Cemetery
Williams Store
Bank of Alachua
Farmers' Cooperative
Traxler House

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Altamonte Springs, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 11.3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Eastmonte Park, covering Sanlando and areas near SR 436. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/altamonte_springs/planaltamonte.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Jasmine Theater
St. Mary Magdalene Catholic Church
Altamonte Chapel
Kiegan Grocery Store
Rosenwald School



Maltbie House
Bundy House
Nolan House
Trovillion Building

ALTOONA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Altoona, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the McTureous Memorial and covers sites between it and Pittman, along US 19. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/altoona/planaltoona.html.

Terrain: Paved roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form



Register: Not required

Sites Include: McTureous Memorial
Carroll House
Altoona Elementary School
Cameron-Graham Music Museum

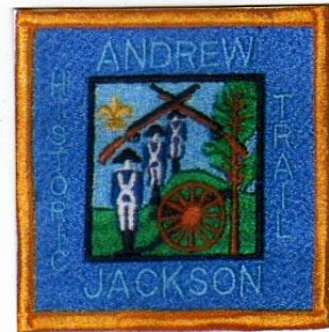
First Baptist Church
Altoona Station
Altoona Cemetery

ANDREW JACKSON HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Munson, FL

Theme: Route taken by Andrew Jackson from
Tennessee to Pensacola in 1814

Sponsor: John Steiger, 8100 Monticello Dr.,
Pensacola, FL 32514, (850) 477-0122;
jsteiger@pcola.gulf.net



Length: 22 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Karick Lake and heads westward to Juniper Creek, near
Munson.

Terrain: Hills and woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$4.00; Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Peaden Family Cemetery
Blackwater River

Bear Lake
Karick Lake

ANONA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Largo, FL

Theme: Local History

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.

geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 10.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at John Bonner Nature Park, and covers the area between the river and the western side of Largo. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/anona/plananona.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: No requirement

Sites Include: Anona Cemetery
Anona United Methodist Church
Heritage Village
Harris House

J.S. Hill Groves
Walsingham House
Honey House



APOPKA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Apopka, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 8.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at City Park, passes through Edgewood and Greenwood Cemeteries, and covers downtown. The hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/apopka/planapopka.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate



Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	State Bank of Apopka	The Lodge
	Townsend's Plantation	Fern Monument
	First Presbyterian Church	Edgewood Cemetery
	First Baptist Church	Fern City Sundries
	St. Paul's A.M.E. Church	City Hall

ARCHER HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Archer, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 8.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail starts in the middle of town, heads generally north on University Ave. to the former site of Cotton-Wood Plantation, then returns back to town to wind through the streets and return to the start. The hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/archer/planarcher.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	McDonald House	Bauknight House
	Bethlehem Presbyterian Church	Quaker House
	Archer Depot	Maddox Foundry
	Archer Baptist Church	Wood Store

ASTOR HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Astor, Astor Park and Volusia, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in Astor, heads east across the St. Johns River to visit the town of Volusia, then heads west across the river Astor Park, and then returns to the beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/astor/planastor.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: First Baptist Church
Astor Bridge
Astor-Astor Park Cemetery

Volusia Museum
Doss House
Gustafson House

.....

AUBURNDALE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Auburndale, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 4.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in the city park across from the City Hall, loops south and east around the cemetery, then north along the shores of Lakes Arlana and Stella. The hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/auburndale/planauburn.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: City Hall
State Bank of Auburndale
St. Alban's Episcopal Church
First Church of the Nazarene
St. James A.M.E. Church

Paul Smith Hotel
Baynard House Museum
First Presbyterian Church
Baynard House

BABSON PARK HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Babson Park, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajt看ar@aol.com

Length: 5.7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in the city park on Carson Ave., heads north on Scenic Hwy. through Weber College and old townsite, then south and west near Crooked Lake, and northwest to return. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/babson_park/planbabson.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: First Christian Church of Babson Park Babson Park Garage
Audubon Center Webber House
Rogers Monument

BARBERVILLE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Barberville and Emporia, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 10.3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Pioneer Art Settlement, continues through it, heads through town to Oakdale Cemetery, northwest into the town of Emporia, then continues south back to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/barberville/planbarbervill.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Purdom Cemetery Underhill House
Black Bear Trail Pioneer Art Settlement
Masonic Lodge Oakdale Cemetery
Barberville Baptist Church DeLong House
Emporia School Felt House

BAREFOOT MAILMAN TRAIL

Location: Palm Beach County, FL

Theme: Historic mail delivery route

Johnson Street Park
South Point Park

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: County Courthouse
Schuck House
Polk County Bank
King House

First Baptist Church
Holland House
Hughes Store
President's House

.....

BELLAMY ROAD HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Rural Alachua County, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajt看ar@aol.com

Length: 11.3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail follows the historic 19th Century Bellamy Road and includes the former settlement of Traxler. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/bellamy_road/planbellamy.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: F. Stephens House
Springhill Methodist Church
Traxler Commissary

J. Stephens House
Hodges House
Traxler House

.....

BELLEVIEW HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Belleview, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 6.7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends in the park near Lake Lillian, and winds through the quaint Marion County town. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/bellevue/planbellevue.html.



Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Ramah Missionary Baptist Church
Methodist Church
St. Theresa Catholic Church
Library

Roy Realty
Masonic Hall
Pierce House

BROOKSVILLE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Brooksville, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at McKethan Park, after winding through town and passing by Rogers Christmas House. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/brooksville/planbrooksvil.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Lykes Memorial Library
Rogers Christmas House
Roer House

Gwynn House
Tangerine Hotel
Heritage Museum

BUNNELL HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Bunnell, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 2.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Bunnell State Bank building, heads northeast and east along Moody Blvd., then west to Railroad St., and winds back through the residential area to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/bunnell/planbunnell.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Pine Grove Inn
Flagler County Courthouse
Lambert House
Bunnell Development Company

Hendricks House
Deen House
Tribune Building
I. Moody House

BUSHNELL HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Bushnell, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins downtown, visits the Dade Battlefield Historic Memorial, then winds through town to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/bushnell/planbushnell.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Sumter County Courthouse
Bilby House
First Baptist Church
Evergreen Cemetery
Masonic Lodge



Citizens Bank
Pierce Hotel
Towns House
Texaco Station
Davis Building

CAMPVILLE-WINDSOR HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Campville and Windsor, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 16.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Owens-Illinois Park in Windsor, heads east to loop through the town of Campville, and returns west to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/campville-windsor/plancampvil.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Parker House
Orange Creek Methodist Church
Providence Methodist Church
Old Windsor Store
Double Pen House

Kayton House
Canova House
Camp House
Torode House

CAPE CANAVERAL-COCOA BEACH HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Cape Canaveral and Cocoa Beach, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.9 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the north end of Cape Canaveral, heads south on Atlantic Ave., winds through Cocoa Beach, and ends at the recreation complex at the west end of Cocoa Ave. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/hikeplans/cp_canaveral-cbch/plancapecana.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00



Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Starlite Motel
Patrick Air Force Base
Storekeeper by the Sea
Propper Building
Cape Canaveral Hospital

Cape Side Center
Alan Shepard Park
Ben Kori Building
VFW Post

CEDAR KEY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Cedar Key, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.8 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins in City Park, heads east through the former railroad and fiber plant area, then winds through downtown, visits the state museum and returns to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/cedar_key/plancedarkey.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Thomas Guest House
St. Clair Whitman National Museum
Cedar Key State Bank

Block House
White House Annex
Cedar Key Cemetery

CHRISTMAS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Christmas, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Fort Christmas Park,
heads north to Christmas Creek, goes
south to the Christmas town, and returns
to the park. The full hike plan is
available at [www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/christmas/christmas.
html](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/christmas/christmas.html).

Terrain: Paved streets and dirt roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Cracker House Replica
Fort Christmas Baptist Church
Pine Grove Missionary Baptist Church
Old Post Office Museum
Savage Creek



Christmas Cemetery
Tex Wheeler Studio
Union School
Peace Garden

CITRUS PARK HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Citrus Park and Keystone Park, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 10.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near the baseball fields along Gunn Highway, heads south
to Spivey, north through downtown, further north near Keystone Park,

then south back to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/citrus_park/plancitrusprk.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Little Red Schoolhouse
Keystone United Methodist Church
Keystone Service Station
Dey General Store

Citrus Park School
Gunn Highway
Mobley House

CLEARWATER HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Clearwater and Bellair, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 10.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins downtown, loops south to the Belleview Biltmore Hotel, then returns to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/clearwater/planclearwtr.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

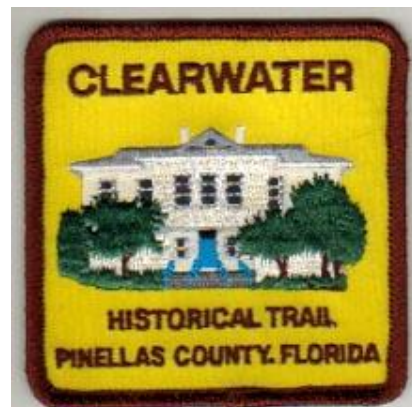
Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Cleveland Street Post Office

Bucknall House



McMullen House
Pinellas County Courthouse
Peace Memorial Presbyterian Church
Fort Harrison Hotel

South Ward School
The Garden Seat
Verona Inn

CLERMONT HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Clermont, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 8.7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in front of the library and covers most of the streets of downtown, plus some south of SR 50. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/clermont/plancclermont.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: No requirement

Sites Include: Hancock Building
St. Matthias Episcopal Church
St. Mark's A.M.E. Church
Clermont-Jenkins Civic Auditorium

Woman's Club
Kern House
Lake Highlands Hotel
Todd House



COCOA-ROCKLEDGE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Cocoa and Rockledge, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 8.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on King St. in Cocoa, heads south through Rockledge, and returns north through historic Cocoa Village and return to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/cocoa-rockledge/plancocoarock.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	St. Mark's Episcopal Church	Wuestoff Hospital
	Brevard County State Bank	St. Mary's Church
	Magruder-Waley House	Brevard Hotel
	Travis Hardware	Cannon House
	Harry T. Moore Center	Hicks House

CRESCENT CITY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Crescent City, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 8.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on Summit St. near Edgewood and Palmetto Aves., goes north to the library, west and south along the edge of the older section, then winds through downtown to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/crescent_city/plancrescent.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Hubbard House
Church of the Holy Comforter
First Presbyterian Church
First Baptist Church

Morrow-Sprague House
Preston's Store
Sprague House
Woman's Club

CROSS CREEK-ISLAND GROVE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Cross Creek and Island Grove, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 11.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in Island Grove, goes northwest to the settlement of Cross Creek including the historic home of author Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings and the nearby nature trail, and returns to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/cr_creek-is_grove/plancrosscre.html.

Terrain: Rural paved roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Masonic Hall
Baker House
Axline House



Cason House
Evans House
Grove Trail

CRYSTAL RIVER HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location:** Crystal River, FL
- Theme:** Local history
- Sponsor:** Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com
- Length:** 9.0 miles (loop)
- Route:** The trail begins at the city park next adjacent to City Hall on US 19, then heads south to wind through downtown, then goes north to the Indian Mounds Museum and returns. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/crystal_river/plancrystal.html.
- Terrain:** City streets
- Cycling:** Appropriate
- Awards:** Patch \$4.00
- Submit:** Patch order form
- Register:** Not required
- Sites Include:**
- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Crystal River Indian Mounds Museum | First Baptist Church |
| First Presbyterian Church | Seminole Club |
| St. Ann's Episcopal Church | Marine Museum |
| Crystal River Methodist Church | Crystal River Bank |
-

DADE CITY HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location:** Dade City, FL
- Theme:** Local history and architecture
- Sponsor:** Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com
- Length:** 9.0 miles (loop)
- Route:** The trail begins at Price Park, then winds through town before heading north to Whitehouse and the Pioneer Florida Museum, then returns south



to meander through the rest of the residential and commercial area, to return to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/dade_city/plandadecity.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Crescent Theatre
Mount Zion A.M.E. Church
Porter House
American Legion Hall

Cooper House
Telephone Building
Pasco High School
Ross House

DAVENPORT HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Davenport, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Davenport Community Center, heads south to The Hotel, east to the Davenport Elementary School, north and west through residential neighborhoods, and south through the small commercial area to the point of the beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/davenport/plandavenport.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form



Register: Not required

Sites Include: Bishop Gray Inn
Davenport City Hall
Wayside Inn
Reed House

Farmdale
Nicholson House
Waterworks
Crisp House

DAVIS ISLANDS-HYDE PARK HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Tampa, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 12.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins by the old Florida Fairgrounds, passes through the University of Tampa, circles the Davis Islands, before heading west to include the Hyde Park mansions before going north to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/davis_is-hyde_park/plandavisisl.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Palmarin Hotel
Knight Cottage
Tarpon Weighing Station
Gorrie Elementary School
Anderson House

Palace of Florence
Davis House
Pirate Ship
Leiman House
Taliaferro House



DAYTONA BEACH HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Daytona Beach, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 12.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on City Island, proceeds on the mainland to and along Beach St., heads north through the campus of Bethune-Cookman College, and across the Halifax River to the former town of Seabreeze. The trail continues south on the barrier island to the Memorial Bridge, re-crossing the river to return to the starting point. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/daytona_beach/plandaytona.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: St. Paul's Catholic Church
St. Mary's Episcopal Church
Seabreeze United Church

Bethune House
Kress Building



DEBARY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: DeBary, North Marion and Lake Marion, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 10.9 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins at the old US 17-92 bridge, loops south through Lake Marion, then crosses the St. Johns River north through North Marion to DeBary, and then returns to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/debary/plandebary.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Ox Brush Fiber Company Site
Woodland Park Site
Fort Florida Landing

Lake Monroe School
Valdez
DeBary Hall

DELAND HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: DeLand, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 11.7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in the middle of downtown DeLand, heads north and passes through the Stetson University campus, heads west and then south on Spring Garden Ave. past the Stetson House, and continues east and north back to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/deland/plandeland.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Register: Not required



Sites Include: Fish Memorial Hospital
Putnam Inn
Primitive Baptist Church
St. Peter's Catholic Church

Baker House
Robertson House
Jackson House
Stetson House

DELEON SPRINGS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Deleon Springs and Glenwood, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 11.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near the entrance to the state park, enters the park and passes by the sugar mill and spring run, then exits the park and heads through downtown Deleon Springs before going south to Glenwood and returning north to the starting point. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/Deleon_springs/plandeleon.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Spring Garden Baptist Church
Glenwood United Presbyterian
Community Church
Mount Zion A.M.E. Church

Glenwood House
Spring Garden Ranch
Lake Woodruff
South Farm



DOWNTOWN ORLANDO HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Orlando, FL

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near the intersection of Orange Ave. and Colonial Dr., heads south on Orange Ave., east on South St., and north on Magnolia Ave. Along the way, several other streets are covered, such as Church, Pine and Jackson Sts. and Central Blvd. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/downtown_orlando/plandowntownorlando.html.



Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Rogers Building
St. James Catholic Church
Beacham Theatre
Hudnall Building

Autrey House
Dolive Building
Angebilt Hotel
Empire Hotel

DOWNTOWN TAMPA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Tampa, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 6.3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the former site of Fort Brooke, winds through central Tampa, and returns to the start. The full hike plan is available at

www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/downtown_tampa/plandowntown_tampa.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: County Courthouse
Union Railroad Station
Sacred Heart Church
Maas Brothers

Oaklawn Cemetery
Kress Building
Tampa Theatre
Floridian Hotel

DUNEDIN HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Dunedin, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 10.6 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Marina Park, loops through downtown Dunedin, and then returns to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/dunedin/plandunedin.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Badeau House



Bouton House

Blatchley House
Andrews Memorial Chapel
Dunedin Cemetery

Caladesi Island
Masonic Temple
Mease Manor

DUNNELLON HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Dunnellon, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Rainbow River tubing take-out point, heads west through town, and returns west to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/dunnellon/plandunnellon.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Minnetrista
First Baptist Church
Rockwell Cemetery
Cocowitch House

North House
Rosebank
Boswell House
Ohnmacht Building

EATONVILLE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Eatonville, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in the parking lot of the town hall, loops through nearly the entire town the length of Kennedy Blvd., and several other city streets, and returns to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/eatonville/planeatonville.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

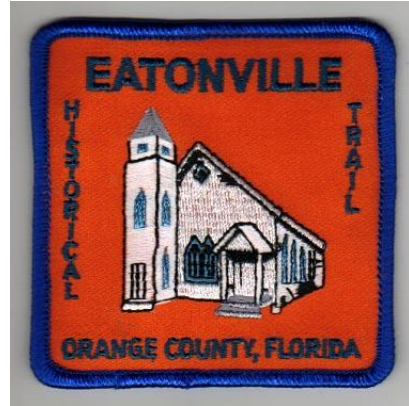
Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Macedonia Missionary Baptist Church
St. Lawrence African
Methodist Episcopal Church
Wymore Career Education Center

Town Hall
Heroes' Night Club
Zora Neale Hurston
Monument



EAU GALLIE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Eau Gallie (Melbourne), Canova Beach and Satellite Beach, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 4.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near the intersection of Eau Gallie Blvd. and Highland Ave., heads north on Highland, east on McClendon St., and south on Pineapple Ave. to Eau Gallie Blvd., then follows the shore of the Eau Gallie River. It crosses the river to Canova Beach, then passes through Satellite Beach and returns to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/eau_gallie/planeaugallie.html.



Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Houston Cemetery	Sunny Point
	Rossetter House	Sullivan House
	St. John's Episcopal Church	Hodgson House
	Harbor City Hotel	Gleason House

ELFERS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: New Port Richey, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.9 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends on Moog Rd., and heads north to wind through the southern part of New Port Richey. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/elfers/planelfers.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Westside Baptist Church	Baker House
	Our Lady Queen of Peace Catholic Church	Edenfield Store
	St. Stephens' Episcopal Church	Butler House

ENTERPRISE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Enterprise, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Mariners Cove Park, and includes Stone Island and downtown Enterprise. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/enterprise/planenterprise.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not Required

Sites Include: All Saints' Episcopal Church Courthouse Site
Florida Methodist Children's Home Stone Island
Bodine & McCarthy Subdivision General Store Site
Fort Kingsbury Site Enterprise School

.....

EUSTIS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Eustis, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Pendleton Park near the lake, and covers the streets of downtown and residential Eustis. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/eustis/planeustis.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: No requirement

Sites Include: Bartley Temple
Waterman Memorial Hospital
The Palms
St. Thomas Episcopal Church

Taylor House
Greenwood Cemetery
Ashmore House
Woman's Club

FELLSMERE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Fellsmere, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 4.2 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins at the municipal parking lot on Orange St., heads south to the school, east and north to the demonstration farm site, then south and west to the library and south to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/fellsmere/planfellsmere.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Fellsmere Estates Office
Broadway Inn
Marion Fell Library
Fellsmere Historical Church

Fellsmere School
Bank Building
Community Church
City Hall

FLORAL CITY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Floral City, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Floral Park, heads through town to the Hills of Rest Cemetery, follows Orange Ave. and other streets east to the old steamboat landing, crosses the bridge to Duval Island, then returns on streets and the Withlacoochee State Trail to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/floral_city/planfloralcity.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Zimmerman House
Canopy of Oaks
Old Methodist Church
Steamboat Landing
Formy-Duval House

Commercial Hotel
Orange State Canal
Crump House
Raulerson House
Smoak Building

FLORIDA NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL

Location: Stretches nearly the length of the state, from the Alabama border to the Everglades

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Florida Trail Association, Inc., 5415 SW 13th St., Gainesville, FL 32608, (877) HIKE-FLA, (800) 343-1882, fax (352) 378-4550, www.floridatrail.org, fta@florida-trail.org



Length: Over 1000 miles and growing (straight)

Route: The trail has several branches from the Panhandle, and heading south through the middle of the state. It passes through national and state forests and parks, some roads, and some private lands.

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Allowed only over the road sections

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required, but membership in the Florida Trail Association and advance permission are required for some portions which pass over private lands

Sites:	Olustee Battlefield	Osceola National Forest
	Ocala National Forest	Lake Okeechobee
	Lake Kissimmee State Park	Cow Camp

FOREST CITY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Altamonte Springs, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 10.9 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins and ends at Merrill Park, and covers the former Altamont, Palm Springs and Forest City. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/forest_city/planforestcity.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Church of the Annunciation
Rolling Hills Moravian Church
Rolling Hills Golf Course

Sanlando Springs
Fosgate Plant Site

FT. CAROLINE HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Jacksonville, FL

Theme: Historic fort

Sponsor: Florida Historic Trails Association, c/o
Milledge Murphey, Ph.D., 1815 N.W. 7th
Pl., Gainesville, FL 32603, (352) 373-
9234



Length: 5.37 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Visitors Center, heads to the fort, then to Spanish Pond, the Theodore Roosevelt Area, and Willie Browne Cemetery, then returns to the start.

Terrain: Roads and dirt paths

Cycling: Appropriate, although some of the dirt areas might be difficult to cover

Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$4.00; Repeat Pin \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion, plus completed 22-item questionnaire



Register: In advance

Sites Include:	Fort Caroline Replica	Spanish Pond
	Willie Browne Cemetery	Alligator Pond
	Willie Browne Home Ruins	St. Johns Bluff
	Sgt. John Nathan Spearing Grave	Ribault Monument

FT. CLINCH ENVIRONMENTAL TRAIL

Location: Ft. Clinch State Park, Fernandina Beach, FL

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Florida Historic Trails Association, c/o
Milledge Murphey, Ph.D., 1815 7th Pl.,
Gainesville, FL 32603, (352) 373-9234



Length: 5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Youth Camp, includes the Willow Pond Nature Trail (Magnolia Loop), and goes to the fort, river and back to the start.

Terrain: Roads and dirt trails

Cycling: Appropriate, except for dirt nature trails

Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$4.00; Repeat Pin \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: In advance

Sites Include:	Fort Clinch	St. Marys River
----------------	-------------	-----------------



FT. CLINCH HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Fernandina Beach, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Florida Historic Trails Association, c/o Milledge Murphey, Ph.D., 1815
N.W. 7th Pl., Gainesville, FL 32603, (352) 373-9234

Length: 16 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Youth Camp, heads south through the city, north along the beach to the fort, then south to the start.

Terrain: Woods, paved roads and beach

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$4.00; Repeat Pin \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion and completed 16-item questionnaire.

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Fort San Carlos Site
McClure's Hill
Fernandina Beach Chamber of Commerce
Fort Clinch
Atlantic Ocean
St. Marys River



FORT GEORGE HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Jacksonville, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Florida Historic Trails Association,
c/o Milledge Murphey, Ph.D., 1815
N.W. 7th Pl., Gainesville, FL 32063,
(352) 373-9234

Length: 6.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Timucuan Preserve Kingsley Plantation, covers the Kingsley grounds, and includes the Saturiwa Trail through the Talbot Islands State Parks.

Terrain: Paved roads, sidewalks, and walking paths

Cycling: Appropriate over the paved portions



Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$4.00; Repeat Pin \$2.50

Submit: Completed 33-item questionnaire

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Kingsley Plantation
Tabby Cabins
Planters Home
Visitor Center
Little Talbot Island
Satiriwa Trail



FT. MATANZAS HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Ft. Matanzas National Monument, St. Augustine, FL

Theme: Historic fort

Sponsor: Florida Historic Trails Association, c/o
Milledge Murphey, Ph.D., 1815 N.W. 7th
Pl., Gainesville, FL 32063, (352) 373-
9234



Length: 1 mile (loop) plus boat ride to fort

Route: The trail begins in the parking area adjacent to the
Visitors Center, follows a boardwalk nature trail, and
loops back to the start.

Terrain: Boardwalk and island fort

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$4.00; Repeat Pin \$2.50



Submit: Group leader's certification of completion, plus completed 39-item
questionnaire

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Ribault Massacre Monument
Visitors Center

Ft. Matanzas
Matanzas River

Location:	Fort McCoy, FL		
Theme:	Local history		
Sponsor:	Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry , rajtar@aol.com		
Length:	6.0 miles (loop)		
Route:	The trail begins in Cougar Park and covers the roads in and near Fort McCoy before returning to the beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/fort_mccoy.planfortmccoy.html .		
Terrain:	Rural and city streets		
Cycling:	Appropriate		
Awards:	Patch \$4.00		
Submit:	Patch order form		
Register:	Not required		
Sites Include:	Cook Company Edmunds House Baptist Church	Ft. McCoy School Masonic Lodge Fort McCoy Cemetery	

Location:	Fort Meade, FL
Theme:	Local history
Sponsor:	Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www. geocities.com/krdvry , rajtar@aol.com
Length:	6.8 miles (loop)
Route:	The trail begins at Peace River Park, goes past the original fort site, winds through town, and returns to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/fort_meade/planfortmeade.html .

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Edgewood Cemetery
First Baptist Church
Christ Episcopal Church
Galilee Baptist Church
St. Paul A.M.E. Church

Jackson Memorial
Reif House
Bank Building
Tillis Monument
Second Fort Site

FORT PICKENS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Santa Rosa Island near Pensacola, FL

Theme: Historic fort

Sponsor: Michael M. Sams, Troop 3, Cokebury
United Methodist Church, 5725 N. 9th Ave.,
Pensacola, FL 32504, (850) 477-0852

Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the group camp west of Battery
Langdon, heads westward to circle the fort, and returns
through the campground to the start.

Terrain: Roads and bike trails

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$4.00; Patch \$3.00

Submit: Completed 14-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Battery Langdon
Battery Cooper
Battery Wirth

WWII Tower
Langdon Beach
Fort Pickens



FROSTPROOF HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Frostproof, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 4.7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near the baseball diamond at the east end of Wall St., heads north on Lake Ave., west on CR 630, south on Palm Ave., and loops through downtown Frostproof. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/frostproof/planfrostproof.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: First Presbyterian Church
Church of Christ
First Assembly of God
Ramon Theater

First Baptist Church
Gammon House
Milton Store
Brantley Building

.....

FRUITLAND PARK HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Fruitland Park, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 8.9 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the library, heads north to the English Colony area, heads through Fruitland Park south by Crystal and Mirror Lakes, and

returns to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/fruitland_park/planfruitland.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Lake Griffin State Park
Holy Trinity Episcopal Church
Bosworth House
Hillcrest

Mainewood
Shiloh Cemetery
Fair Oaks
Casino

GAINESVILLE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Gainesville, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Roper Park, looping through the historic northeast, the area south of E. University Ave., the courthouse area, and the commercial area west of Main St. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/gainesvil/plangainesville.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required



Sites Include: Kirby Smith School
Epworth Hall
Thomas Center
Commercial Hotel
Matheson House

Murphree House
Tigert House
Adkins House
State Theatre
Clock Tower

GENEVA-CHULUOTA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Geneva and Chuluota, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: Three loops totaling 9.9 miles, plus 21.7
miles driving between loops



Route: The trail begins at the Geneva Historical and Genealogical Museum, and loops through Geneva. Then after driving to the old settlement of Osceola, there is a walking loop and a drive to Fort Lane and two other sites on the way to Chuluota. In Chuluota, there is a walking loop beginning and ending at the VFW Post. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/geneva-chuluota/plangeneva.html.

Terrain: Paved streets and dirt roads

Cycling: Appropriate, but difficult in places

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Geneva Community Center
Geneva Methodist Church
Flynt and Reh binder Store
Stationmaster's House

Geneva Cemetery
Osceola Ruins
Cook's Ferry
Lake Catherine Inn

GOLDENROD HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Winter Park, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 8.9 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Goldenrod Groves Shopping Center near the intersection of Aloma Ave. and Howell Branch Rd., covering portions of Orange and Seminole Counties. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/goldenrod/plangoldenrod.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Gospel Light Baptist Church
Aloma Baptist Church
Bower-Dike House
Spelzenhousen's Stores



Community House
Slovak Garden
Johnston House
Civic Center

GROVELAND-MASCOTTE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Groveland and Mascotte, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00



Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Groveland Elementary School
Greater Harmony Missionary
Baptist Church
Mascotte United Methodist Church
First Baptist Church

Edge Building
Lake Audrey
Zion Lutheran Church
Mascotte Cemetery

GULFPORT HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Gulfport, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.9 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on Beach Blvd. in downtown Gulfport between 28th and 29th Sts., heads east and south to Tampa Bay, west to the former Fiddler's Flats, north to the Stetson University Law School, then heads back through town back to the starting point. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/gulfport/plangulfport.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Steinwinder House
Barnett's Bluff
McLellan House
Prigun Apartments
Historical Museum

City Hall
Casino
Fiddler's Flats
The Cedars
Scout Hall



HAINES CITY HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location: Haines City, FL
- Theme: Local history and architecture
- Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com
- Length: 7.2 miles (loop)
- Route: The trail begins at the city park across from the railroad station, heads east through downtown Haines City, and then loops south and east of Lake Tracy and returns to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/haines_city/planhainescity.html.
- Terrain: City streets
- Cycling: Appropriate
- Awards: Patch \$4.00
- Submit: Patch order form
- Register: Not required
- Sites Include: Central Grammar School
St. Mark's Episcopal Church
More Building
Garrett House
Polk Arcade
- Clay Cut
Van Buren Hotel
Polk Hotel
Van-Rook Inn
Randall House
-

HAWTHORNE HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location: Hawthorne, FL
- Theme: Local history and architecture
- Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com
- Length: 3.7 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins near the center of Hawthorne, heads north on NW 6th St. to the residential northwest, then follows Johnson St. south through the commercial area, winds through the residential southeast, heads north on Johnson St., and returns to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/hawthorne/planhawthorne.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Galilee Baptist Church	Shell House
	Church of God By Faith	Center Hotel
	Hawthorne House	Railroad Junction
	Strange House	McGinness House
	Old Hawthorne Drugstore	Whitcomb House

HIGH SPRINGS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: High Springs, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 4.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on SE Railroad Ave., then winds through the streets of downtown High Springs to the railroad depot on the west end of town, then meanders eastwardly through commercial and residential neighborhoods to the starting point. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/high_springs/planhighsprings.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Allen Chapel A.M.E. Church
Mt. Olive Missionary Baptist Church
Grimes Grocery Store
Thomas' Drug Store
First Baptist Church

Peanut Mill
Thomas Apartments
Priest Theater
Railroad Depot

HISTORIC MELBOURNE TRAIL

Location: Melbourne and Eau Gallie, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Troop 323, c/o Amy M. Pierce, 440
Finch Dr., Satellite Beach, FL 32937-
3704

Length: 10.5 and 11.3 miles (loops)

Route: The trail begins at the boardwalk at the Crane Creek Promenade, passes through Melbourne on New Haven and Strawbridge Aves. and Harbor City Blvd., passes through Eau Gallie on Highland and Magnolia Aves., and returns south to the point of beginning. While in Melbourne, the route splits and offers the hiker a choice between a slightly longer route to the west, with additional sites.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible, but check with sponsor to see whether it qualifies for the award

Awards: Patch

Submit: Completed 24-27 item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Florida Air Academy
United Church of Christ
Rosseter Memorial Park



Holy Trinity Church
Strawberry Mansion
Pioneer Cemetery

HISTORIC ORLANDO TRAIL

Location: Orlando, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trails begins at the Orlando Centroplex, winds through the city, and returns to the start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Completed 46-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Beacham Theatre
Church Street Historic District
Knox-Bacon Building
Dr. Phillips Home

Davis Armory
Angebilt Hotel
Cracker Mural
Empire Hotel



HOMOSASSA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Homosassa and Homosassa Springs, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.6 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the parking lot of the Homosassa Springs State Wildlife Park, heads west past the Sugar Mill ruins, winds through downtown, then

heads back to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/homosassa/planhomosassa.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Yulee Sugar Mill Ruins
Homosassa Springs Park
Stage Stand Cemetery
Campbell House
Florida Kenwick Manor

Dunn House
Atlanta Fishing Club
Schoolhouse
Homosassa Hotel
Lumber Mill Site

HUDSON-BAYONET POINT HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Hudson and Bayonet Point, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the intersection of US 19 and Hudson Ave., goes east and south to the area known as Fivay, north and west to Bayonet Point, north and west to the residential area of Hudson, and east to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/hudson-bayonet_pt/planhudson.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form



Register: Not required

Sites Include: Bear Creek Sink
Hudson Cemetery

Fivay Site
Hudson Springs

INDIAN ROCKS BEACH HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Indian Rocks Beach and Largo, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in Largo Narrows Nature Park on the mainland, then crosses to the barrier island, heads south to the end of the city, follows Gulf Blvd. north to about 27th Ave., and then heads south and back across the bridge to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/indian_rocks_beach/planindianrks.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Calvary Episcopal Church
Breezes Grocery Store
Gardner House
Church of the Isles
Historical Museum

Hendrick House
Val's View
Tompkins Building
Pueblo Village
Kolb Park



INTERLACHEN HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Interlachen, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 6.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near the intersection of Commonwealth and Atlantic and heads west to Pineview Cemetery, east through Interlachen, north to Pinelawn Cemetery, west on SR 20, north on Grand Ave. to the Baptist Church, and then south to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/interlachen/planinterlach.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Interlachen Methodist Church
First Baptist Church
Brush General Store



Lake Chipco
Pinelawn Cemetery
Interlachen Hall

INVERNESS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Inverness, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Wallace Brooks City park, heads south along the Withlacoochee State Trail to tour Fort Cooper State Park, then returns to town to wind through Inverness.



Masonic Temple
Crown Hotel
Hicks House

Red Gator Lounge
First State Bank
Heartbreak Hotel

KISSIMMEE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Kissimmee, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 11.3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at and loops back to Lakefront Park, and winds through several of the older portions of Kissimmee and North Kissimmee, including the downtown business section. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/kissimmee/plankissimmee.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Holy Redeemer Catholic Church
Citizens' State Bank
Monument of States



American Legion Home
High School
KAST Club

KORONA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Flagler County, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 20.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Knox Bridge, heads west to the small town of Korona, then east and north to the Bulowville ruins, then south and east



back to the beginning. Alternate routes with somewhat shorter distances back include portions of the Florida Trail. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/korona/plankorona.html.

Terrain: Rural roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Bulowville
Kings Road
Knox House

St. Mary's Church
Dixie Highway

LA CROSSE-SANTA FE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: La Crosse and Santa Fe, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajt看r@aol.com

Length: 7.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in La Crosse near SR 121 and CR 1493, loops through La Crosse, heads north through Santa Fe, then returns to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/la_crosse-santa_fe/planlacrosse.html.

Terrain: City streets and rural roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Potato Growers Association
Methodist Episcopal Church
La Crosse Baptist Church

Newbern House
Harris Commissary
Roberts Store

LADY LAKE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Lady Lake, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.1 miles (loop)

Route: Starting at Town Park, the trail meanders west, north and east to the residential area east of US 441, then south along that highway, then north back to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/lady_lake/planladylake.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Lady Lake United First Methodist Church
Iglesie de Dios Pentecostal Church
Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church
Cottom's Garage

Railroad Station
Dyches House
General Feed Store
Hanging Tree

LAKE APOPKA HISTORICAL BIKE TRAIL

Location: Western Orange and eastern Lake Counties, FL

Theme: Local history, recreation

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 56.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the end of the West Orange Trail in Killarney, and proceeds around Lake Apopka through the towns of Oakland, Tildenville, Winter Garden, Ocoee, Apopka, Plymouth, Zellwood, Tangerine, Astatula, Ferndale and Montverde. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/lk_apopka_bike/planlakeapop.html.

Terrain: Paved and unpaved roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Michael Hardware Store
Lakeview High School
Withers-Maguire House

Woodlawn Villa
Vick House
Edgewater Hotel

LAKE HELEN-CASSADAGA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Lake Helen and Cassadaga, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.5 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins at Lake Colby Park, heads north to wind through Lake Helen, then heads back south to both the Spiritualist and Non-Spiritualist portions of Lake Cassadaga, before returning to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/lk_helen-cassadaga/planlakehelen.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Cassadaga Cemetery
Cassadaga Hotel
Mt. Zion Baptist Church

Luffman House
Andrews House
Harmony Hall

LAKE HOLLINGSWORTH HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Lakeland, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.6 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins adjacent to Florida Southern College, winds north through the historic Dixieland neighborhood, tours the Frank Lloyd Wright architecture of the college, and then circles around Lake Hollingsworth just to the south of the college. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/lake_hollingsworth/planlakeholl.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

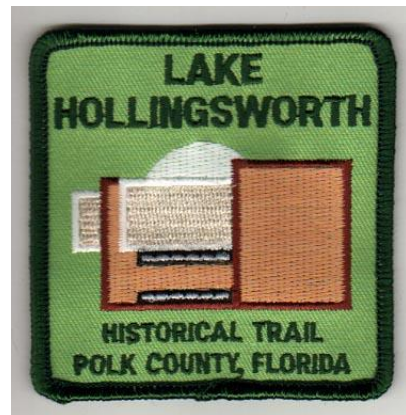
Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Southside Baptist Church
Lake Morton Bed & Breakfast
Annie Pfeiffer Chapel
Hindu Garden of Meditation

Thad Buckner Building
Danforth Chapel
Spivey Memorial
Cleveland Heights



LAKE MAGGIORE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: St. Petersburg, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 11.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the parking lot of the library/Nature Park and circles Lake Maggiore and surrounding neighborhoods in a counterclockwise direction. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/lakemaggiore/planlakemaggiore.html.

Terrain: City streets and sidewalks

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Parker's Landing
St. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church
St. Jude's United Holiness Church

Bayboro House
St. Joseph's Church
Davis House



LAKE MARY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Lake Mary, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.7 miles (loop)



Route: The hike begins and ends at the Frank Evans Center, meanders through downtown Lake Mary, and heads north to visit the site of the former New Upsala settlement and return to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/lake_mary/planlakemary.html.

Terrain: City streets, some dirt roads

Cycling: Appropriate, but some portions are difficult

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Lake Mary First Presbyterian Church Wyman's Garage
 Gleason's Store Lake View Lodge
 New Upsala Cemetery Tableau Square
 Douglas Building

LAKE OF THE HILLS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Lake of the Hills, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
 FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the parking lot of Eagle Ridge Shopping Center, heads east to circle around Starr Lake with a good view of Bok Tower, and then returns to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/lake_of_the_hills/planlofthehil.html.

Terrain: City streets and paved country roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Lake View Apartments	Wolfe House
	Ekeland Store	Community Center
	Chalet Suzanne	Moule House
	Hutchens House	Casa Jannotta
	Mountain Lake	Big Oak Motel

LAKE PASADENA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Rural Pasco County, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Williams Cemetery, heads north and east, along the lake. It then heads south on Fort King Rd. to Bozeman Rd., and returns on roughly the same route. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/lake_pasadena/planlakepasa.html.

Terrain: City streets and country roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Solberg House	Dew House
	Himmelwright House	Linda Vista Store
	Earnestville Site	Fordyce House
	Freedtown Site	Pasadena Church

LAKE WALES HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Lake Wales, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 11.9 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on the western shore of Lake Wales, heads north and includes Spook Hill, winds through the downtown historic district, and covers the varied architectural styles in the neighborhood south of the lake before returning to the beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/lake_wales/planlakewales.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Johnson Funeral Home
T.J. Parker Building
Ridge Drug Store
Rhodesbilt Arcade Building

Tillman House
Citizens Bank
Rhodes Building
Hotel Dixie Walesbilt

LAKELAND HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Lakeland, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.8 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins just north of Lake Morton, winds through the old downtown along Main St. and Tennessee Ave., then passes through some

of the more recent portions of the city. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/lakeland/planlakeland.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	All Saints Episcopal Church	Polk Theater
	Frances Langford Promenade	Florida Hotel
	Deen-Bryant Building	Munn Building
	Kentucky Building	Bowyer Block
	Van Huss Building	Polk Theater

LAND O'LAKES HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Land O'Lakes, FL

Theme: Local history

Support: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near the Community Center, heads south past Lake Patience Rd., then north to Dupree Gardens, and southward along Land O'Lakes Blvd. to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/land_o_lakes/planlandolake.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Clark House
Sanders Memorial School
Community Center
Riegler House

Gower's Corners
Hale House
Law House
Cypress Tree

LANOCHE TRAILS

Location: Winn Dixie Scout Reservation, Paisley, FL

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Central Florida Council, BSA, 1951 S.
Orange Blossom Tr., Apopka, FL 32703,
(407) 889-4403, fax (407) 889-4406;
www.cfcbsa.org



Trails: Bear Paw Trail
Big Stump Trail – 2 hours (extremely muddy)
Cateye Trail – after dark
Hydrowatch Trail
Lake Norris Aquatic Trail
Perimeter Trail – 8.0 miles (loop)
Sulphur Springs Trail
Trapper Creek Nature Trail

Routes: Most of the trails begin at the nature center. Check there for maps and more details.

Terrain: Woods, sometimes wet

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Certification of completion of any three trails

Register: Upon arrival at the camp

LARGO HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Largo, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 6.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail starts on Bay Dr. near the intersection with Missouri Ave., heads east on Bay Dr. and loops through the northeast section, then heads west on Bay Dr. to 24th St., then loops through the southwest section and returns via 1st Ave. SW to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/largo/planlargo.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Not required

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Largo Cemetery
American Legion Hall
Largo Church of Christ
Kilgore Manor
Christ Presbyterian Church



Gainey Building
Smith House
Perkins House
Ulmer House

LEESBURG HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Leesburg, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 10.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Herlong Park and heads east on US 441, south on Mills St., west on Main St., south on Childs St., west on Dixie Ave., north on 14th St., west on Main St., through Lone Oak Cemetery, past Carver Heights High School, south on 13th St., east and west on Main St. and past the railroad depot to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/leesburg/planleesburg.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: St. Stephen A.M.E. Church
Morrison Memorial Methodist Church
St. Paul A.M.E. Church
Skeen Elementary School
First Baptist Church

Hawkins House
Historical Museum
Pythian Building
Lone Oak Cemetery
Coca Cola Company

LONGWOOD HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Longwood, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in Big Tree Park, heads into and through the downtown historic area, then back to the beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/longwood/planlongwood.htm.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Old Longwood School
Beesley-Milwee House



Longwood Cemetery
Niemeyer House

Bradlee-MacIntyre House
Christ Episcopal Church
Inside-Outside House

Longwood Hotel
Henck House
Arnett House

LOXAHATCHEE RUN

Location: Loxahatchee River
upstream from Tanah
Keeta Scout Reservation,
Tequesta, FL

Theme: Recreation and local
history

Sponsor: Gulf Stream Council, BSA, 2935
Australian Ave. N, Palm Beach
Gardens, FL 33410-6329, (561)
694-8585; Tanah Keeta Scout
Reservation, Boy Scout Rd.,
Tequesta, FL 33469, (561) 746-
8749 or (561) 844-0279



Length: 8 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the park on Indian Town Rd. where it is
crossed by the Loxahatchee River and ends downstream
where the river reaches Tanah Keeta Scout Reservation.

Terrain: River, often blocked by logs or cypress knees along the first
half

Cycling: Impossible; this is a canoe trail

Awards: Medal \$12.50; Patch \$2.50; Jacket Patch \$7.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of trail and service project, plus
essay

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Trapper Nelson Interpretive Site
Jonathan Dickinson State Park

Loxahatchee River



MAITLAND HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Maitland, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in Fort Maitland Park along Orlando Ave. (US 17-92), heads south through a 1920s residential area, then through the business district, then back to the beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/maitland/planmaitland.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Lawrence-Chubb House
Church of the Good Shepherd
Madlyn Baldwin Center for Birds of Prey
Maitland Historical Museum
Fort Maitland Marker

Thurston House
Chadbourne Hall
Barnett Bank
Maitland Art Center
Telephone Museum



McINTOSH HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: McIntosh, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.7 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins at the park at Ave. F and 6th St., winds through the entire historic district, and ends at the park. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/mcintosh/planmcintosh.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Gist-Norsworthy House Estridge House
 McIntosh Presbyterian Church First Baptist Church
 McIntosh Christian Church Allen House
 Huff Packing House Turnipseed House

MELBOURNE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Melbourne, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
 FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Claude Edge Front Street Park, crosses Crane Creek and winds through downtown. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/crane_creek/plancranecrk.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Ruth Henegar School
Holy Trinity Episcopal Church
Goode House
Melbourne Hotel

Stone Middle School
Huggins Store
Green Gables

MELBOURNE BEACH HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Melbourne Beach and Indiatlantic, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail starts at Spessard Holland Park, heads south to the House of Refuge site, then north to Ocean Ave., west to River Rd., and generally north, east and south to the beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/melbourne_beach/planmelbeach.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Melbourne Beach Community Chapel
Ballard Pine Tree
Villa Marine Hotel
Beaujean House
Melbourne Beach Pier



Myrtle Cottage
Woman's House
Ryckman House
Wilcox House
Frick House

MELBOURNE VILLAGE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: West Melbourne and Melbourne, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 10.9 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends on New Haven Ave., west of Melbourne. It proceeds west on New Haven to loop through Melbourne Village, then goes east on New Haven and south through the campus of Florida Institute of Technology, then returns on New Haven west past the Florida Air Academy to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/melbourne_village/planmelvill.html.



Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Florida Institute of Technology
Little Red Schoolhouse
Florida Air Academy
Erna Nixon Hammock

Deer Head Hammock
Village Hall
Wood House
Dayton Bridge

MELROSE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Melrose, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 4.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near Bellamy Ave. and Hampton St., winds throughout the town, returning to the beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/melrose/planmelrose.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Nondenominational Church
Chiappini Service Station
Elia-Melrose Cemetery
Melrose Woman's Club
Davis Railroad Depot

Mossman House
Tillman House
Rosewood Cottage
Mosley House
Baldwin Store

MICANOPY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Micanopy and Evinston, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtara@aol.com

Length: 10.3 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins along Chokolka Blvd., heads east on Tusawilla Rd., south on US 441 and east on county roads to Evinston, then returns to wind through downtown Micanopy. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/micanopy/planmicanopy.html.

Terrain: City streets and dirt roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Micanopy Banking Company
Little Story House
Dailey Drug Store
Shettlesworth House
Little Red Schoolhouse

Mountain Garage
Barron House
Evins House
Micanopy Cemetery
Feaster Building

MIKE MACHEK TRAIL

Location: Tanah Keeta Scout Reservation, Tequesta, FL

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Tanah Keeta Scout Reservation, Boy Scout Rd., Tequesta, FL 33469, (561) 746-8749 or (561) 844-0279

Length: 5.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the main parking lot, and loops through most of the reservation.

Terrain: Sand, swamp and woods

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Upon arrival at reservation



MINNEOLA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Minneola and Mohawk, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Clermont Waterfront Park, heads south and east to the former town of Mohawk, then returns to the residential and commercial portions of Minneola to return to the beginning. The full trail is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/minneola/planminneola.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: First Baptist Church of Minneola
Citrus Tower

Christian and Missionary Alliance Church	Skyline Motel
Minneola Elementary School	Minneola Cemetery
Lakes & Hills	Jack's Barbecue
Minneola Citrus Shop	Heddon House



MONTVERDE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Montverde and Ferndale, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in Kirk Park, heads south on 6th St., west on Porter Ave., through the campus of Montverde Academy, northwest through Ferndale, then returns on CR 455 back to Kirk Park. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/montverde/planmontverde.html.

Terrain: City streets and paved country roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Conrad Lehmann Building
Montverde United Methodist Church
Kreke Science Building
Montverde Cemetery
Bedell Dining Room

Rast Library
McCammack Hall
Donnelly Building
Schoolhouse
D.A.R. Hall

MOUNT DORA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Mount Dora, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near the Lakeside Inn and heads south to Lake Dora, then goes north and west toward Tavares before heading east, south, and winding through downtown Mount Dora. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/mount_dora/planmountdora.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: First Presbyterian Church
McDonald Stone House
Pine Forest Cemetery
Mount Olive A.M.E. Church
St. Edwards Episcopal Church
First Methodist Church
Christian Home and Bible School

Unity House
Ice House Theater
Royellou Museum
Educational Hall
Raintree House
White House
Rehbaum House



NEW PORT RICHEY HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location:** New Port Richey, Port Richey and Elfers, FL
- Theme:** Local history
- Sponsor:** Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com
- Length:** 8.7 miles (loop)
- Route:** The trail begins at Sims Park, heads west and north parallel to the Pithlachascotee River, crossing it, and heading into downtown New Port Richey to finish back at Sims Park. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/new_port_richey/plannewportri.html.
- Terrain:** City streets
- Cycling:** Appropriate
- Awards:** Patch \$4.00
- Submit:** Patch order form
- Register:** Not required
- Sites Include:**
- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Elfers State Bank Building | Baker House |
| West Elfers Cemetery | Edenfield Store |
| Pasco Hardware Building | Oelsner Mound |
| Seven Springs School | Butler House |
| Hacienda Hotel | Pasco Building |
-

NEW SMYRNA BEACH HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location:** New Smyrna Beach, FL
- Theme:** Local history
- Sponsor:** Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com
- Length:** 9.6 miles (loop)



Route: The trail includes mainland downtown New Smyrna Beach, plus a portion of the old Flagler Ave. historic area. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/new_smyrna_beach/plannewsmyrna.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Christ Episcopal Church
Turnbull House Ruins
Riverview Hotel
Sacred Heart Church
St. Rita's Mission

Stone Wharf
Garbordy's Canal
Sugar Mill Ruins
Coronado Beach
Dummett Grave

NEWBERRY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Newberry, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 3.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends in the parking lot just north of SW 1st Ave. and 4th St., and winds through downtown. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/newberry/plannewberry.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Commercial Hotel	Bank of Newberry
	Kincaid Building	Barry Building
	White Building	Pickett Building
	Holt House	Knight House
	Cheves Bros.	Norfleet House

NORTHERN LEVY COUNTY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Chiefland, Williston and Bronson, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtara@aol.com

Length: 10.0 miles (three loops)

Route: The trail begins with a loop walking route winding through downtown Chiefland, then after driving to downtown Williston continues with a second loop walking route there, and after driving to Bronson concludes with a third loop walking route there. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/north_levy_county/plannorthlevy.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Bronson Baptist Church	Masonic Lodge
	United Methodist Church	Hester House
	Levy County Courthouse	Pine Hill
	Methodist Cemetery	Hardeetown Hotel
	Chiefland High School	First Baptist Church
	Rock Hill Baptist Church	Rodgers Park

OAK HILL HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location: Oak Hill, FL
- Theme: Local history
- Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com
- Length: 6.4 miles (loop)
- Route: The trail begins behind the library, heading east and north to the river, then south past City Hall, north to Snyder Hill and the Oak Hill Cemetery, then south back to the library. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/oak_hill/planoakhill.html.
- Terrain: City streets
- Cycling: Appropriate
- Awards: Patch \$4.00
- Submit: Patch order form
- Register: Not required
- Sites Include: St. Martha's Baptist Church
McCullough Boarding House
VIA Headquarters
Mary A. Dewees Park
First Baptist Church
- Oak Hill Cemetery
Packing House
Barker House
Howse House
Bennett House
-

OAKLAND HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location: Oakland, FL
- Theme: Local history and architecture
- Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com
- Length: 11.1 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins at the County Line Station of the West Orange Trail, passes through the former towns of Killarney and Tildenville, and heads westward through downtown Oakland. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/oakland/planoakland.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	First Presbyterian Church	Tildenville
	Mount Zion A.M.E. Church	Vick House
	West Orange Baptist Church	Sadler House
	Charles Tilden House	Speer Park
	Luther Willis Tilden House	Oakland Cemetery
	Brock House	Hall House
	Meadow Marsh	Oakland Arms

OCALA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Ocala, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins with a loop through a portion of the historic area in the southeast section, the south and west to former Marti City, then heads north and loops through the northwest and northeast sections before returning to the southeast historic district and the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/ocala/planocala.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Mount Zion A.M.E. Church
Coca-Cola Bottling Plant
United Hebrew Synagogue

Union Train Station
Ritz Apartments
Francis Marion Hotel

OCOEE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Ocoee, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Tiger Minor Park, heads through former Minorville and covers downtown Ocoee. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/ocoe/planocoe.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Ocoee Christian Church
Scott Medical Office
Withers-Maguire House
Woman's Club of Ocoee
Starke Lake Baptist Church
Griffin House
Bank of Ocoee

West House
Blakely House
Railroad Depot
Minor House
Methodist Quarters
Massey House
Pounds House



OLD CUTLER TRAIL

Location: Miami, FL

Theme: Route of pioneer trail created in 1882

Sponsor: South Florida Council, BSA, 15255
NW 82nd Ave., Miami Lakes, FL
33016, (305) 364-0020



Length: 13 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Torch of Friendship on Biscayne Blvd., heads south, and ends at Chapman Field Park.

Terrain: Sidewalks and bicycle paths

Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$3.00 (design changes annually)

Submit: No requirement



Register: Pre-register for a price discount; this is an annual hike, held in late November or early December

Sites Include: Torch of Friendship
Brickell Park

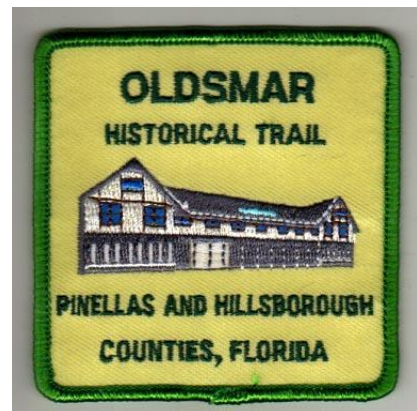
DuPont Plaza Hotel
Vizcaya

OLDSMAR HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Oldsmar, FL

Theme: Local history of town founded by the man who developed the Oldsmobile automobile

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com



Length: 7.3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at R.E. Olds Park, follows the shore of Tampa Bay eastward, heads north to the racetrack, then returns to wind through downtown Oldsmar and return to the finish. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/oldsmar/planoldsmar.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Wayside Inn Site
Oldsmar Woman's Club
United Methodist Church
Methodist Parsonage
Oldsmar Elementary School

Library
Firehouse
London House
Thompson House
Mitchell House

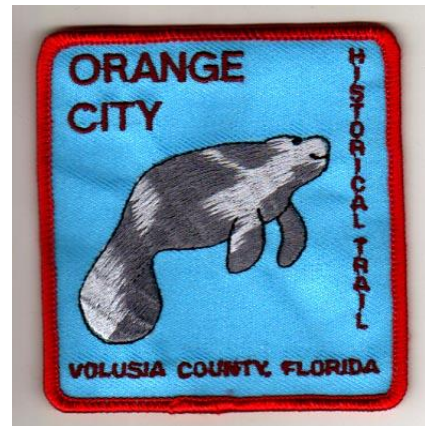
ORANGE CITY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Orange City, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 15.6 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins in Blue Spring State Park, heads east to wind through Orange City, then returns to the park for a walk on the boardwalk to visit to the spring and the Thursby mansion. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/orange_city/planorange.html.

Terrain: City streets, plus a boardwalk in the park

Cycling: Appropriate, except for on the boardwalk

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Blue Spring	French House
	Albertus Cottage	Thursby House
	First Congregational Church	A.M.E. Church
	Dickinson Memorial Library	DeYarman Hotel

ORLANDO GREENWOOD CEMETERY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Orlando, FL

Theme: Notable Orlandoans of the past

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajt看ar@aol.com

Length: 4.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the cemetery gate at the east end of Greenwood St., winds through the cemetery, and returns to the gate. The full hike plan is available for purchase from the Central Florida Genealogical Society at www.geocities.com/cfgscfgs.



Terrain: Paved streets and grassy areas

Cycling: Permitted on the streets, but you have to get off the bike to get to many of the headstones

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Completed patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Weeks Mauseleum	Geer Monument
	Eppes/Shine Plot	Wilmott Mauseleum
	Parramore Plot	Davis Crypt

ORLANDO LAKE CHEROKEE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Orlando, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 4.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the southeast corner of Lake Cherokee, heads southeast to visit the neighborhood of Lake Lancaster, then heads north to pass by Honeymoon Row, north to Anderson St., then loops back down past the lake again to return to the starting point. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/orlando_1_cherokee/planorlcher.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Person House
Cherokee Junior High School
Engleman House



O'Neal House
Gunby House
Beardall House

ORLANDO LAKE EOLA HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Orlando, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 3.3 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins on Concord St. east of Magnolia Ave., heads south on Magnolia and Rosalind Aves. to loop around Lake Eola and winds through the Lake Eola Heights neighborhood. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/orlando_lake_eola/planorleola.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Lockhart House
Trinity Lutheran Church
Walt Disney Amphitheatre
Masonic Temple

Otis Tourist Home
Chinese Garden
Sperry Fountain
Rosalind Club

ORLANDO LAKE IVANHOE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Orlando, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr.,
Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412,
www.geocities.com/krdvry,
rajtard@aol.com

Length: 8.0 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins at Gaston Edwards Park along the shore of Lake Ivanhoe, heads east past Lake Highland and around part of Park Lake, then heads west on Colonial Dr. and north by Lakes Concord and Adair, and along the shore of Lake Ivanhoe to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/Orlando_lake_Ivanhoe/planlakeivanhoe.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Completed patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Lake Highland Preparatory School
Freymark House
Cheney House
Dickson Houses

Ryan House
Ingram House
Finley House
Gentile House

ORLANDO LAKE LUCERNE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Orlando, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajt看ar@aol.com

Length: 3.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends on Gore St. west of Orange Ave., and includes a loop to the Amtrak station, ORMC and the Lake Copeland neighborhood, and a loop north around Lake Lucerne. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/orlando_lk_lucerne/planorlluce.html

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Berman House
Claybaugh House
Wellborn Apartments
Hughey Peninsula

Bridges House
Sioux Villa
Sligh House
Normont House



ORLANDO WEST SIDE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Orlando, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 4.3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on Colonial Dr. north of the TD Waterhouse Centre, heads south and west by the Orlando Centroplex, south on Parramore Ave., east on South St., north on Hughey Ave., and west on Colonial Dr. to the start, with many smaller streets in between. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/orlando_west_side/planorlwest.html

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Shiloh Baptist Church
Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church
Callahan Neighborhood Center
Ebenezer United Methodist Church

Jones House
Federal Courthouse
Davis Armory
Crooms House

ORMOND BEACH HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Ormond Beach, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.4 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins at Granada Riverfront Park, heads south on Beach St., loops west and north on the mainland, crosses the Halifax River for a loop and returns across the bridge to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/ormond_beach/planormond.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Ormond Hotel Site
Lippincott Mansion
Ormond Beach Woman's Club
McNary House
Riverway

The Casements
Cobb Cottage
March House
Dix House
Ames House

OSCEOLA-OLUSTEE HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Olustee, FL

Theme: Civil War battle – February 20, 1864

Sponsor: Florida Historic Trails Association, c/o
Milledge Murphey, Ph.D., 1815 N.W. 7th
Pl., Gainesville, FL 32603, (352) 373-9234



Length: 22.4 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins 6.9 miles north of the I-10 overpass on US 441, follows the orange-blazed Florida Trail, and ends at the battlefield near Olustee.

Terrain: Woods and roads

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$4.00; Repeat Pin \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion and completed 19-item questionnaire



Register: In advance

Sites Include: Battlefield Monuments
Interpretive Center

UDC Monument
Fire Tower

OVIEDO HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Oviedo, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 12.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Lawton Grove Park, circles Lake Charm, winds through downtown Oviedo, and returns to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/oviedo/planoviedo.html.

Terrain: City streets and dirt roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: First United Methodist Church of Oviedo
Lake Charm Memorial Chapel
Grant Chapel A.M.E. Church
Fountainhead Missionary Baptist Church
Bob Slavik House

Sweetwater Park
Memorial Building
Chamber of Commerce
James Wilson House
Mary Ninde House



PAISLEY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Paisley, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.8 and 13.5 miles (loops)

Route: The trail begins at the Clearwater Lake Recreation Area in the Ocala National Forest, heads southwest on CR 42, and then north on a forest road. The trail then heads east on a soft sand forest road, or the hiker can retrace steps on paved roads to the northeast, then heads through the middle of Paisley on CR 42 back to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/paisley/planpaisley.html



Terrain: Paved country roads and a hard dirt forest road, plus either a soft sand forest road or a retracing on the hard dirt and paved road

Cycling: Appropriate, but difficult on the soft sand portion

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Ponceannah Cemetery
Lightwood Camp Site
Disney Homestead Site
Paisley Baptist Church
Paisley Methodist Church

Ponceannah Site
Bayview Site
Lookout Fire Tower
Hethcox House
Johnson't Corner

PALATKA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Palatka and Peniel, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 10.5 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins on Madison St. near the St. Johns River, heads west to 19th St., south to Twigg St., then winds through the historic and downtown areas to return to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/palatka/planpalatka.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: St. Monica's Catholic Church
St. Mark's Episcopal Church
Peniel Baptist Church
Central Academy High School
Putnam Historic Museum

Finley House
Graham Hotel Site
Woman's Club
Ravine Gardens
St. Joseph's Academy

PALM BAY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Palm Bay and Malabar, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Huggins Park in Malabar, heads east and north on Dixie Highway parallel to the river and across Turkey Creek to loop through Palm Bay and head south to the beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/palm_bay/planpalmbay.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form



Register: Not required

Sites Include: St. Joseph's Catholic Church
Goode House
Conkling House
Malabar Millworks

Carter House
Weber House
Henley House
Lockmar Site

PASADENA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: St. Petersburg, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajt看@aol.com

Length: 10.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail starts at Abercrombie Park, heads north and west through the Bayshore Homes subdivision, then south on Park St. and east on Central Ave. to a loop through Pasadena, and then returns to the starting point along Central Ave. and Park St. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/pasadena/planpasadena.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Bayshore Homes Midden Mound
Bayshore Homes Temple Mound
Pasadena Community Church
Casa de Muchas Flores
Admiral Farragut Academy



Narvaez Mounds
Taylor Office
Casa Coe da Sol
White Cross Hospital
Pasadena Estates

PASS-A-GRILLE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: St. Petersburg Beach, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 6.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on 87th Ave. and heads south on Gulf Blvd., which becomes Pass-a-Grille Way. It continues south to 1st Ave., and then turns north on Gulf Ave. to the beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/pass-a-grille/planpassagrill.html.



Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: St. John's Catholic Church
McPherson House
Marine Apartments
Watson House

Don Ce-Sar Hotel
Thayer House
Phillips Cabin
Sea Call

PENSACOLA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Pensacola, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: John Steiger, 8100 Monticello Dr., Pensacola,
FL 32514, (850) 477-0122, jsteiger@pcola.gulf.net

Length: 4 miles (loop)

Route: The trails begins at the intersection of Gregory and Alcaniz, heads north to Wright, west to Palafox, north to Brainerd, west to Spring, and back to the



start via Spring, Desoto, Baylen, Wright, Palafox, Zarragossa, Adams, Government and Alcaniz.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$4.00; Patch \$2.00

Submit: Completed 10-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: North Hill Preservation District
Miranda Square
St. Michael's Church
Hispanic Building
Plaza Ferdinand VII



Lee Square
Christ Church
Perry House

PENSACOLA NAVAL AIR STATION HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Pensacola Naval Air Station, Pensacola, FL

Theme: Local and military history

Sponsor: John Steiger, 8100 Monticello Dr., Pensacola, FL 32514, (850) 477-0122, jsteiger@pcola.gulf.net

Length: 10 miles (near loop)

Route: The trail begins at Sherman Field near the airstrip, heads east to the shore, then west to the Naval Aviation Museum (less than a mile from the start).

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$4.00; Patch \$2.00

Submit: Completed 15-item questionnaire

Register: Not required



Sites Include: Naval Aviation Memorial Chapel
Sherman Field Control Tower

Fort Barrancas
Seaplane Ramps

Barrancas National Cemetery
U.S. Naval Hospital
Naval Aviation Museum

Chevalier Field
Advanced Redoubt
U.S.S. Lexington

PIERSON HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Pierson and Bishopville, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajt看ar@aol.com

Length: 9.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at US 17 and Second Ave., goes south to Bishopville, north to Washington Ave., and returns. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/pierson/planpierson.html.

Terrain: Paved country roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: J. Peterson House
Mount Zion Primitive Baptist Church
Moulton-Woods Ditch
Ellis National Bank
Pierson United Methodist Church
Killarney Farms

Alhambra Grove
Gunter Store
Black Bear Trail
Lutheran Parsonage
Collins House
Hagstrom House

PINE CASTLE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Pine Castle (Orlando), FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 13.3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in Pine Castle, heads north to the former Fort Gatlin site, then south through Pine Castle, Edgewood, Belle Isle, and the town of Taft, and back to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/pine_castle/planpinecast.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Pine Castle Elementary School
Pine Castle United Methodist Church
Girl Scout Little House
Crittenden Boat Ramp
McCall's Drug Store



Lake Gem Mary
Woman's Club
Folk Art Center

PINELLAS POINT HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: St. Petersburg, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Pinellas Point Park, heads north and west to Maximo Point, loops through Maximo Park, heads north and west to loop through Eckerd College, then east to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/pinellas_point/planpinepoint.html.

Terrain: City streets



Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: St. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church
Pinellas Point Temple Mound
Canton Street Midden Mound
Gibbs High School
Glen Oak Cemetery

Maximo Park
Maximo Point
Eckerd College
White Monument

.....

PLANT CITY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Plant City, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on US 92 west of town, heads east and north to the former settlement of Shiloh, then south to wind through Plant City and west to return to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/plant_city/planplantcity.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Shiloh Cemetery
Holy Name Catholic Church
Plant City High School
Hillsboro State Bank

Allen House
First Baptist Church
Lee Building
Union Depot

PLYMOUTH HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Plymouth, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.6 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Errol Plaza on US 441, goes through Errol Estate, McDonald and Plymouth. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/plymouth/planplymouth.html.

Terrain: Paved and unpaved roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Shiloh Missionary Baptist Church
Plymouth Baptist Church
Dixie Highway
Winonah Cottage

McDonald
Merrimack
Lake Standish
Fudge Homestead

PORT ORANGE-PONCE INLET HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Port Orange and Ponce Inlet, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 11.0 miles (double loop)



Route: The trail begins in downtown Port Orange and heads north and west to the Sugar Mill Gardens, and back to the start. After driving across the river, it loops through the city of Ponce Inlet, including the lighthouse. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/pt_orange-Ponce_inlt/planportoran.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Ponce de Leon Inlet Lighthouse
Grace Episcopal Church
Pacetti Homestead Site
Dunlawton Plantation Ruins
Gamble House

Ponce Park Site
Bob's Bluff
Green Mound
Ponce Hotel Site

PORT TAMPA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Tampa, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 10.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Picnic Island Park, heads into Port Tampa, winds through town, and returns to Picnic Island. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/port_tampa/planporttampa.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Railroad Spur Line
Mt. Zion A.M.E. Church
Port Tampa Park

First Baptist Church
Silveus House
Masonic Temple

REDDICK HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Reddick, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajt看ar@aol.com

Length: 4.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Community House, heads south and then north on Gainesville Rd., winds through the former downtown commercial area, and returns to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/reddick/planreddick.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Reddick State Bank
Anderson House
Monticello Cemetery
Light House

Jones House
Reddick House
Fridy House
Reddick School

ROCHELLE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Rochelle, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.6 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins along CR 234 where it crosses the creek within the Lochloosa Wildlife Management Area, heads south to Oak Ridge Cemetery, then north past the point of beginning to loop through Rochelle, and then south to return to the beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/rochelle/planrochelle.html.

Terrain: Paved and dirt country roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Hall Chapel United Methodist Church Paynes Prairie
Methodist Church Site D. Zetrouer House
Oak Ridge Cemetery Rochelle School
Jolly House Collins House

RUSKIN HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Ruskin, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 8.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Commongood Park, then heads south to the intersection with College Ave., west and north through town, and west to Shell Point before returning to the beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/ruskin/planruskin.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Ruskin United Methodist Church
Thomas Mound Site
Coffee Cup Restaurant

Shell Point
Miller House
Dickman House

SAFETY HARBOR HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Safety Harbor, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in Phillippe County Park, heads south to The Springs, south to loop past the Safety Harbor Museum and Lover's Oak, west and north to Sylvan Abbey Cemetery, east on Main St., and north on Phillippe Parkway to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/safety_harbor/plansafety.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Phillippe Park Temple Mound
Phillippe Park Burial Mound
Safety Harbor Midden Mound

Hotel St. James
Tucker House
The Springs



ST. AUGUSTINE HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: St. Augustine, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Florida Historic Trails Association, c/o
Milledge Murphey, Ph.D., 1815 N.W. 7th
Pl., Gainesville, FL 32603, (352) 373-9234

Length: 8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the parking lot of the Mission of Nombre de Dios,
winds through the city, and returns to the start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$4.00; Repeat Pin \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion and
completed 57-item questionnaire

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Spanish National Tourist Office
Oldest Wooden Schoolhouse
Chapel of Nombre de Dios
Public Burying Grounds
Ancient City Baptist Church



Flagler College

ST. CLOUD HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: St. Cloud, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 11.8 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins near the Hamilton Disston Sugar Plantation Marker on 9th St., passes through several old residential areas and the central business section, ending at the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/st_cloud/planstcloud.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Episcopal Church of St. Luke and St. Peter G.A.R. Memorial Hall
 St. Cloud Presbyterian Church Dodds House
 First United Methodist Church St. Cloud Cannery
 Railroad Passenger Station Mount Peace Cemetery
 Veterans Memorial Park Tourist Club House

ST. PETERSBURG HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: St. Petersburg, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.5 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins and ends at the parking area on 2nd Ave. N, east of 1st St. It winds through downtown St. Petersburg as far south as 11th Ave. S, west to 10th St., and north to 7th Ave. N. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/st_petersburg/planstpete.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Florida National Bank	Al Lang Field
	St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church	Kress Building
	Manual Training School	Alexander Hotel
	Equitable Building	Pheil Building
	St. Peter's Episcopal Cathedral	Detroit Hotel

SAN ANTONIO-ST. JOSEPH HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: San Antonio, St. Joseph and St. Leo, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtara@aol.com

Length: 11.3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in the town of San Antonio, heads north to the settlement of St. Joseph, then southeast to Lake Jovita, south through San Antonio, east through the campus of St. Leo College, west to wind through San Antonio, and north to the starting point. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/san_antonio-st_jos/plansanantonio.html.

Terrain: City and paved country roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Sacred Heart Church	Dooner House
	Saint Leo Abbey Church	Saint Edward Hall
	Our Lady of Lourdes Grotto	Hack House
	Garden of Gethsemane Grotto	Saint Anthony School
	Saint Anthony Church	San Antonio Plaza



SANFORD HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Sanford, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 10.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in the municipal lot near the courthouse, passes through the Georgetown community to the Fort Reid site, then north to and through the downtown historical area. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/sanford/plansanford.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required



Sites Include:	All Souls Catholic Church	Sanford Ball Park
	St. James A.M.E. Church	Sanford Middle School
	Florida Student Museum	Fort Mellon Park
	First Baptist Church	Mayfair Hotel
	Chamber of Commerce Building	Hopper Academy

SEBASTIAN HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Sebastian and Roseland, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 6.2 miles (two loops)

Route: The trail starts with a loop through Roseland. It then restarts at the park in Sebastian, and follows Indian River Dr., Main St., Louisiana Ave., and Fellsmere Rd. to end at the park. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/sebastian/plansebastian.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Sebastian United Methodist Church	Bartram Trail Site
	Roseland United Methodist Church	Hardee Memorial
	Roseland Community House	Wauregan
	Sebastian Inlet	Huffner House
	Pelican Island National Wildlife Refuge	City Hall

SEMINOLE HEIGHTS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Tampa, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Robles Park and winds through the area of Tampa bounded roughly by Buffalo Ave. (north), Nebraska Ave. (east), Scott St. (south) and Tampa St. (west). The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/tampa_heights/plantampahts.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Palm Avenue Baptist Church	Stovall House
	Schaarai Zedek Temple	Larson House
	Rodolph Sholom Synagogue	Arguelles House
	First Congregational Church	Clayton House
	St. James House of Prayer	Hall House
	Moorhouse House	Hutt House
	McLeran House	Guerra House

SEVILLE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Seville and Bakersburg, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajt看ar@aol.com

Length: 10.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail circles through Seville, then heads south on US 17 to Bakersburg, and returns north to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/seville/planseville.html.

Terrain: City and paved country roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Trinity United Methodist Church	
	Methodist Cemetery	
	Bakersburg Hotel Site	Hotel Seville
	Village Improvement Association	Raulerson House
	Baptist Church	CY Ranch

SLAVIA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Oviedo, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 2.7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at St. Jude's Cemtery and visits the gravesites of several early Slavia settlers. It then heads north on SR 426 to Mitchell Hammock and returns to the cemetery. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/slavia/planslavia.html.

Terrain: Sidewalks and grassy cemetery

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: St. Luke's Lutheran Church
A. Duda and Sons

Stanko Store
Lutheran Haven



TAMPA HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Tampa, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Florida Historic Trails Association, c/o Milledge Murphey, Ph.D., 1815 N.W. 7th Pl., Gainesville, FL 32603, (352) 373-9234

Length: 11 miles (loop)

Route: The trail follows sidewalks through Ybor City, downtown Tampa, the University of Tampa, and Bayshore Blvd.



Terrain: City sidewalks

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$4.00; Repeat Pin \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion and completed questionnaire

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Cigar Makers' Homes
Tampa Bay Hotel
Harbour Island
Florida Aquarium
Ybor City Museum

Ice Palace
Pirate Ship
Marti Park
El Pasaje Hotel
Tampa Theatre



TANGERINE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Tangerine, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Johnston Hall, and loops around Lake Ola, including both nearby cemeteries. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/tangerine/plantangerine.html.

Terrain: City streets and unpaved roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Tangerine Improvement Society
Evergreen Cemetery

Dixie Highway
Lake Ola



Congregational Church
Johnston Hall
Marot Store

Trimble Park
Sloewood

TARPON SPRINGS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Tarpon Springs, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 12.9 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Fred Howard Beach, heads east and north to Anclote, then heads southeast and winds through downtown Tarpon Springs, including the sponge docks and the homes around Spring Bayou, before returning west to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/tarpon_springs/plantarpon.html.



Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Anclote Manor
Bigelow House
St. Nicholas Greek Orthodox Cathedral
Sponge Exchange

Deserters Hill
DeGolier House
Clemson House
Safford House

TAVARES HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Tavares, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 4.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on US 441 between Texas and Joanna Aves., heads south to Wooten Park, then winds throughout downtown Tavares including the county courthouse to end at the starting point. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/tavares/plantavares.html

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Lake County Courthouse
Union Congregational Church
Bank of Tavares
Smythe House
Abrams House

Railroad Station
Nutt House
Carriage House
Hux House
Ridge Park

TEMPLE TERRACE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Temple Terrace, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.1 miles (loop) with an optional
extension to 12.5 miles

Route: The trail begins near the intersection of 56th St. and Bullard Pkwy. and heads east to Glen Arven Ave. for a loop through the original country club and residential development. It then proceeds north, east and south to pass



by Florida College and returns to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/temple_terrace/plantemple.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Terrace Apartments
Old Hunting Lodge
Temple Terrace Hotel
Krumick House

Morocco Club
Gillett House
Pilcher House
Hamner House

10 COMMANDMENTS HIKE

Location: Coral Gables, FL

Theme: The 10 Commandments, as interpreted by 10 different churches

Sponsor: South Florida Council, BSA, 15255 NW 82nd Ave., Miami Lakes, FL 33016, (305) 364-0020

Length: 6.2 miles (loop) (can vary from year to year)

Route: The trail begins at a church, at which hikers will hear a talk on the First Commandment. They then walk to another church for a talk on the Second Commandment, and so on. The route may vary from year to year depending on which churches have been selected.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch \$4.00 (design changes annually)

Submit: No requirement



Register: Pre-register for a price discount; this is an annual hike, held on the day before Palm Sunday

TITUSVILLE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Titusville and La Grange, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 6.7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Veterans Memorial Park, heads north to La Grange, then south on Dixie Hwy., where it winds westward on several streets and then heads north through downtown Titusville on Washington Ave. (US 1) and east to the starting point. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/titusville/plantitusvill.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: La Grange Community Church
First Methodist Church
Titusville Hardware Store
Denham Department Store
North Brevard Historical Museum
Project Gemini Memorial
Froscher House



Florida Theater
Pritchard House
Titus House
Duren Building
Spell Building
Sand Point Park
Robbins House

TOMOKA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Volusia County, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 13.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at James Ormond Tomb Park, heads south on the Old Dixie Highway to Mount Oswald, north to Tomoka State Park, and then back to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/tomoka/plantomoka.html.

Terrain: Country roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Tomokie Fountain
Carrickfergus
James Ormond Park
Number Nine Plantation
Ormond-Fairchild Oak



Mount Oswald
Harwood House
Knox House

TRENTON HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Trenton, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 2.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near the railroad depot and heads south on Main St. to wind through downtown before returning to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/trenton/plantrenton.html

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Gilchrist County Courthouse
Trenton Church of Christ
Gilchrist County Jail
First Baptist Church
Railroad Depot

Coca Cola Building
Trenton Hotel
Warehouse
Bank Building
City Hall

TRILACOOCHEE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Trilby and Lacoochee, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 6.9 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on US 301 and heads northward to the site of Fort Dade, where Fort King Rd. crosses the Withlacoochee River, then heads south and west to loop through the town of Trilby, east through Lacoochee, and then west to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/trilacoochee/plantrilacoo.html.

Terrain: Country roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Masonic Lodge
Trilby Cemetery
Cummer Sons Commissary

Stephens Grocery
Cummer House
Smith Store



Trilby United Methodist Church
Hartley Pressing Club

Abbott House
Couey House

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Gainesville, FL

Theme: History of the university

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 6.0 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins at the Student Union and heads south to Archer Rd., east to SW 13th St., north to University Ave., west to Woodlawn Dr., south on Fraternity Dr., and east to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/u_of_florida/planUoffla.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: J. Wayne Reitz Union
University Auditorium
Shands Hospital
College of Law
Century Tower

Jennings Hall
Tigert Hall
Flint Hall
Florida Field
Bryan Hall

VERO BEACH HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Vero Beach, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.

geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.9 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends downtown near the old Power Plant, heads south on Old Dixie Highway past the cemetery, then east, north and west to wind through downtown Vero Beach. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/vero_beach/planverobeach.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Driftwood Resort
Heritage Center
Crestlawn Cemetery
Pocahontas Park
Pocahontas Building
DuBose Jewelry Co.



Florida Theater
Railroad Station
Graves House
Pueblo Arcade

WALDO HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Waldo, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 3.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near the intersection of SW 2nd Pl. and SW 5th Blvd., then winds through the downtown streets of the old town of Waldo, and returns to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/waldo/planwaldo.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Alexander Store	Sparkman Store
	Schenk Hardware	Granger House
	Seigler House	Episcopal Church
	Strickland House	Waldo School
	Pettit House	Cigar Factory

WELAKA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Welaka, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 5.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins in the Mud Springs Trail parking lot of the Welaka State Forest, heads north on SR 309 and winds through town, then returns south through Welaka to the starting point. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/welaka/planwelaka.html.

Terrain: City streets and some dirt roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Florida State Fish Hatchery	Sportsman's Lodge
	Sunnyside Hotel	Welaka Aquarium

WEST TAMPA HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location:** Tampa, FL
- Theme:** Local history and architecture
- Sponsor:** Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com
- Length:** 11.0 miles (loop)
- Route:** The trail begins and ends in McFarlane Park, and covers the part of Tampa bounded roughly by Dale Mabry Hwy., I-275, North Blvd. and Columbus Dr., emphasizing the cigar factories. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/west_tampa/planwesttampa.html.
- Terrain:** City streets
- Cycling:** Appropriate
- Awards:** Patch \$4.00
- Submit:** Patch order form
- Register:** Not required
- Sites Include:**
- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Garcia and Vega Company | Cigar Factory Sites |
| Mount Olive A.M.E. Church | Arenas Building |
| West Tampa Junior High School | Orient Building |
| First Baptist Church of West Tampa | O'Halloran House |
| Bethel A.M.E. Church | |

WINDERMERE HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location:** Windermere and Gotha, FL
- Theme:** Local history and architecture
- Sponsor:** Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com
- Length:** 10.0 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins at Windermere Elementary School, passes through Gotha, and winds through Windermere. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/windermere/planwindermere.html.

Terrain: Paved and unpaved roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Windermere Union Church
First Baptist Church
Palm Cottage Gardens

Town Hall
Town Office
Palmer Park

WINTER GARDEN HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Winter Garden and Beulah, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 10.1 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins and ends at the parking lot of the shopping center at the corner of Dillard St. and Cypress St. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/winter_garden/planwintergar.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: First Baptist Church
State Bank of Winter Garden

Lakeview High School
Dave Starr Park

WINTER HAVEN HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Winter Haven, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends on Ave. C SW, loops west, then heads east and north to Ave. T, then south along 6th St. W to meander through downtown Winter Haven to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/winter_haven/planwinterhav.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Grace Lutheran Church
St. Joseph's Catholic Church
Beymer Memorial Methodist Church
Central Baptist Church
Lake Region Hotel



Ritz Theatre
Inman Park
Boyd House
Schneider House
Postal Building

WINTER PARK HISTORICAL CANOE TRAIL

Location: Winter Park and Maitland, FL

Theme: Local history and recreation

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 12.0 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins at Fort Maitland Park (or alternatively, at Dinky Dock just east of Rollins College) and follows the shores of Lakes Maitland, Osceola, Erma, Mizell and Virginia. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/winter_park_canoelplanwinterpkc.html.

Terrain: Lakes and connecting canals

Cycling: Impossible – must be paddled

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: MacCaughey-Taylor House
Kraft Azalea Gardens
Knowles Memorial Chapel
Martin Hall

Sandscope
Alabama Hotel
The Palms
Carlova

WINTER PARK HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Winter Park, FL

Theme: Local history and architecture

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 12.0 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins in the parking lot near the railroad station, heads through Hannibal Square, Rollins College, Kraft Azalea Gardens and the Park Avenue shopping area to return to the start. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/winter_park/planwinterpark.html.

Terrain: City streets, with a short area on dirt roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Knowles Memorial Chapel
Ideal Woman's Club
Peckham House
Albin Polasek Galleries

Winter Park Historical
Association Museum
The Palms
War Cottage

WINTER SPRINGS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Winter Springs, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 19.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Central Winds Park, and follows SR 434 and side roads throughout the community. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/winter_springs/planwinterspg.html.

Terrain: Paved and unpaved roads

Cycling: Appropriate, but difficult in some areas

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Tuskawilla Landing
White's Wharf Site

Gee Hammock
Whitney Grove Site



YANKEETOWN HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Yankeetown and Inglis, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail starts in Inglis, on US 19 just south of SR 40, and heads west on SR 40, south on SR 40A, and east on Riverside Dr. through Yankeetown to return to the point of beginning. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/yankeetown/planyankee.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Church of God
Parsons Memorial Presbyterian Church
Izaak Walton Lodge
Yankeetown School



Log Landing
Palm Cottage

YBOR CITY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Tampa, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 6.7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends in the city parking lot adjacent to Ybor Square, at the intersection of 9th Ave. and 13th St. It meanders throughout the former cigar-manufacturing neighborhood, including an older residential area several blocks to the east. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/ybor_city/planyborcity.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00



Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: La Union Marti-Maceo Cherokee Club
United Secret Orders Hall El Liceo Cubano
Circulo Cubano de Tampa Central Asturiano
La Joven Francesa Bakery Columbia Restaurant

ZELLWOOD HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Zellwood, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, [www.
geocities.com/krdvry](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry), rajtar@aol.com

Length: 9.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends near the
intersection of Orange Blossom Tr. and
Jones Ave., reaching almost to Tangerine.
The full hike plan is available at [www.
geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/zellwood/planzellwood.html](http://www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/zellwood/planzellwood.html).

Terrain: Paved and unpaved roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Hampden-DuBose Academy Gainesboro
Zellwood Mucklands Dixie Highway

ZEPHYRHILLS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Zephyrhills, FL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Steve Rajtar, 1614 Bimini Dr., Orlando,
FL 32806, (407) 894-7412, www.geocities.com/krdvry, rajtar@aol.com

Length: 7.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends in front of the library on 5th Ave., and winds through the streets of downtown. The full hike plan is available at www.geocities.com/krdvry/hikeplans/zephyrhills/planzephyr.html.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch order form

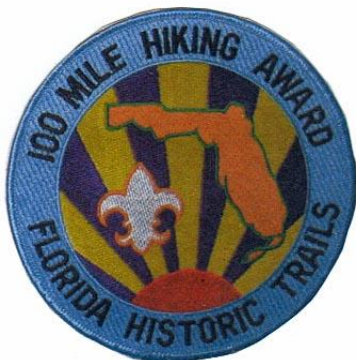
Register: Not required

Sites Include: Geiger House
First Baptist Church
Trottman House
Oakside Cemetery

Parsons House
Zephyr Park
Geiger Cemetery
Mueller Studios

OTHER FLORIDA AWARDS

Florida Historic Trails Association 100 Mile Hiking Award – Aggregate of 100 miles traveled on the Ft. Caroline Historic Trail, Ft. Clinch Environmental Trail, Ft. Clinch Historic Trail, Ft. George Historic Trail, Ft. Matanzas Historic Trail, Osceola-Olustee Historic Trail, St. Augustine Historic Trail and Tampa Historic Trail - Medal \$6.50; Patch \$4.00; Repeat Pin \$2.50. Sponsored by Florida Historic Trails Association, c/o Milledge Murphey, Ph.D., 1815 N.W. 7th Pl., Gainesville, FL 32603, (352) 373-9234.



Trailwalker Program – Free Patches for completion of 10, 20 or 30 trails in state forests. Director, Division of Forestry, 3125 Conner Blvd., Tallahassee, FL 32399-1650, www.fl-dof.com/Recreation/Trailwalker/index.html



OTHER FLORIDA TRAILS

Downtown Tallahassee Historic Trail	(5)	1994
Egmont Key Historic Trail	(3)	2003
Orlando Ten Commandments Hike	(3)	1999
Peace River Historic Wilderness Canoe Trail	(3)	2000

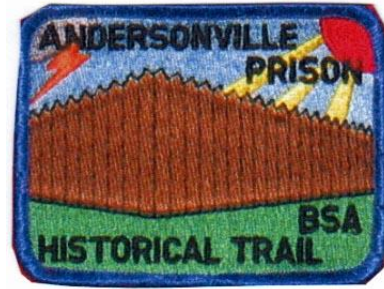
GEORGIA

ANDERSONVILLE PRISON HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Andersonville, GA

Theme: Military prisoners of war

Sponsor: BSA Troop 231, 125 S. Jackson St., Americus, GA 31709; or Troop 27, P.O. Box 823, Tuscumbia, AL 31711



Length: 3 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Visitor Center, proceeds through the national cemetery to the prison site, then ends in the town of Andersonville.

Terrain: Paved roads for most, open grassy areas for a portion

Cycling: Appropriate only on the roads

Awards: Patch \$3.50

Submit: Completed 60-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Minnesota Monument
Pennsylvania Monument
Town of Andersonville Museum
Andersonville Restaurant
Woman's Relief Corps Monument

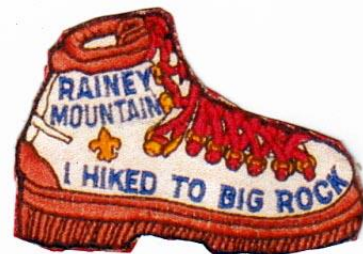
Indiana Monument
POW Museum
Castle Reed
Wirz Plaque
Blacksmith Shop

BIG ROCK TRAIL

Location: Camp Rainey Mountain, Clayton, GA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Camp Rainey Mountain, Northeast Georgia Council, BSA, (mailing address P.O. Box 399, Jefferson, GA 30549) (physical address 148 Boy Scout Tr., Pendergrass, GA 30567, (706) 693-2446 or (800) 699-8806), www.nega-bsa.org



Length: 1 mile (loop)

Route: The trail leaves the campground from Alto Campsite, and steeply climbs up to a large rock outcropping overlooking the camp and the valley, then returns by the same route.

Terrain: Steep mountainside

Cycling: Not possible

Awards: Patch \$1.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

CHICKAMAUGA MILITARY TRAILS

Location: Chickamauga Battlefield, Ft. Oglethorpe, GA

Theme: Civil War battle – September 19-20, 1863

Sponsor: Rossville Kiwanis Club, P.O. Box 488, Rossville, GA 30741, (706) 255-9025 or (706) 756-0333

Lengths:	Bragg Hike	7 miles (loop)
	Cannon Hike	14 miles (loop)
	Chickamauga Nature Trail	5 miles (loop)
	Confederate Line Trail	6 miles (loop)
	Historical Battlefield Trail	14 miles (loop)
	Memorial Trail	12 miles (loop)
	Perimeter Trail	20 miles (loop)

Routes: All are loop trails, generally beginning and ending just south of the park headquarters.

Terrain: Paved and dirt roads, woods paths

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$5.00; 7 patches \$2.50 each (A \$2.50)



Chickamauga 100-Mile Hiking Award patch is available to anyone who completes all 7 Chickamauga trails and the Blue Beaver Trail on Lookout Mountain, TN.)



Submit:
Completed questionnaires
for each trail

Register:
Not required



Sites Include: Snodgrass House
Smith's Monument
Wilder Tower

Florida Monument
Jay's Mill Site
Kelly House

CUMBERLAND ISLAND HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Cumberland Island, east of St. Mary's, GA

Theme: Nature, history of the island

Sponsor: Al Pearson, Troop 222, P.O. Box 222, St. Mary's, GA 31558, (912) 882-3551

Length: 6 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Seacamp Dock, loops south to the Dungeness ruins, and northeast to the Atlantic Ocean, then returns to the dock.

Terrain: Dirt roads



Cycling: Possible, but call ahead to see if you can bring a bicycle aboard the ferry

Awards: Patch \$3.25

Submit: Completed 14-item questionnaire

Register: Pre-registration for the trail is not required, but a reservation for the ferry must be made with the National Park Service up to 11 months in advance.

Sites Include: Seacamp Dock
Old Ice House Museum
Green-Miller Cemetery

Dungeness Dock
Visitor Center
Wild Horses

FORT BENNING HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Fort Benning, GA

Theme: History of the army base

Sponsor: Chattahoochee Council, BSA, 1710 Buena Vista Rd., P.O. Box 5425, Columbus, GA 31906-0425, (706) 327-2634, fax (706) 327-3622, www.chattahoochee-bsa.org



Length: Route A 1 mile (straight)
Route B 5 miles (straight)
Route C 13 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the National Infantry Museum and winds through the base to end at the Assistant Commandant's Quarters (Route A), the Infantryman Statue (Route B), or the Federal Road Crossing (Route C).

Terrain: Paved roads

Cycling: Possible, but contact the base first for permission (does not qualify for awards)

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Completed 25-item questionnaire

Register: Advisable with base

Sites Include: National Infantry Museum Patch School

Kashita Town Monument
D.A.R. Monument
School of the Americas
Doughboy Stadium

POW Monument
Chinese Arch
Railroad Station
Riverside

HISTORIC AUGUSTA TRAIL

Location: Downtown Augusta, GA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Georgia-Carolina Council, BSA, 1252 Gordon Park Rd., Augusta, GA 30901-4471, (706) 826-4471, www.gacacouncil.org

Length: 6 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Harris House near the Augusta Canal and winds through the city to end at the Old Government House.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

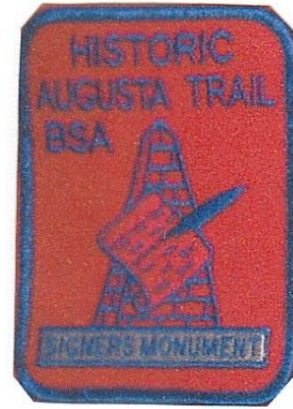
Awards: Patch \$1.25

Submit: Completed 12-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Confederate Monument
Confederate Powder Works
Augusta Canal
St. Paul's Church

Harris House
Savannah River
Celtic Cross
Augusta Museum



JIMMY CARTER HISTORICAL HIKE

Location: Plains, GA

Theme: Life of President Jimmy Carter

Sponsor: Jimmy Carter Historical Hike, Boy Scouts of America-Troop 231, 125 S. Jackson St., Americus, GA 31709, www.nps.gov/jica/pphtml/forkids.html

Length: 5.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the former Plains High School and proceeds along Paschall St., Thomas St., Church St., Old Plains Hwy., Archery Rd., Bob Hale Rd., Main St. and ends on Bond St.

Terrain: Sidewalks

Cycling: Possible, but discouraged

Awards: Patch \$3.75

Submit: Completed 52-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Plains United Methodist Church
Billy Carter's Service Station
1950s Carter Residence
Golden Peanut Company

Carter Boyhood Home
Railroad Depot
Carter Compound
Lebanon Cemetery

KENNESAW MOUNTAIN HISTORICAL TRAILS

Location: Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, GA

Theme: Civil War battles – June, 1864

Sponsor: Kemo Trails, c/o BSA Troop 116, P.O. Box 512, Acworth, GA 30101

Length: 5, 10 and 16 miles (loops)

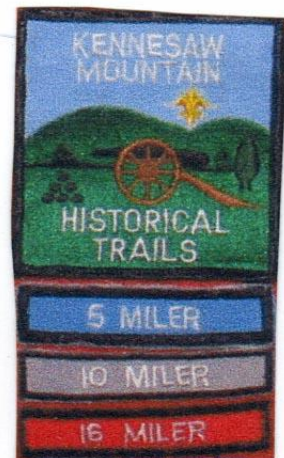
Route: The trail begins at the Visitor Center, climbs Kennesaw Mountain, and heads south to loop back to the start at any of three points.

Terrain: Steep mountain, woods paths

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.50; 3 Segment Strips \$0.50 each

Submit: Completed questionnaire



Register: Not required

Sites Include: Kennesaw Mountain
Little Kennesaw Mountain
Cheatham Hill

Visitor Center
Pigeon Hill
Kolb's Farm

STONE MOUNTAIN HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Stone Mountain Park, GA

Theme: Geology and Civil War history

Sponsor: Cherokee Trail and Campsites, P.O. Box 708, Tucker, GA 30084, www.cherokee-trail-ga.org/Trail.htm

Length: 8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Confederate Hall and climbs to the peak of the mountain, then back down along the same route, and around the base of the mountain back to the start.

Terrain: Moderately steep rocky trail on mountain, paved sidewalk and easy dirt path around the base

Cycling: Impossible on the mountain, appropriate for the base

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$2.50; Repeat Patch \$3.00

Submit: Group leader's certificate of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Confederate Hall
Memorial Hall
Railroad Station



Grist Mill

OTHER GEORGIA TRAILS

Atlanta I.O.U. Trail	(3)	1984
Brasstown Bald Mt. Trail	(3)	1984
Columbus Historical Trail	(1)	1989
North Cohutta Sapp Mt. Trail	(3)	1984

HAWAII

HAWAII HERITAGE TRAIL

Location: Honolulu, HI and Hilo, HI (1 award for either route)

Theme: History of Hawaii

Sponsor: Na Mokupuni 'O Lawelawe Lodge 567, c/o Aloha Council, BSA, 42 Puiwa Rd., Honolulu, HI 96817, (808) 595-6366, fax (808) 595-4323, www.alohacouncilbsa.org



Length: 5 miles (loop) in Honolulu or 4 miles (loop) in Hilo

Route: In Honolulu, the trail begins and ends at the Aloha Tower, and winds through downtown.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not Required

Sites Include: King Kamehameha Statue
New Municipal Building
St. Andrew's Cathedral
Our Lady of Peace Cathedral
Adobe School House
U.S. Immigration Office
Foster Botanic Gardens
First Mausoleum & Crypt
Captain Cook Memorial Tablet
Library of Hawaii

Falls of Clyde
Kawaiahao Church
State Capitol
Hawaii Archives
Banyan Tree
Royal Museum
Iolani Palace
WWII Memorial
YMCA Building
Band Stand

OTHER HAWAII TRAILS

Haleakala Trail	(3)	1989
The Hawaiiana Trail	(3)	1989

IDAHO

LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION BICENTENNIAL AWARD

- Location: Eastern Idaho and Western Wyoming
- Theme: 1805 expedition of Meriwether Lewis and William Clark
- Sponsor: Grand Teton Council, BSA, 574 4th St., Idaho Falls, ID 83401, (208) 522-5155, fax (208) 522-5158, www.grandtetoncouncil.org
- Length: The shoulder patches and peace medal do not require hiking, but the trail medal requires at least 5 miles of hiking along any portion of the Lewis & Clark Expedition trail.
- Terrain: Varies
- Cycling: Not recommended
- Awards: Thomas Jefferson Patch (2/1/04-12/31/04) \$2.50; Meriwether Lewis Patch (1/1/05-3/31/05) \$2.50; William Clark Patch (4/1/05-5/31/05) \$2.50; Sacajawea Patch (7/1/05-9/30/05) \$2.50; Peace Medal (2004-05); Trail Medal
- Submit: Proof of completion of a long list of requirements dealing with the history of the expedition and the area
- Register: Not required
-



TABLE ROCK TRAIL

- Location: Driggs, ID
- Theme: Scenic mountain climbing
- Sponsor: Grand Teton Council, BSA, 574 4th St., Idaho Falls, ID 83401, (208) 522-5155, fax (208) 522-5158, www.grandtetoncouncil.org; Scout Camp Director, P.O. Box 2854, Pocatello, ID 83201, (208) 233-4600
- Length: 16.0 miles (loop)
- Route: The trail begins at the base of Teton Mountain in Driggs, heads up the mountainside until it reaches a plateau, and then returns. Or, hikers may

continue from the plateau down the other side of the mountain to the Alaskan Basin near Alta, WY.

Terrain: Steep mountainside

Cycling: Not possible

Awards: Medallion \$3.75

Submit: Group leader's certificate of completion

Register: Call in advance, register upon arrival

Sites Include:	Snake River	Jackson Hole Site
	Tetons Peak Mountains	Mirror Lake

.....

ILLINOIS

ADVENTURER AWARD

- Location: DuPage County, IL
- Theme: Nature
- Sponsor: Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Oak Brook, IL 60301, (708) 790-4900 ext. 243; or Three Fires Council, BSA, 415 N. 2nd St., St. Charles, IL 60174-1254, (630) 584-9250, fax (630) 584-8598, www.threefirescouncil.org
- Length: Varies
- Routes: Each forest preserve or other natural area has its own trail or activity related to outdoor education and recreation. The areas are:
Blackwell Forest Preserve (Warrensburg) – Compass Course
Danada Equestrian Center (Wheaton) – Guided Tour
Fullersburg Woods Environmental Center (Oak Brook) – Which-a-Way Trail
Greene Valley Forest Preserve (Woodridge) – Tricky Tree-Key Trail
Kline Creek Farm (West Chicago) – Visit to restored, working farm
Lyman Woods (Downers Grove) – Outings
Maple Grove Forest Preserve (Downers Grove) – Nature Treasure Hunt Trail
Outdoor Education Camp (Darien) – The Mystery of Nature program
Waterfall Glen Forest Preserve (Darien) – Orienteering Trail
Willowbrook Wildlife Have (Glen Ellyn) – Nature Trail
- Terrain: Varies
- Cycling: Not recommended
- Awards: Patch; Segments
- Submit: Contact sponsor for specific requirements
- Register: At each park upon arrival
-

ALGONQUIN WOODS NATURE TRAIL

- Location: Des Plaines, IL
- Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Karl Lindahl, 8705 W. Sunset Rd., Niles,
IL 60714-1822, (847) 692-2065

Length: 5.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Izaak
Walton League, Des Plaines Chapter #206,
1841 S. River Rd., Des Plaines.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance



BEATING THE BOUNDS TRAIL

Location: Evanston, IL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Barbara Roberts, 1139 Chicago Ave., Evanston, IL 60202, (847) 864-2132

Length: 15.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Field House on the shore of Lake Michigan, heads
north along the lake, then west, south, east, south, and east along the city
limits, and north along the lake to the point of beginning.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Map signed by group hikemaster confirming completion of the trail

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Northwestern University
Grosse Point Lighthouse

Eadie Field
Clark Square Park

BIG FOOT TRAIL

Location: Cook County Forest Preserve, IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Indian Portage Trails, 11140 S. Trumbull,
Chicago, IL 60655-3530

Length: 13 miles (loop)

Route: The trail starts at Camp Sullivan, heads east roughly following 143rd St., follows power lines westward, heads south roughly following Harlem Ave., and returns to the start.

Terrain: Woods and fields

Cycling: Possible over most of the trail

Awards: Patch \$2.00; Repeat, Snow, Rain and Camping Segments \$0.80 each

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Bachelors Grove Cemetery
Rubio Woods Forest Preserve



BIG QUARRY TRAIL

Location: Cook County, IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, Inc., c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81, Box 9407,
Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020

Length: 10.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at 154th St. and Paxton, and ends at Lake Wampum.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible

Awards: Patch \$3.25
Submit: Patch order form
Register: Not required

BLACKHAWK TRAIL

Location: Camp Lowden, Oregon, IL

Theme: Chief Blackhawk

Sponsor: Blackhawk Area Council, BSA, P.O. Box 4085,
1800 7th Ave., Rockford, IL 61110-4085, (815)
397-0210, www.blackhawkscouting.org

Length: 20 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Camp Lowden and follows the Rock River
to Lorado Taft's statue of Blackhawk in Lowden Memorial
Park.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal; Patch

Submit: List of 16 identified trees and a 250-word report on Blackhawk

Register: Advance registration required

Sites Include: Blackhawk Statue Rock River
 Lowden State Park Kyte River



CAHOKIAN TRAIL

Location: Maryville, IL

Theme: Indian mounds

Sponsor: Troop 81, 5806 SR 162, Maryville, IL 62034, (618) 288-6049

Length: 18 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins on the island in Horseshoe Lake, follows the shore around the island, and heads south past I-55/70 to Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site where it loops through the park to end at the interpretive center.

Terrain: Woods and roads

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Patch request

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Interpretive Center
Horseshoe Lake

Cahokia Mounds
Woodhenge

.....

CEDAR CREEK TRAIL

Location: London Mills, IL

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: W.D. Boyce Council, BSA, 614 NE Madison Ave., Peoria, IL 61603, (309) 673-6136, www.wdboyce.com

Length: 2, 5 or 12 miles (loops)

Route: The trail follows the perimeter of the Ingersoll Scout Reservation along Cedar Creek.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00; Mile Segments \$1.00

Submit: Request for patches

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

.....



CHICAGO LINCOLN AVENUE TRAIL

Location: Chicago, IL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Troop 881 Trail Committee, c/o Bryan Albro, 1146 W. Mallard Dr., Palatine, IL 60067-6641, (847) 991-6793

Length: 7.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in Lincoln Park and heads southeast on Lincoln Ave. to end at River Park.

Terrain: City streets (completely wheelchair accessible)

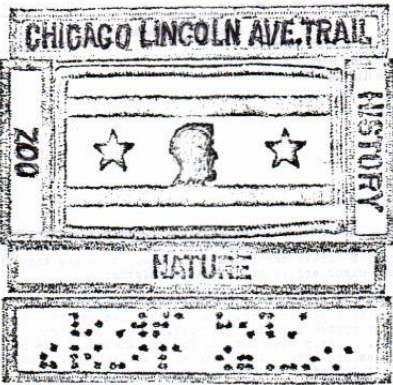
Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$1.50; C.L.A. Border Strip (for repeat hikers) \$0.50; Zoo Border Strip (for visit to Lincoln Park Zoo) \$0.50; History Border Strip (for tour of Chicago Historical Society) \$0.50; Nature Border Strip (for visit to Academy of Sciences, Nature Museum) \$0.50; C.L.A. Braille Patch Border Strip (for non-sighted hikers or their guides) \$0.50

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Lincoln Monument
St. Alphonsus Church
Augustana Hospital
Swedish Covenant Hospital



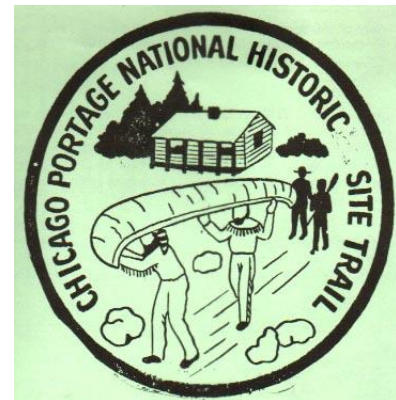
Grant Hospital
Biograph Theater
Hild Library
Lincoln Square

CHICAGO PORTAGE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE TRAIL

Location: Along the Des Plaines River south of US 66 near Chicago, IL

Theme: History of Chicago Portage

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, Inc., c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81, Box 9407, Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020



Length: 4.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the parking lot on the south side of US 66 just east of the Des Plaines River, heads generally south through the Ottawa Woods Forest Preserves past the Catherine Mitchell Lagoon, then east along the railroad tracks, south and west through the Chicago Portage Preserve, and north along the river to the point of beginning.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.75; Repeat Feather \$1.75

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Chicago Lake Plain
Laughton's Trading Post Site
Prescott's Island
Portage Creek
Diversion Channel

Portage Road
Stony Ford
Walls' Meander
Laughton's Ford

CHIEF CHE-CHE-PIN-QUA TRAIL

Location: Thatcher Woods near Chicago, IL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, Inc., c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81, Box 9407, Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020

Length: 10.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Thatcher Woods parking lot, heads north along the edge of a field, then goes through the forest preserve to Devon Ave.

Terrain: Field and woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.75; Repeat Feather \$1.75



Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Dam No. 4 South

CHIEF CHICAGOU TRAIL

Location: Chicago, IL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81,
Box 9407, Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020

Length: 14.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the statue in Jackson Park on Hayes Dr., then goes east to south Lake Shore Dr., north along the lakefront, west on North Ave., and north on Clark St. to end at the Chicago Academy of Science.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.75; Repeat Feather \$1.75

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Chicago Academy of Science
1893 Columbian Exposition Site

Lake Michigan
Jackson Park



CHIEF ILLINI TRAIL

Location: Shelbyville, IL

Sponsor: Lincoln Trails Council, Order of the Arrow, 262 W.
Prairie Ave., Decatur, IL 62523-1190, (217) 429-
2326 or (800) 416-2328, fax (217) 429-3326,
www.geocities.com/tdde2001/lincolntrailscouncil.htm
1



Theme: Recreation

Length: Chief Illini Trail is 11 miles; the Little Chief Illini Trail is the first 2 miles of the main trail

Route: The trail goes in either direction from Lone Point Campground to Eagle Creek State Park.

Terrain: Rolling hills and open prairies

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Chief Illini Patch \$3.00; Little Chief Illini Patch \$1.75

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

.....



CHIEF SAUGNASH TRAIL

Location: Cook County, IL

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, Inc., c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81, Box 9407, Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-9407

Length: 11.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Harms Woods, heads to Miami Wood, and returns.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible

Awards: Patch \$3.25

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

.....

CHIEF SHABBONA TRAIL

Location: Channahon, IL

Theme: Chief Shabbona

Sponsor: Snyder Watson, 1515 Burry Ave., Joliet, IL 60435, (815) 727-7054

Length: 16.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Lock No. 6 and heads westward along the I & M Canal to end at Gebhard Woods State Park.

Terrain: Canal towpath

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50; Repeat Patch \$2.50; Miniature Canoe Paddle \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Gebhard Woods State Park I & M Canal
Dresden Atomic Energy Generating Station Lock No. 6
Illinois-Michigan State Park Shabbona's Grave



DES PLAINES RIVER TECUMSEH TRAIL

Location: Northeastern corner of IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Makajawan Lodge 40, Northeast Illinois Council, BSA, 2745 Skokie Valley Rd., Highland Park, IL 60035, (847) 433-1813, fax (847) 433-2036, www.neic.org

Length: 6.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the north end of Sterling Lake off Russell Rd. and proceeds south along the Des Plaines River to end at Wadsworth Rd.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00



Submit: Request for patches

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Des Plaines River Bridge #1
Van Patten Woods Forest Preserve
McCarty Road Bridge

Sterling Lake
Wadsworth Prairie

DISCOVERY '76 TRAIL

Location: Chicago, IL

Theme: History, patriotism and nature

Sponsor: Troop 881 Trail Committee, c/o Bryan
Albro, 1146 W. Mallard Dr., Palatine, IL
60067-6641, (847) 991-6793



Length: Varies (you design your own route)

Route: The trail is designed by the hikers – must contain at least three points of historic, patriotic or natural interest.

Terrain: Depends on individual trail route

Cycling: Depends on individual trail route

Awards: Patch \$1.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites: Depends on varying trail route

EAGLE TRAIL

Location: Belleville, IL (formerly known as the Belleville Historical Trail)

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Okaw Valley Council, BSA, 335 W. Main St., Belleville, IL 62220, (618) 234-9111, fax (618) 234-5670, www.okawbsa.org

Length: 8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the main Camp Vandeventer parking lot, winds through the camp along a horse trail, the camp boundary, and the edge of Fountain Creek, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$4.00; 2 Feather Repeat Pins \$2.00 each

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 3 days in advance

.....

FOOTSTEPS IN HISTORY TRAIL

Location: Ottawa, IL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Mollie Perrot, Executive Director, Ottawa Scouting Museum, P.O. Box 2241, 1100 Canal St., Ottawa, IL 61350, (815) 431-9353 or (815) 433-1361



Length: 2 miles

Route: The trail winds through downtown Ottawa.

Terrain: City streets and sidewalks

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.50; Pin \$3.00

Submit: Patch request (plus a 75-word essay for the pin)

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Washington Square Lincoln Statue
 Douglas Statue Canal Towpath

.....

FORT DEARBORN HIKING TRAILS

Location: Chicago, IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Chicago Area Council, BSA, 1216 W. Adams St., Chicago, IL 60607,
(312) 421-8800, fax (312) 421-4725, www.chicagobsa.org

Length:	Border Trail	20.0 miles (straight)
	Duneland Trail	10.8 miles (loop)
	Indian Reserve Trail	15.8 miles (straight)
	Trail Awinding	16.8 miles (loop)
	Upward Trail	13.5 miles (loop)

Routes: The Upward Trail and Trail Awinding begin and end at Camp Kiwanis in the Palos Hills Forest Reserve. The Indian Reserve Trail begins at the Trailside Museum in Thatcher Woods, passes through Camp Fort Dearborn, and ends at Northwestern Woods near Des Plaines. The Duneland Trail begins and ends at the campground at Indiana Dunes State Park. The Border Trail begins at Belleau Woods Memorial at Des Plaines, passes through Camp Dan Beard and Camp Baden-Powell, and ends at Lions Woods near Des Plaines.

Terrain: Roads, woods, beach

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of all 5 hikes, plus visits to the Chicago Academy of Sciences Museum and Fort Dearborn.

Register: For Upward Trail and Trail Awinding, upon arrival at Camp Kiwanis; not required for the rest

Sites Include:	Little Red Schoolhouse	Fort Dearborn
	Chicago Academy of Sciences Museum	St. James Cemetery
	Indian Dunes State Park	Armitage Avenue Dam
	Old Indian Cemetery	Dempster Dam
	Trailside Museum	Devon Dam
	Belleau Woods Memorial	

.....

FORT DEARBORN MASSACRE TRAIL

Location: Chicago, IL

Theme: Massacre near the fort

Sponsor: Troop 881 Trail Committee, c/o Bryan Albro, 1146 W. Mallard Dr., Palatine, IL 60067-6641, (847) 991-6793

Length: 2 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Pioneer Court and follows Michigan Avenue to the former site of the Illinois Central Station.

Terrain: City street

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Fort Dearborn Site
Chicago Public Library Cultural Center
Michigan Avenue Bridge
Standard Oil Building



Massacre Site
Tribune Tower
Wrigley Building
Equitable Building

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT HERITAGE TRAIL

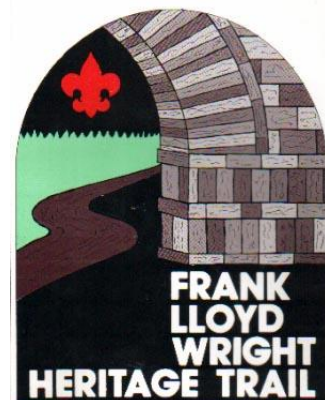
Location: Oak Park to River Forest, IL

Theme: Architecture

Sponsor: Des Plaines Valley Council, BSA, 811 W. Hillgrove St., La Grange, IL 60525, (708) 354-1111, www.bsa-dpvc.org

Length: 6.2 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Oak Park Visitors Center, winds through that town, then heads west to end near the Des Plaines River in the Forest Preserve in River Forest.



Terrain: City streets
Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Patch \$1.50
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

Sites Include: Oak Park Visitors Center
Grace Episcopal Church
Second Scoville Building
Horse Show Fountain

Lake Street
Unity Temple
Scoville Park
Hemingway House

GEOCACHING TRAIL

Location: Ottawa, IL

Theme: Sites in and near Ottawa - to be found using a G.P.S. unit provided by each participant

Sponsor: Mollie Perrot, Executive Director, Ottawa Scouting Museum, P.O. Box 2241, 1100 Canal St., Ottawa, IL 61350, (815) 431-9353 or (815) 433-1361



Length: The trail is located within a 15-square-mile area designated in the hike brochure available from the sponsor

Route: The trail connects several sites which can be located by using the participant's G.P.S. unit.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate - but this is intended as a predominantly driving course

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch request

Register: In advance

HERITAGE TRAIL

Location: Ottawa, IL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Mollie Perrot, Executive Director, Ottawa Scouting Museum, P.O. Box 2241, 1100 Canal St., Ottawa, IL 61350, (815) 431-9353 or (815) 433-1361

Length: Varies

Route: This is an annual event, held in conjunction with the Founder's Weekend on the second full weekend in June. The route of the hike may vary from year to year.

Terrain: Roads, sidewalks and canal towpath

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch

Submit: Patch request

Register: In advance

INDIAN PORTAGE TRAILS

Location: Near Chicago, IL

Theme: Indian trails

Sponsor: Indian Portage Trails, 11140 S. Trumbull, Chicago, IL 60655-3530



Lengths: Ausaganashkee Trail 15.0 miles (loop)
Gau-Nash-Ke Trail 17.3, 20.3 or 16.0 miles (loop)
Sheshikmaos Trail 17.3 miles (loop)

Routes: Ausaganashkee begins at Rocky Glen Forest Preserve and follows the Des Plaines River and Chicago Sanitary and Shipping Canal. Gau-Nash-Ke begins at Camp Kiwanis and circles Saganashkee Slough. Sheshikmaos begins at the Little Red School House parking lot and follows the Illinois and Michigan Canal before circling back through the woods to the start.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: 3 Patches \$2.00 which form 1 large patch; Repeat Feather \$0.50; Snow, Rain and Camping Segments \$0.80 each

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Argonne National Laboratory
Old Sacred Heart Church
Atomic Waste Burial Site

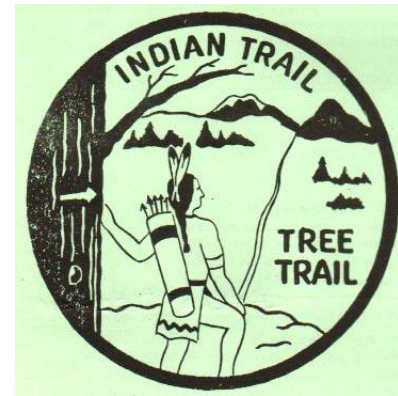
Long John Slough
Cal-Sag Bridge
Waterfall Glen

INDIAN TRAIL TREE TRAIL

Location: Near Chicago, IL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, Inc., c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81, Box 9407, Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020



Length: 12.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the north side of Devon Ave. in Dam No. 4 East Preserve and heads north to end at the picnic area of Dam No. 1 Woods.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.75; Repeat Feather \$1.75

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Dam No. 4 South

Dam No. 1

LEWIS & CLARK TRAIL

- Location: Wood River, IL
- Theme: Route of Lewis & Clark
- Sponsor: Lewis & Clark Trail Association, P.O. Box 385, Wood River, IL 62095
- Length: 13.5 miles (straight)
- Route: The trail begins at the Lewis & Clark Monument near Hartford, and follows the Mississippi River northward.
- Terrain: Levee along river
- Cycling: Appropriate
- Awards: Medal \$3.50; Patch \$2.50; Repeat Patch \$1.00; Neckerchief \$1.00; Anniversary Patch \$1.25
- Submit: No requirement
- Register: Advance registration required
- Sites Include: Lincoln-Douglas Square
Illinois Power Company Power Plant
Piasa Bird Painting
Lock & Dam No. 26
- Lover's Leap
Lovejoy Monument
Oakwood Cemetery
Alton City Cemetery



LINCOLN BICYCLE TRAIL

- Location: Springfield, IL
- Theme: Abraham Lincoln
- Sponsor: Abraham Lincoln Council, BSA, P.O. Box 7125, Springfield, IL 62791-7125, (217) 546-5570, fax (217) 546-0598, www.alincolnbsa.org
- Length: 25.0 miles (straight)
- Route: The trail begins at New Salem State Park and ends at Stuart Park near Veterans Pkwy. in Springfield.



Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Required

Awards: 25-Mile Patch \$3.00; 50-Mile Patch \$3.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

.....

LINCOLN CIRCUIT TRAIL

Location: Champaign and Vermillion Counties, IL

Theme: Portion of the route traveled by Abraham Lincoln when he rode to the circuit courts in 1847-59 between Urbana and Danville

Sponsor: Ralph Kuchenbrod, 202 Western Dr., St. Joseph, IL 61873, (217) 469-7088

Length: 18.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in the Salt Fork Forest Preserve and heads east to finish in Kickapoo State Park.

Terrain: Gravel and paved country roads, secondary road, and a wooded cross-country trail

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Patch request

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Friend of Lincoln Monument Pollywog Strip Mines
 DAR 1922 Monument Middle Fork River

.....

LINCOLN HERITAGE TRAIL

Location: Springfield, IL

Theme: Abraham Lincoln

Sponsor: John Washburn, 2051 S. Gate Dr., Decatur, IL 62521

Length: 10-20 miles (loop or straight)

Route: The actual trail route is to be determined by the group, but the suggested start is the Lincoln Home Visitors' Center. For the award, hikers must visit 3 specified sites and 2 additional sites from a list of 6.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Old State House
Lincoln Home
Lincoln Family Church
Lincoln R.R. Depot

Lincoln Tomb
Marine Bank
Visitors' Center
Lincoln Home

LINCOLN HERITAGE TRAIL

Location: Springfield, IL

Theme: Abraham Lincoln

Sponsor: Abraham Lincoln Council, BSA, P.O. Box 7125, Springfield, IL 67291-7125, (217) 546-5570, fax (217) 546-0598, www.alincolnbsa.org

Length: Less than 2 miles (straight)

Route: This is a set of four tours, to be done during the weekend of the Lincoln Pilgrimage (see the information under the Lincoln Trail). The visits are to New Salem Village, Lincoln's Home, the Old Capitol and Lincoln's Tomb.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Not appropriate

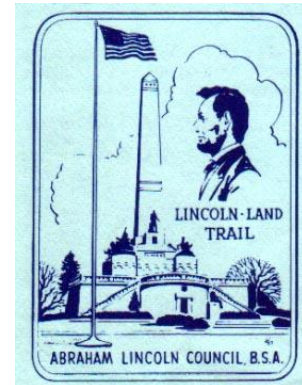


Awards: 4 Patches \$3.00 each
Submit: Patch order form
Register: In advance, along with registration for the Pilgrimage



LINCOLN LAND CUB TRAIL

Location: Springfield, IL
Theme: Abraham Lincoln
Sponsor: Abraham Lincoln Council, BSA, P.O. Box 7125,
Springfield, IL 62791-7125, (217) 546-5570, fax
(217) 546-0598, www.alincolnbsa.org



Length: Less than 2 miles (straight)
Route: The route includes the Old State Capitol, the Lincoln Home, and at least two of the following: New Salem State Park, the Long Nine Building, the Lincoln Law Office, the Great Western Railroad Depot, the Lincoln Family Church, the Springfield Marine Bank and the St. Nicholas Hotel.
Terrain: City streets
Cycling: Not permitted
Awards: Patch
Register: In advance, to receive certification form
Submit: Completed certification form

LINCOLN TRAIL

Location: New Salem State Park to Stuart Park, Springfield, IL
Theme: Abraham Lincoln
Sponsor: Abraham Lincoln Council, BSA, P.O. Box 7125,
Springfield, IL 62791-7125, (217) 546-5570, fax (217)



546-0598, www.alincolnbsa.org

Length: 20.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail goes from New Salem State Park to Lincoln's tomb. Annually, this may be done as a group pilgrimage, and the EPA will also offer a patch that day for hikers who gather litter along the trail.

Terrain: Roads

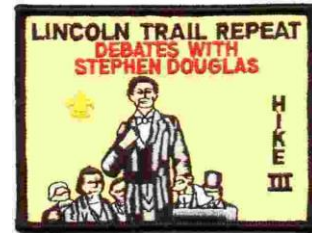
Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal \$5.00; First-Time Patch (Illinois Lincolnland Trail) \$2.00; First Repeat Patch (New Salem Railsplitter) \$5.00; Second Repeat Patch (Debates With Stephen Douglas) \$5.00; Third Repeat Patch (Farewell to Springfield) \$5.00; Pilgrimage Patch \$3.00

Submit: For the first hike, the unit leader must confirm that the hiker has read a book on Abraham Lincoln and has written a 300-word report. No requirement other than hiking is required for repeat hikes.

Register: For the Pilgrimage, preregistration with the sponsor at least 4 days before the event is encouraged, so Pilgrimage awards may be waiting at the beginning of the trail.

Sites Include: Oak Ridge Cemetery
Restored New Salem Village
State Capitol
Lincoln Tomb



LITTLE WOODSMAN NATURE TRAILS

Location: Cook County, IL

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, Inc., c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81, Box 9407, Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020

Length: Trailside Museum (no nature trails)
 Sandridge Nature Center (has trails)
 Little Red Schoolhouse (15-, 30- and 60-minute walks)
 Pilcher Park Nature Museum (several trails)
 River Trail Nature Center (has trails)
 Crabtree Nature Center (20 to 90 minutes each trail)

Route: Each of the six forest preserves has a nature center which must be visited, and all of the nature trails at each center must be walked to qualify for awards.

Terrain: Woods

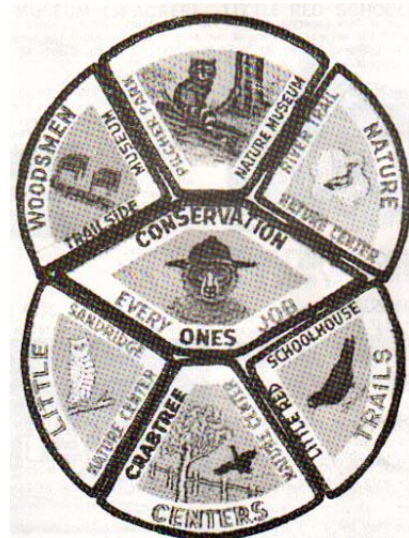
Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal \$3.50; Center (Smokey the Bear) Patch \$3.00; 6 Section Patches \$3.00 each; Repeat Feather \$1.75

Submit: Request for patches

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Little Red Schoolhouse
 French Fort
 Miniature Train



Flowing Well
 Conservatory

MARTYRDOM TRAIL

Location: Nauvoo to Carthage, IL

Theme: Joseph Smith's character and accomplishments

Sponsor: Orville Hale, Martyrdom Trail Committee, P.O. Box 223, Rt. 1, Box 57, Nauvoo, IL 62345, (217) 453-6543

Length: 23 miles (straight)

Route: The trail generally follows the 1843 Nauvoo-Carthage Road.

Terrain: Lightly traveled rural roads



Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: At least 14 days in advance

Sites Include:	Joseph Smith Farmstead	LDS Visitors Center
	Carthage Jail and Visitors Center	Pioneer Cemetery
	Times & Seasons Building	Cultural Hall
	Joseph Smith Historic Center	Nauvoo State Park
	Webb Blacksmith Shop	E.P. Colton House

MI-TIG-WA-TI TRAIL

Location: Cook County, IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, Inc., c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81, Box 9407,
Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020

Length: 13.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Bemis Woods and ends at Brezina Woods.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible

Awards: Patch \$3.25

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

OAK RIDGE CEMETERY TRAILS

Location: Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield, IL

Theme: Abraham Lincoln

Sponsor: Abraham Lincoln Council, BSA, P.O. Box 7125, Springfield, IL 62791-7125, (217) 546-5570, fax (217) 546-0598, www.alincolnbsa.org

Lengths: Introductory Trail 0.5 hours
 Intermediate Trail 1.5 hours
 Advanced Trail 1.5 hours

Route: The Introductory Trail focuses on the Lincoln Tomb. The Intermediate Trail includes the Lincoln Tomb and the Korean and Vietnam Memorials. The Advanced Trail involves compass headings in the old section of the cemetery.

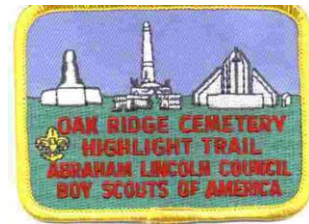
Terrain: Sidewalks

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: 3 patches \$3.50 each

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required



OLD NAUVOO TRAIL

Location: Nauvoo, IL

Theme: History of town

Sponsor: Old Nauvoo Trail, c/o Cynthia B. House, 716 E. Oakton St., Arlington Heights, IL 60004

Length: Estimated 7 hours to walk

Route: The trail begins at the Visitors Center, loops through downtown, and returns to the start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards

Awards: Patch \$2.50



Submit: No requirement

Register: Required to obtain printed trail guide

Sites Include: Jonathan Browning House and Gunshop
Times and Seasons Printing Office
Webb Wagon and Blacksmith Shop
Graves of Joseph, Emma and Hyrum Smith

Visitors Center
Scovil Bakery
Statue Gardens
Brick Kiln

OXPOJKE TRAIL

Location: Bishop Hill, IL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Bishop Hill Heritage Association, P.O.
Box 92, Bishop Hill, IL 61419, (309)
927-3899, www.bishophill.com, bhha@winco.net



Length: 11 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the north end of the main road through Bishop Hill, just before the bridge over the Edwards River, and circles Red Oak Grove.

Terrain: City streets and woods that have not been well maintained

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$1.25

Submit: No requirement

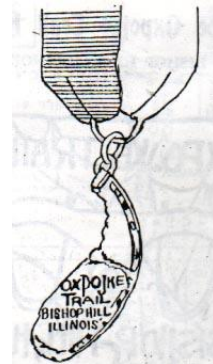
Register: Upon arrival at Steeple Building

Sites Include: Grist Mill Sites
Burial Ground
Dairy Caves

Saw Mill
Dugouts
Brick Kiln

PALOS PIONEER TRAIL

Location: Country Lane Woods near Chicago, IL



Theme: Nature and local history

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, Inc., c/o Eleanor Blouin,
HC 81, Box 9407, Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020

Length: 15.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the parking lot off Mannheim Rd.

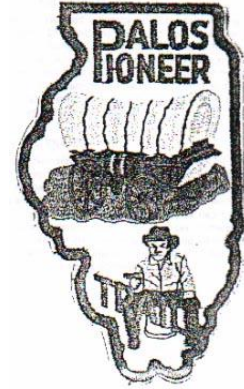
Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.75; Repeat Feather \$1.75

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required



Sites Include: Hogwash Slough
Tomahawk Slough
Willow Springs

Tuma Lake
Bull Frog Lake
Maple Lake

PECATONICA PRAIRIE PATH

Location: Pecatonica, IL

Theme: Nature and recreation

Sponsor: Dave Derwent, President, Pecatonica Prairie Path, Inc., 248 W. Horner St., P.O. Box 534, Pecatonica, IL 61063, (815) 239-2180, (815) 233-0814 or (815) 232-2111 ext. 312



Length: 21 miles (straight)

Route: The trail goes from Meridian Rd. to Hillcrest Rd., through Winnebago, Pecatonica, Ridott and Freeport.

Terrain: Original railroad grade ballast

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$1.00
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

PIERCE LAKE TRAIL

Location: Rockford, IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Bryce J. Russell, 5904 Princess Dr.,
Rockford, IL 61109-1840, (815) 398-
7455

Length: 6.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Boy Scout camping area at Pierce Lake and circles the shore with a trail marked with blue dots and blue triangles.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.50; Anniversary Patch (changes each year) \$4.00; Duck Design
Back Patch \$6.00

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Pierce Lake

Lone Rock



POTAWATOMI TRAIL

Location: Pekin, IL

Theme: Recreation and nature

Sponsor: Pekin Recreation Dept., 1701 Court St.,
Pekin, IL 61554, (309) 347-7275, fax
(309) 347-3970



Length: 7.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the totem pole located behind the stables in McNaughton Park and follows the route designated by the red markers.

Terrain: Woodland path

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Request for patches (can purchase in the Park District Recreation Office)

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Lick Creek Golf Course
Bailly Cemetery
Augsburg Church

Totem Pole
Lick Creek
Delwood Camp

RAPATUCK TRAIL

Location: Fellheimer Scout Reservation, east of Knoxville, IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Illowa Council, BSA, 4711 N. Brady St., Suite #200, Davenport, IA 52806, (563) 388-7233, fax (563) 388-7040, www.illowabsa.org



Length: 5-16 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the camp visitor center, and makes loops of 5, 10 and 16 miles which return to the start.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: 3 Patches \$2.50 each; Pin \$3.50; Back Patch \$15.00; Rain Spirit, Sun Spirit and Arctic Patches \$3.50 each

Submit: No requirement

Register: Advance registration required

Sites Include: Grist Mill Remains
Stage Coach Station
Covered Bridge

Coal Veins
Spoon River
Ancient Quarry

RED CABOOSE TRAIL

Location: Wheaton and West Chicago, IL

Theme: Chicago, Aurora and Elgin Railway

Sponsor: Three Fires Council, BSA, 415 N. Second St., St. Charles, IL 60174, (630) 584-9250, fax (630) 584-8598, www.threefirescouncil.org

Length: 11.36 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Diecke Scout Center in Wheaton and heads northwest along the C.A.& E. railroad grade to end at Pratt's Wayne Woods Forest Preserve.

Terrain: Asphalt, crushed stone, and dirt path

Cycling: Appropriate (part of Illinois Prairie Path bicycle route)

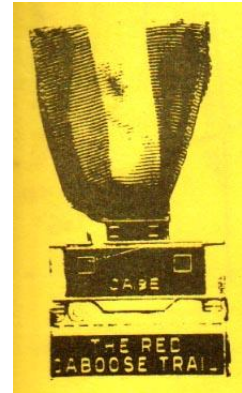
Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Jewell Road Station
Geneva Road Station
St. Andrews Station
Prince Crossing Station
Smith Road Station

Klain Farm
DuPage River
Hemp Mill
Lakewood Station
West Wayne Siding



RIVER RIDGE BACK PACK TRAIL

Location: Forest Glen Preserve, Westville, IL

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Prairielands Council, BSA, 305 Woodbury St., P.O. Box 1413, Danville, IL 61834-1413, (217) 442-0869x15, www.prairielandsbsa.org

Length: 11 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the entrance to the “Old Barn Trail” and includes a portion of the Vermillion River bank.

Terrain: Varied

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Advance registration required

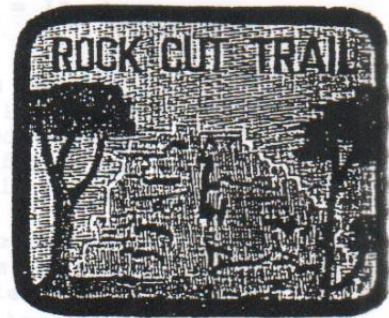
Sites Include: Tree Research Area Arboretum
 Observation Tower Visitor Center
 Ranger Station Nature Center

ROCK CUT TRAIL

Location: Rockford, IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Bryce J. Russell, 5904 Princess Dr., Rockford, IL 61109-1840, (815) 398-7455



Length: 6.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Boy Scout camping area, heads west to the edge of Rock Cut State Park, then southeast and east to circle Pierce Lake, then west to the point of beginning.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.50

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Willow Creek

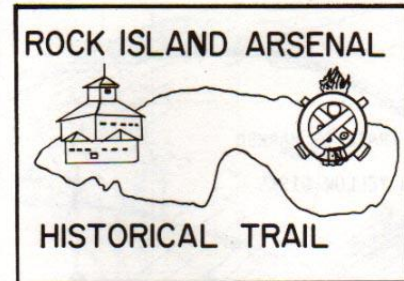
Pierce Lake

ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Rock Island, IL

Theme: History of the Rock Island Arsenal

Sponsor: Rock Island Arsenal Historical Trail Committee, c/o Troop 664, P.O. Box 2744, Davenport, IA 52809; or Douglas C. Scovil, 2009 Ninth Ave., Rock Island, IL 61201, (309) 788-8811



Length: 10.0 miles (loop)

Route: After getting onto the island and going through the security gatehouse, the trail begins at Memorial Park and heads west on Rodman Ave., then crosses the Mississippi River at Fort Armstrong Ave. and crosses back to the island, heads east along the north bank, does a double loop to cover the eastern end of the island, and heads west to the point of beginning.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Order form on the bottom of the permission slip

Register: Two weeks in advance (only open on weekends and national holidays)

Sites Include:	Arsenal Sandstone Buildings	Clock Tower Building
	John M. Browning Memorial Museum	Rodman Monument
	Rock Island Arsenal National Cemetery	Lock and Dam No. 15
	Rock Island Prison Barracks	Col. Davenport's House

RUNNING DEER TRAIL

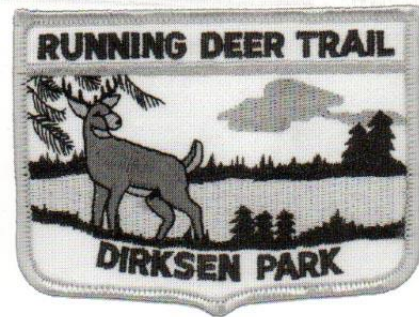
Location: Dirksen Park, Pekin, IL

Theme: Recreation and nature

Sponsor: Pekin Recreation Dept., 1701 Court St., Pekin, IL 61554, (309) 347-7275, fax (309) 347-3970

Length: Just over 3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the parking area on Rte. 98, just north of McNaughton Park and loops to the west and then to the east.



Terrain: Woodland paths

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Request for patches (they may be purchased in the Park District Recreation Office)

Register: Not required

Sites Include: RC Flying Field

Archery Range

SAC-FOX TRAIL

Location: Andalusia, IL

Theme: Memorial to Chief Black Hawk and his Indian tribes

Sponsor: Troop 109, P.O. Box 232, Moline, IL 61265

Length: 15 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Loud Thunder Boy Scout Camp, and circles Lake George to return to the start.

Terrain: Wilderness

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$2.50

Submit: Signed credentials (received upon advance registration)



Register: Advance registration required

.....

SAUK-THORN CREEK TRAIL

Location: Cook County, IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, Inc., c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81, Box 9407, Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020

Length: 18.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Torrence and Glenwood-Lansing Rd., and head to Sauk Lake.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Possible

Awards: Patch \$3.25

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

.....

SAUK THORN CREEK TRAINING TRAILS

Location: Cook County Forest Preserves District, IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, Inc., c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81, Box 9407, Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020

Lengths and Forest Divisions:	Big Bend Lake	5.0 (straight)	Des Plaines
	Bull Frog Lake	6.0 (straight)	Palos
	Golf Course	5.0 (loop)	North Branch
	Indian Boundary	7.0 (straight)	Indian Boundary
	Laughing Squaw	8.0 (loop)	Palos
	Little Red		
	Schoolhouse	6.5 (straight)	Palos
	Miami Indians	5.0 (loop)	North Branch
	North Creek	5.5 (straight)	Thorn Creek



Salt Creek	6.0 (loop)	Salt Creek
Sauk Trail Road	5.0 (straight)	Thorn Creek
Skokie Lagoons	6.5 (straight)	Skokie

Terrain: Hiking, cycling and bridle paths

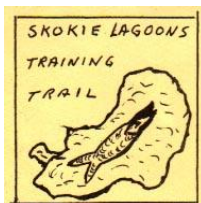
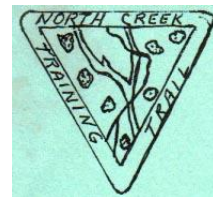
Cycling: Appropriate over a portion of the trails

Awards: Patch for each trail \$2.75

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: St. James Church Site
Tomahawk Slough
Horse Collar Slough
St. Joseph Cemetery
John McCoy Homesite
Pioneer Cabin Site
Papoose Lake
Wampum Lake
Bullfrog Lake
Forty Acre Woods



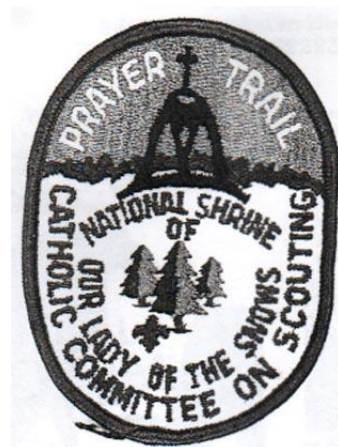
SCOUTING PRAYER TRAIL

Location: National Shrine of Our Lady of the Snows, Belleville, IL

Theme: Duty to God

Sponsor: Catholic Committee on Scouting, P.O. Box 372, Belleville, IL 62222; or National Shrine of Our Lady of the Snows, 9500 W. SR 15, Belleville, IL 62223

Length: 5.0 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins and ends at the Visitors Center, and includes walking twice around the perimeter of the Shrine, plus the loop through the Way of the Cross area.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.50

Submit: Patch application form (patches are available at the Visitors Center at the end of the hike)

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Church of Our Lady of the Snows
Annunciation Garden
Resurrection Garden
Christ the King Chapel
Fathers' Memorial Walk

Rosary Court
Mary Chapel
Agony Garden
Mothers' Prayer Walk

SHE-KA-GONG TRAIL

Location: Chicago, IL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81, Box 9407, Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020

Length: 12.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Museum of Science and Industry and heads east on 57th St., north along the lakefront, west on Balbo Dr., north on Columbus Dr., west on Congress Pkwy., and north on Michigan Ave. to the Water Tower.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.75; Repeat Feather \$1.75



Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Museum of Natural History
Museum of Science and Industry
Buckingham Fountain
Lincoln Monument
Adler Planetarium

Shedd Aquarium
McCormick Place
Water Tower
Art Institute

SPOKES ON THE WHEEL AUTO TOUR

Location: Hancock County, IL

Theme: Early Mormon history

Sponsor: Old Nauvoo Trail, c/o Cynthia B. House,
716 E. Oakton St., Arlington Heights, IL
60004

Length: Mileage will vary

Route: The trail begins at the Nauvoo Restoration Inc. Visitor Center and proceeds through many cities in the county to return to the start.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Possible, but cars are recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Required for route map

Sites Include: Joseph Smith Homestead
Webster Community Church
Fort Edward Memorial
Nauvoo State Park



Carthage Jail
Yelrome Site
Geode Glen Park
Keokuck Dam

SPOON RIVER VALLEY TRAIL

Location: Fulton County, IL

Theme: Nature and history

Sponsor: Spoon River Scenic Committee, P.O. Box 59, Ellisville, IL 61431

Length: 55 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at London Mills and generally follows the Spoon River to Dickson Mounds.

Terrain: Varies

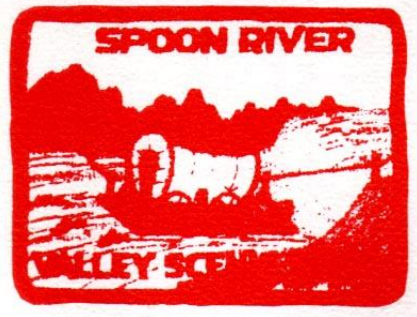
Cycling: Appropriate over many sections

Awards: Medal \$2.75; Section Patches \$1.00 each

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Dickson Mounds State Museum
Rice Lake Wildlife Refuge
Riverside Park



Mt. Pisgah
Gobbler's Knob
Lakeland Park

STEPHENSON-BLACK HAWK TRAIL

Location: Lena, IL

Theme: Black Hawk War and local history

Sponsor: Stephenson County Convention & Visitors Bureau, 2047 AYP Rd., Freeport, IL 61032, (800) 369-2955, www.stephenson-county-il.org



Length: 13 miles (loop)

Route: The trail passes through the town of Lena and rural areas to the north and west. It can be begun at any of the 10 points of interest.

Terrain: County and township roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal; Patch

Submit: Completed application

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Dodd's Stage Coach Inn
Lena Maid Meat Processing Plant
William Waddams Monument
Crossroads Cemetery
High Point Hill
Lake Le-Aqua-Na
Grist Mill
Pioneer Cemetery

SUN SINGER TRAIL

Location: Monticello, IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Sun Singer Trail Committee, P.O. Box 50, Monticello, IL 61856, (217) 762-2171

Length: 28.25 miles (straight)

Route: The trail endpoints are at Bryant College and McClure Realty.

Terrain: Dense woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal; Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Advance registration required

Sites Include: Bryant College
Pioneer Cemetery
Sun Singer Statue
Allerton Park
Lost Garden

TIME CAPSULE TRAIL

Location: Ottawa, IL

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Mollie Perrot, Executive Director, Ottawa Scouting Museum, P.O. Box 2241, 1100 Canal St., Ottawa, IL 61350, (815) 431-9353 or (815) 433-1361

Length: 4 miles

Route: The trail includes the Navy Pier, where a time capsule was buried in 1998 (to be opened 25 years later), and a few other historical Ottawa sites.

Terrain: City streets and sidewalks

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$6.00

Submit: Completed questionnaire

Register: Not required



TRAIL OF THE FU DOGS

Location: Monticello, IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Sun Singer Trail Committee, P.O. Box 50, Monticello, IL 61856, (217) 762-2171

Length: 19.25 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Bryant College and proceeds by car to Lost Garden, where walking starts, then ends at McClure Realty.

Terrain: Dense woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal; Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Advance registration required

Sites Include: Allerton House
Garden of the Fu Dogs

Sunken Garden
Formal Gardens

TRAIL OF THE LAGOONS

Location: Cook County, IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, Inc., c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81, Box 9407,
Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020

Length: 14.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Harms Woods, heads to Skokie Lagoons, and returns.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible

Awards: Patch \$3.25

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

U.S. GRANT PILGRIMAGE

Location: Galena, IL

Theme: The 18th President of the U.S.

Sponsor: Blackhawk Area Council, BSA, 1800 7th Ave., P.O. Box 4085, Rockford,
IL 61110-4085, (815) 397-0210, www.blackhawkscouting.org; or Galena
Chamber of Commerce, 101 Bouthiller, Galena, IL 61036, (815) 777-
0203, www.usgrantpilgrimage.com

Length: Approximately 5 miles (straight)

Route: The hike begins at the Honeywell Micro Switch Plant west of Galena High
School, and ends across the Galena River at Grant's home.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: 3" Patch \$1.50; 6" Patch \$5.00; Commemorative Patch \$5.00; Back Patch \$10.00; Belt Buckle \$10.00; Neckerchief \$4.00; Hat \$5.00; Hat Pin \$2.00; Mug \$5.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Required in advance. This is an annual event, generally held in late April.

Sites Include: Chamber of Commerce Grant Park
New Foot Bridge Grant's Home

W.D. BOYCE TRAIL

Location: Ottawa, IL

Theme: William D. Boyce, organizer of the BSA

Sponsor: Mollie Perrot, Executive Director, Ottawa Scouting Museum, P.O. Box 2241, 1100 Canal St., Ottawa, IL 61350, (815) 431-9353 or (815) 433-1361

Length: 16.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in Starved Rock State Park and heads through Utica and to Ottawa along the towpath of the I & M Canal to end at the W.D. Boyce Memorial Statue near his gravesite.

Terrain: Roads and canal towpath

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$4.00

Submit: Patch request (plus a 500-word essay for the medal)

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Lasalle County Historical Museum Halfway House
Buffalo Rock State Park W.D. Boyce Statue
Father Marquette Memorial Ottawa Ave. Cemetery



WACCA LAKE TRAIL

Location: Nashville, IL

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Wacca Lake Trail, c/o Bob Shaltenbrand, Nashville Pharmacy, 1251 S. Mill St., Nashville, IL 62263, (618) 327-8522

Length: 9.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on the shore of Wacca Lake, south of Little Bear Camping Area. It circles the lake counter-clockwise and returns to the start.

Terrain: Gravel road and woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$4.00; Patch \$2.50; Repeat Patch \$1.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Advance registration required



WOLF LAKE TRAIL

Location: William W. Powers Conservation Area near Chicago, IL

Theme: Nature and conservation

Sponsor: Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81, Box 9407, Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020

Length: 8.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the parking lot near the superintendent's office at the northwest end of the park.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate



Awards: Patch \$3.75; Repeat Feather \$1.75; Back Patch \$5.25

Submit: Awards order form

Register: Only for groups of more than 25 people

Sites Include: Wolf Lake

.....

OTHER ILLINOIS AWARDS

Century Club Awards – 4 main patches for hiking (100 miles), canoeing (100 miles), cycling (250 miles) and camping (25 nights) \$1.50 each; markers for additional miles \$0.25 each. Sponsored by Century Club Awards, Inc., 1715 Hollow St., McHenry, IL 60050.



Hikers Club Award (Sauk Thorn Creek Trails) – Main patch \$3.75; Mile strips for 50, 100, 300 and 500 miles \$3.75 each. Sponsored by Sauk Thorn Creek Trails, Inc., c/o Eleanor Blouin, HC 81, Box 9407, Cassville, MO 65625, (417) 271-4020.

.....

OTHER ILLINOIS TRAILS

Amaquonsippi Trail	(3)	1984,	(2)	1999
Arboretum Trail	(3)	1984		
The Cahokia Pilgrimage	(3)	2001		
Campground Road Training Trail	(3)	1983		
Cantigny-McCormick Trail	(3)	1994		
Cantigny Woods Training Trail	(3)	1984		
Carl Sandburg Trail	(3)	1984,	(2)	1999
Chicago Fire Dept. Ranger Trails	(3)	1984		
Chicago Portage Trail	(3)	1984		
Chief Senachwine Trail	(3)	1984		
Decatur Historic Trail	(1)	1992		
Eagle Cliff Wilderness Trail	(3)	1984		
Embarrass River Trail	(3)	1984		
Fort Beggs Trek	(3)	1984		
Fort Russell Wilderness Trail	(3)	1984		
Four Seasons Nature Trail	(3)	1994		
Freedom of the Press Trail	(3)	1994		
George McClung-A. Lincoln Trail	(3)	1984		

George W. Dolton Trail	(3)	1984		
Grafton-Marquette Trail	(3)	1984		
Graw-Mill Trail	(3)	1984		
Illini Trail	(3)	1984		
Indian Butterfield Trail	(1)	1992		
John Mason Peck Pilgrimage Trail Hike	(3)	1984		
Keepataw Trail	(3)	1984,	(2)	1999
Kewanee Stagecoach Trail	(3)	1984,	(2)	1999
Leekina Trail	(3)	1999		
Lewis & Clark Pilgrimage Trail	(3)	1984		
Lincoln Douglas Trail	(3)	1984		
Marquette's Landing Trail	(1)	1984		
Massacre Trace	(3)	1992		
Metamore Courthouse Trail	(3)	1984		
Moccasin Gap Trail	(1)	1984		
Notched Hoe Trail	(3)	1984		
Ozark Shawnee Trail	(1)	1984		
Peoria-Galena Coach Road Trail	(3)	1984		
Piasa Red Bird Trail	(3)	1999		
Portage Trail	(3)	1984		
Red Covered Bridge Trail	(2)	1984,	(3)	1999
Sandridge Nature Training Trail	(3)	1984		
Shawneetown St. Louis Trail	(3)	1984		
Somme Woods Training Trail	(3)	1984		
Springtime Nature Trail	(3)	1984		
Thomas Lincoln Hist. Scout Pilgrimage	(3)	1984		
Three Rivers Trail	(3)	1976		
Tomahawk Trail	(3)	1961		
Turtle Head Lake Training Trail	(3)	1984		
Wood River Massacre Historic Trail	(3)	1999		

.....

INDIANA

AL WHITE TRAIL

Location: Camp Bradford, Indianapolis, IN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Crossroads of America Council, BSA, 1900 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 46202, (317) 925-1900 or (877) 925-1900, fax (317) 921-3474, www.crossroadsbsa.org



Length: 8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail starts at the dedication marker in the camporee field, proceeds along Sycamore Creek, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Hilly woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

AMERICAN HERITAGE TRAIL

Location: Bear Wallow Hill, Nashville, IN

Theme: Revolutionary War history

Sponsor: Trail Headquarters, 3980 N. Bear Wallow Rd., Nashville, IN 47448-9451, (812) 988-2636



Length: 12.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Trail Headquarters at Bear Wallow Hill.

Terrain: Cross-country

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Ft. McHenry Medal \$5.00; Spirit of '76 Patch \$4.00; Historic Flags Patch \$4.00; Presidential Seal Patch \$4.00; 4 Repeat Pins \$2.00 each; Neckerchief \$6.50; Certificate \$0.15 (Miles for this and other trails sponsored by the same organization may be aggregated toward patches for 50, 100, 200, 300 & 500 total miles.)

Submit: No requirement

Register: Advance registration required

Sites Include: Circle of Historic American Flags



BEARS OF BLUE RIVER TRAIL

Location: Shelbyville, IN

Theme: Indian and pioneer routes

Sponsor: Shelby County Historical Society, 52 W. Broadway, Shelbyville, IN 46176, (317) 392-4634; or Jack Warble, (317) 398-6931

Length: 14.8 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Big Blue River Bridge on US 52, follows the river bank, passes through Freeport, and follows the old Morristown-Shelbyville toll road, and ends at the WSVL Radio Station.

Terrain: Roads and river bank

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal; Patch; Repeat Patch

Submit: Awards order form

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Hog Back Ridge
Freeport

Fox Bridge
Marion

BROWN COUNTY BIKE TRAIL

Location: Brown County, IN

Theme: Recreation and scenery

Sponsor: Trail Headquarters, 3980 N. Bear Wallow Rd., Nashville, IN 47448-9451, (812) 988-2636

Length: 25.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Bear Wallow Trail Headquarters.

Terrain: Hilly dirt roads

Cycling: Permitted

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$5.00

Submit: Group leader's certificate of completion

Register: 1 week in advance

.....

CHAIN O' LAKES CANOE TRAIL

Location: Chain-O-Lakes Park, Noble County, IN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org

Length: 6.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the eastern end of Sand Lake, then heads westward along the northern shores of Sand Lake, Weber Lake, Mud Lake, River Lake and Miller Lake, then heads back along their southern shores to the point of beginning.

Terrain: Lakes and connecting rivers

Cycling: Impossible – must be paddled

Awards: Patch \$3.00
Submit: Group leader's certification of completion
Register: Not required

CHAIN O' LAKES TRAIL

Location: Chain-O-Lakes Park, Noble County, IN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org



Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail may be started at either the group campsite or the parking lot near Sand Lake.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended; canoeing a 6-mile trail in the park also qualifies for the awards

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$3.00; Repeat Pins \$1.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and anti-litter project

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Old School House
Miller River

Sand Lake
Lake Bowen

CHANK-TEN-UN-GI TRAIL

Location: Indianapolis, IN

Theme: Indian trail route

Sponsor: Crossroads of America Council, BSA, 1900 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 46202, (317) 925-1900 or (877) 925-1900, fax (317) 921-3474, www.crossroadsbsa.org

Length: 16 miles

Route: The trail begins at Camp Belzer and ends at the County Dock.

Terrain: Dirt path, roads, woods

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Medal; Patch; 4 Repeat Arrow Points

Submit: Group leader's certificate of completion

Register: At least two weeks in advance

Sites Include: County Line Boat Dock
Geist Reservoir
Explorer Canoe Base
Indianapolis Water Company



Fall Creek Road
Belzer Reservation

CHIEF LITTLE TURTLE TRAIL

Location: Anthony Wayne Reservation, Ft. Wayne, IN

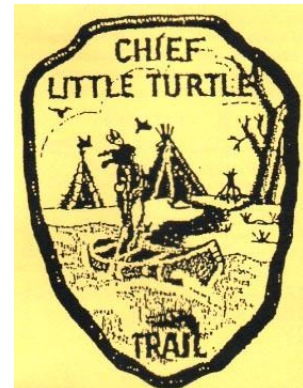
Theme: History of reservation, Miami Indians, and Chief Little Turtle

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804; (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org

Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Camp Little Turtle office, looping through most of the reservation.

Terrain: Woods



Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$3.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and anti-litter project

Register: At least 1 week before hiking



CLARK'S ADVANCE TRAIL

Location: Vincennes, IN

Theme: Route taken by George Rogers Clark to capture Fort Sackville

Sponsor: Larry Benson, 148 Pine View Dr., Vincennes, IN 47591

Length: 10.2 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins on the Indiana side of the Wabash River on Vigo St., and heads southward to the Clark Memorial in Vincennes.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirements

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Vincennes Visitors Center Clark Memorial

COVERED BRIDGE TRAIL

Location: Montezuma, IN

Theme: Covered bridges

Sponsor: Paul K. Bartlow, 420 Madison, Box 538, Montezuma, IN 47862, (765) 245-2728

Length: 22.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on a road north of the Ferndale Bait Shop, heads south and west to cross Rocky Fork Creek and Raccoon Creek, then northeast along Raccoon Creek and over the Mansfield Dam to the starting point.

Terrain: Blacktop, gravel and unimproved roads

Cycling: Permitted

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Request for patches

Register: At least one week in advance

Sites Include: Mansfield Reservoir
Three Covered Bridges

Mansfield Dam
Fallen Rocks



DEER HOLLOW TREK

Location: Anthony Wayne Reservation, Ft. Wayne, IN

Theme: Recreation

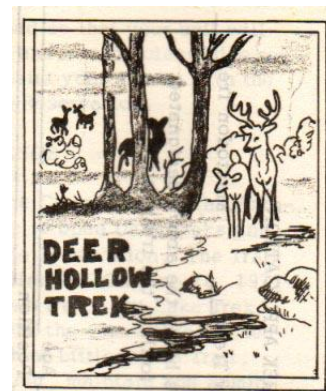
Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org

Length: 5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Camp Little Turtle office, circling around Auburn Lodge.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended



Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and anti-litter project

Register: At least 1 week before hiking

Sites Include: Jack Noll Chapel
Long Lake

Totem Pole
Rock Lake

FLAGS OF OUR NATION TRAIL

Location: Bear Wallow Hill, Nashville, IN

Theme: Historical American Flags

Sponsor: Trail Headquarters, 3980 N. Bear Wallow Rd., Nashville, IN 47448-9451, (812) 988-2636



Length: 12.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Trail Headquarters at Bear Wallow Hill.

Terrain: Cross-country

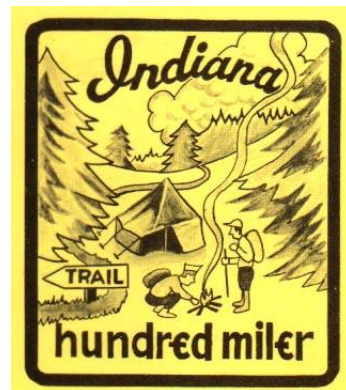
Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Medal; Patch (Miles for this and other trails sponsored by the same organization may be aggregated toward patches for 50, 100, 200, 300 & 500 total miles.)

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Advance registration required

Sites Include: Display of American flags



FLAGS OF THE NATIONS TRAIL

Location: Bear Wallow Hill, Nashville, IN

Theme: Outdoor Flag Exposition

Sponsor: Trail Headquarters, 3980 N. Bear Wallow Rd., Nashville, IN 47448-9451, (812) 988-2636

Length: 13.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Trail Headquarters at Bear Wallow Hill.

Terrain: Cross-country

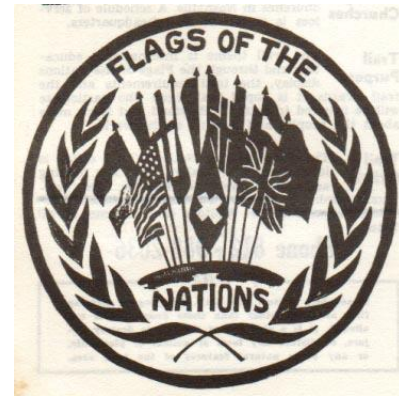
Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Medal; Patch (Miles for this and other trails sponsored by the same organization may be aggregated toward patches for 50, 100, 200, 300 & 500 total miles.); Northwest Mountie Patch; Bavarian Dancers Patch; South American Flags Patch; Neckerchief

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Advance registration required

Sites Include: Display of foreign flags



FOSTER PARK TRAIL

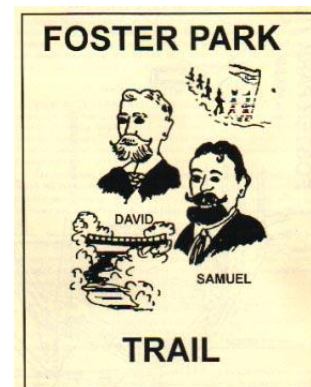
Location: Foster Park, Ft. Wayne, IN

Theme: Physical fitness and history of David and Samuel Foster

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org

Length: 6.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the park entrance, north of the golf course. It heads north along St. Mary's River to the Oakdale St. Bridge, turns and follows the river south to the Stellhorn Bridge (Lower Huntington Rd.), turns and returns to the start.



Terrain: Riverbank
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Patch \$3.00
Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and anti-litter project.
Register: Not required
Sites Include: Swinging Bridge St. Mary's River

FRANKE PARK TREK

Location: Franke Park, Ft. Wayne, IN
Theme: Nature (formerly called Cub-Brownie Nature Trail)
Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org
Length: 1.5 miles (loop)
Route: The trail begins at the pond pavilion at the west end of Shoaff Lake, circles through the park and back to the point of beginning.
Terrain: Woods and fields
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Patch \$3.00
Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and anti-litter project
Register: Not required
Sites Include: Australian Adventure Soap Box Derby Track
African Veldt Animal Building

HINDOSTAN FALLS TRAIL

Location: Loogootee, IN

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Jack Stuckey, 307 Riley St., Loogootee, IN 47553, (812) 295-2321

Length: 16.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in downtown Loogootee and ends at the Schoak, IN Overlook Park near the White River.

Terrain: Backroads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal; Patch; Pin; Repeat Pin

Submit: Group leader's certificate of completion

Register: One week in advance



Sites Include: Old Stage Coach Road
Hindostan Falls
Houghton Bridge

Judd Rock
Old Mill
Houton House

INDIANA LINCOLN TRAIL

Location: Maxville to Lincoln City, IN

Theme: Route taken by Lincoln when Abraham Lincoln was 22 years old (also called Lincoln Boyhood Trail)

Sponsor: Buffalo Trace Council, BSA, 1050 Bayard Park Dr., Evansville, IN 47714, (812) 423-5246, fax (812) 423-4845, www.buffalotracecouncil.org



Length: 17 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Ferry Landing Park and heads northeast to the Lincoln Memorial Shrine.

Terrain: Rural roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not Required

Sites Include: Nancy Hanks Lincoln's Grave
Lincoln Memorial Shrine
Lincoln Living Farm

Old Mill Site
Pigeon Church
Lincoln Cabin Site

JOHNNY APPLESEED TREK

Location: Ft. Wayne, IN

Theme: History and times of Johnny Appleseed

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org



Length: 8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail can start at either Johnny Appleseed Park or Bloomingdale Park, and hikers proceed to the other and return to their chosen start point.

Terrain: City greenways

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$3.00; Repeat Pin \$1.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and anti-litter project

Register: Not required

Sites Include: County Memorial Coliseum
Johnny Appleseed Grave Site

Bloomingdale Park
Johnny Appleseed Park



KEKIONGA TRAIL

Location: Ft. Wayne, IN

Theme: Historic Old Fort and City

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org

Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Historic Fort Wayne (Old Fort) heads south to cut through the city along Jefferson and returns to the Fort.

Terrain: Paved streets

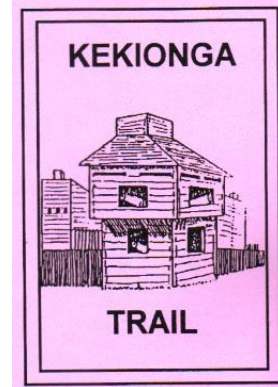
Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$3.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and anti-litter project

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Fort Wayne Children's Zoo	Deihm Museum
	Foellinger-Freiman Botanical Conservatory	Allen County-Ft. Wayne
	Swinney Homestead	Historical Society Museum
	GTE Telephone Museum	



KIL-SO-QUAH TRAIL

Location: Huntington Reservoir, Huntington, IN

Theme: Wabash River area

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org



Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the north end of the Huntington Dam, circles the reservoir, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.00; Repeat Pin \$1.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike an anti-litter project

Register: No required

Sites Include: Huntington Reservoir
Huntington Municipal Airport

Huntington Dam



LARRY L. AYERS MEMORIAL TRAIL

Location: Shelburn, IN

Theme: Memorial to Larry L. Ayers

Sponsor: Jack P. Taylor, 28 Washington St., Shelburn, IN 47879, (812) 397-2219

Length: 11 or 15 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends near the intersection of Griffith and Washington Sts., heads north on Thomas St., then heads east to circle the cemetery and Larry's house.

Terrain: Foothills

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal \$2.75; Patch \$1.25; Neckerchief \$2.00; Slide \$0.80

Submit: Request for patches

Register: At least 2 days in advance

Sites Include: Larry's House

Larry's Grave

LAUGHERY CREEK TRAIL

Location: Aurora to Versailles State Park, IN

Theme: Laughery Creek Massacre – August 24, 1781

Sponsor: Lloyd Martin, 6442 Lousse Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45248, (513) 574-3864

Length: Aurora to Friendship Section -
24 miles (straight)
Friendship to Versailles Section -
12 miles (straight)

Routes: The first section begins at the entrance to the Riverview Cemetery, and ends at the Walter Cline Muzzle Loading Rifle Range, where the second section begins and proceeds to the covered bridge in Versailles State Park.

Terrain: Little used rural roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: 2 Patches

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Riverview Cemetery
Busching Covered Bridge
Versailles State Park

McGuire's Fort
Indian Mounds
Grist Mill Site



LINCOLN HOMESITE TRAIL

Location: Troy, IN

Theme: Historic route taken by Abraham Lincoln as a boy

Sponsor: Ron Alstadt, 20 Ornament Ln., Santa Claus, IN 47549, (812) 544-2200

Length: 1.5 miles

Route: The trail begins at the Lincoln Memorial State Park across the Ohio River from the ferry dock, and ends at the foundation remnants of Lincoln's boyhood home.

Terrain: Dirt backroads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$1.75

Submit: Request for patches

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Lincoln Memorial State Park
Lincoln's Boyhood Home

Ohio River
Log Cabin Foundation

.....

MASTODON TREK

Location: Anthony Wayne Reservation, Ft. Wayne, IN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 45703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org

Length: 5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Camp Little Turtle office, passing near the site of discovery of a mammoth fossil.

Terrain: Woods

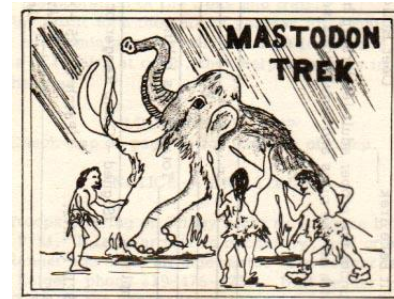
Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and anti-litter project

Register: At least 1 week before hiking

.....

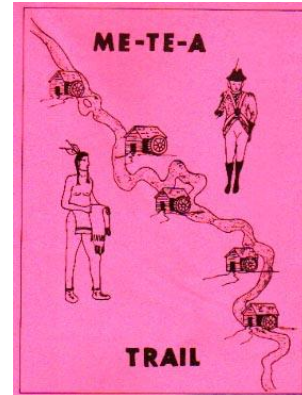


ME-TE-A TRAIL

Location: Metea County Park, Allen County, IN

Theme: History and nature

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org



Length: 2.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the marked trailhead along the ridge line, follows the Raccoon Trail west along the ridge, then east along the ridge, then east along Cedar Creek where it turns into the Softshell Turtle Trail, then loops through the Muskrat Trail, and heads south and (after a couple more loops), heads back to the start.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$3.00

Submit: Request for awards

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Sassafras Pass Overlook

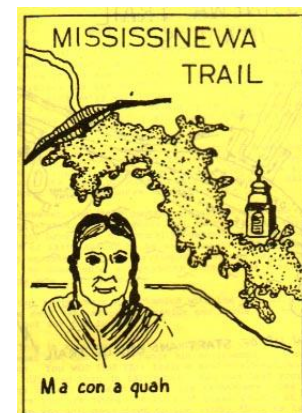
Cedar Creek

MISSISSINEWA TRAIL

Location: Peru, IN

Theme: Mississinewa River area, park and dam

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org



Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the south parking lot of the Frances Slocum Picnic Area at the east end of the Mississinewa Dam.

Terrain: Steep wooded hills

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$3.00; Repeat Pin \$1.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and anti-litter project

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Frances Slocum State Forest
Mississinewa Reservoir and Dam

Frances Slocum Grave



MUSKHOGEN TRAIL

Location: Angel Mounds State Historic Site, Evansville, IN

Theme: Indian lore

Sponsor: Troop 301, BSA, 2109 Lincoln Ave., Evansville, IN 47714

Length: 6.75 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Interpretive Center, takes a 2.85-mile loop through the Indian village area, then a 3.9-mile loop through the adjoining woods.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$4.50; Patch \$2.50; Tomahawk Repeat Pin \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Advance registration with site personnel requested

Sites Include: Angel Mounds Memorial

Interpretive Center

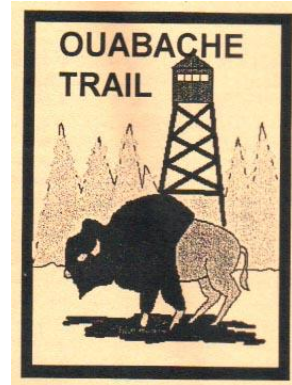


OUABACHE TRAIL AND TREK

Location: Ouabache State Park, Bluffton, IN

Theme: Former “Greatest Wildlife Laboratory in U.S.”

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9493, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org

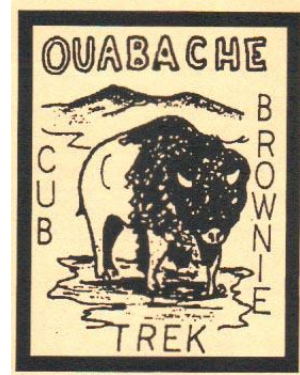


Length: Trail 10 miles (loop)
Trek 2.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the fire tower, meanders through the park, and returns to the start (shortcut for the trek).

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended



Awards: Trail Medal \$3.00; Trail Patch \$3.00; Trail Repeat Patch \$0.50; Trek Patch \$3.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and anti-litter project

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Wildlife Exhibits
Kunkel Lake
Fire Tower



PIT LAKE TREK

Location: Anthony Wayne Reservation, Ft. Wayne, IN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org

Length: 5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Camp Little Turtle office, looping around Pit Lake.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

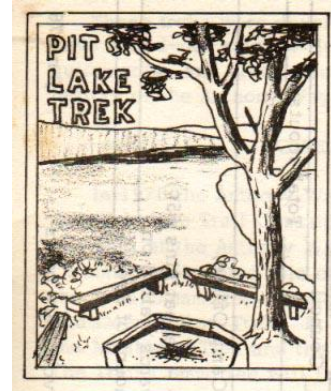
Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and anti-litter project

Register: At least 1 week before hiking

Sites Include: Water Tower
Halls Point

Totem Pole
Pit Lake



POKAGON TRAIL AND TREK

Location: Pokagon State Park, Angola, IN

Theme: History of territory that was once the home of Potawatomi chiefs

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org



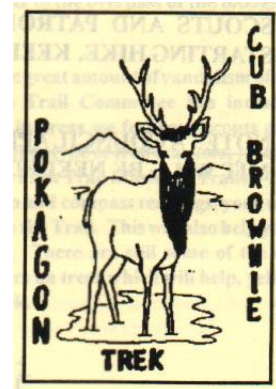
Length: Trail 8.0 miles (loop)
Trek 3.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail starts at the Youth Campground or Wildlife Exhibit Pens, meanders through the park, and returns to the start (shortcut for the trek).

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Trail Medal \$3.00; Trail Patch \$3.00; Trail Repeat Patch \$0.50; Trek Patch \$3.00



Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and anti-litter project

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Wildlife Exhibit Pens
Potawatomi Inn
Toboggan Slide
Nature Center
Saddle Barn
Lake James



POTAWATOMI TRAIL HIKE

Location: Chesterton, IN

Theme: Annual event

Sponsor: Calumet Council, BSA, 8751 Calumet Ave., Munster, IN 46321-2593,
(219) 836-1720 or (708) 474-6212; www.calcouncil.org

Length: 10 miles

Route: The hike begins at the City West Shelter of the Indiana Dunes State Park.

Terrain: Contact sponsor

Awards: Patch \$4.50

Submit: Purchase patches at the event

Register: At the beginning of the hike

RILEY TRAIL

Location: Maxwell, IN

Theme: James Whitcomb Riley

Sponsor: Randall Shepherd, c/o Hancock County Historical Society,
7859 E. 200 S., P.O. Box 375, Greenfield, IN 46140, (317)
462-7780



Length: 12 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Hancock County Road 500 N in Maxwell and generally follows Brandywine Creek to end at Riley's boyhood home.

Terrain: Mostly off-road

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.25; Patch \$1.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Advance registration required

Sites Include: C.C. Irving Animal Farm
Chapel in the Park
Riley Boyhood Home

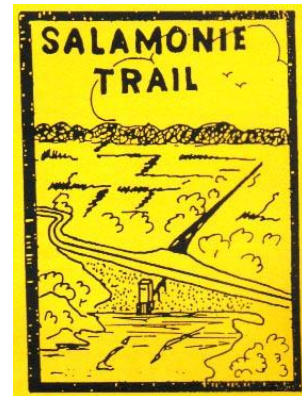
Old Log Jail
Mitchell House

SALAMONIE TRAIL

Location: Salamonie River State Forest near LaGro, IN

Theme: Salamonie River area

Sponsor: Pokagon-Kekionga Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 192, Angola, IN 46703, (219) 833-1550; or Anthony Wayne Area Council, BSA, 8315 W. Jefferson Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, (260) 432-9593, fax (260) 436-1824, www.awac.org



Length: 8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the parking lot on top of the Salamonie Dam, meanders westward nearly to the park boundary, and returns to the starting point.

Terrain: Rural roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$3.00; Repeat Pins \$1.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and anti-litter project



Register: Not required

Sites Include: Salamonie Dam
Hominy Ridge Falls
Stone Bridge

Cable Car
Hominy Lake

TEN O'CLOCK LINE TRAIL

Location: Nashville, IN

Theme: Indian settlers movement

Sponsor: Trail Headquarters, 3980 N. Bear Wallow Rd.,
Nashville, IN 47448-9451, (812) 988-2636

Length: 16.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in Brown County State Park and
ends in Yellowwood Forest.

Terrain: Hills

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Trail Patch \$5.00 (Miles for this and other trails sponsored
by the same organization may be aggregated toward patches for 50, 100,
200, 300 & 500 total miles.); Camper Patch; 4 Repeat Pins; 4 Seasonal
Overnight Patches; Neckerchief

Submit: Contact Sponsor for information

Register: 1 week in advance

Sites Include: Bowie Knife Knob
Schooner Creek

Lake Strahl
Fire Tower



TULIP TREE TRACE

Location: Nashville, IN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Trail Headquarters, 3980 N. Bear Wallow Rd., Nashville, IN 47448-9451,
(812) 988-2636

Length: 18.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in Morgan-Monroe Forest and ends in Yellowwood Forest.

Terrain: Cross-country hills

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$5.00 (Miles for this and other trails sponsored by the same organization may be aggregated toward patches for 50, 100, 200, 300 & 500 total miles.); 4 Repeat Pins; State Seal Patch; Camper Patch; Neckerchief

Submit: Patch order form

Register: 1 week in advance

.....

WABASH HERITAGE TRAIL

Location: Battle Ground, IN

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Wabash Heritage Trail, c/o Tippicanoe Battlefield Historical Museum, P.O. Box 366, 200 Battleground Rd., Battle Ground, IN 47920, (765) 567-2147, www.indianatrails.org/Wabash_Heritage.htm

Length: 6.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at a sign next to the Wabash River 0.7 miles south of the SR 52 overpass, and heads north along the river to the Tippecanoe Battlefield Park.

Terrain: Woods and riverbank

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Heron Island Wildlife Preserve Prophets Rock

Tippecanoe Battlefield Park
Tecumseh Trails Park
Old Davis Ferry Bridge

Davis Ferry Park
Mascouten Park
McAllister Park

WHITEWATER CANAL TRAIL

Location: Laurel, IN

Theme: History of the Waterway Canal system

Sponsor: Trail Headquarters, 3980 N. Bear Wallow Rd., Nashville, IN 47448-9451, (812) 988-2636

Length: 11.7 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the feeder dam near Laurel, IN, and heads east to end just east of Brookville.

Terrain: Cross-country

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$5.00 (Miles for this and other trails sponsored by the same organization may be aggregated toward patches for 50, 100, 200, 300 & 500 total miles.); 4 Repeat Pins; Duck Creek Aqueduct Patch; Overnighter Patch; Neckerchief

Submit: Request for patches

Register: 1 week in advance

Sites Include: Grist Mill Museum
Boundary Hill Railroad Cut

Millville Lock
Aqueduct

YELLOWWOOD TRAIL

Location: Bear Wallow Hill, Nashville, IN

Theme: Native wildlife

Sponsor: Trail Headquarters, 3980 N. Bear Wallow Rd., Nashville, IN 47448-9451, (812) 988-2636



Length: 11.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in the Morgan-Monroe Forest and ends at the Trail Headquarters at Bear Wallow Hill.

Terrain: Hills and woodlands

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$5.00 (Miles for this and other trails sponsored by the same organization may be aggregated toward patches for 50, 100, 200, 300 & 500 total miles.)

Submit: Request for patches

Register: Advance registration required

.....

OTHER INDIANA TRAILS

Adena Trek	(3)	1992
Anthony Wayne Trail	(3)	1998
Bartholomew Trail	(1)	1984
Central Canal Towpath Trek	(3)	1992
Chief Kikthawenund Trail	(3)	1992
Clark State Forest Trail	(3)	1994
Cumberland Trail	(3)	1984
Ell River Kenapocomoco Trail	(1)	1984
Fall Creek Massacre Trail	(3)	1999
Fort Harrison Trail	(3)	1994
Fort Wayne Segment	(3)	1998
Francis Slocum Trail	(3)	1984
Freedom Trail	(3)	1984
Guthrie Trail	(1)	1984
Harrison Trail	(3)	1999
Harrison-Riley Trek	(3)	1992
Hoosier Lincoln Trail	(3)	1984
Kekionga Segment	(3)	1998
Ledgerwood Canoe Trail	(3)	1984
Lincoln Prairie Pilgrimage	(3)	1984
Lincoln Wilderness Pilgrimage	(3)	1984
Ma-Ko-Ko-Mo Trail	(3)	1984
Simon Kenton Bike Trail	(3)	1992
T.C. Steele Trail	(3)	1984
Tippecanoe River Trail	(3)	1984
Wapihani Trails	(3)	1984

Wayne Trace Segment	(3)	1998
Woapikamikunk Trail	(3)	1992
Wyandotte Trail	(3)	1999

IOWA

AMERICAN GOTHIC TRAIL

Location: Eldon, IA

Theme: Physical fitness and American heritage

Sponsor: Mark A. Ballard, 703 W. Walnut, Eldon, IA 52554, (641) 652-3130

Length: 10 miles

Route: Not fixed – any 10 miles in or near Eldon will qualify for the awards. Suggested routes are Eldon to Selma and return on either side of the Des Moines River, or Eldon to or from the Cliffland Access Area north of Eldon along the Des Moines River.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00; Coffee Mug \$6.00 (An additional Three Trails Patch is available for \$1.50 for hiking this, the Diamond Trail and the Chief Wapello Trail.)

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: American Gothic Gift Shop
American Gothic House
Old Bearing Tree Marker
Eldon Public Library
Wapello County Fairgrounds
Sac-Fox and Ioway Indian Battleground
Jordan House Site

Lions Club Park
Sioc Cemetery
Indian Mounds
Old Log Cabin
Stone House
Vesser Creek
Iowaville Cemetery

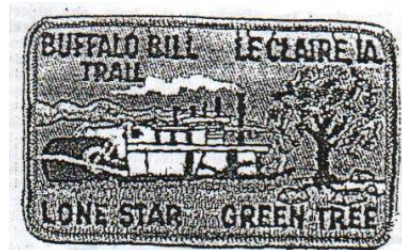
.....

BUFFALO BILL TRAIL

Location: LeClaire, IA

Theme: “Buffalo Bill” Cody

Sponsor: Troop 95-BSA, 4908 Lorton Ave.,
Davenport, IA 52807, (319) 359-0814



Length: 10 miles (nearly a loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Green Tree Memorial along the Mississippi River, loops through town, and ends at City Park 1 block from Green Tree.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate; driving by car also qualifies for the awards

Awards: Medal \$2.75; Patch \$1.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Green Tree Memorial
Dawley House
Old Limestone Quarry
Gamble House
Joe Barnes' Grave
Glendale Cemetery



CHARLES LARPENTEUR TRAIL

Location: Little Sioux, IA

Theme: History of the area and an early pioneer

Sponsor: Mid-America Council, BSA, 12401 W. Maple Rd., Omaha, NE 68164-1853, (402) 431-9272, www.mac-bsa.org

Length: 20 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Little Sioux Scout Ranch.

Terrain: Bluffs and plains

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Trail Patch \$3.00; Scout Ranch Patch \$1.50; Footprint \$0.50; Scout Ranch Mug \$2.50



Submit: No requirement

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Settler's Corral
Charles Larpenteur Grave

Pete's Lookout
Preparation Canyon

CHIEF WAPELLO TRAIL

Location: Ottumwa to Agency City, IA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Chief Wapello Trail Committee, Inc., c/o
Frank W. River, 111 N. Webster, Ottumwa, IA
52501, (641) 684-6255

Length: 11 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Ottumwa Park, follows the Des Moines River, and ends
at Chief Wapello's Grave in Agency City.

Terrain: Gravel roads, timber, underbrush, rocky areas and swamp

Cycling: Not recommended

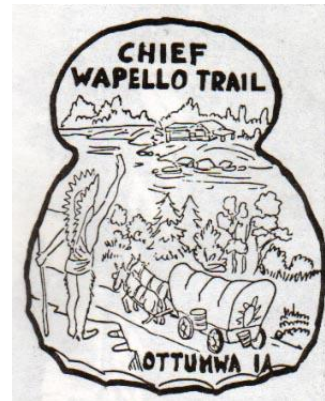
Awards: Medal \$4.50; Patch \$2.00; Repeat Patch \$2.00; Hat Pin \$1.50; Mug \$2.50
(An additional Three Trails Patch is available for \$1.50 for hiking this, the
Diamond Trail and the American Gothic Trail.)

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Chief Wapello's Grave
Horsethief Cave
Garrison Cemetery

Garrison Rock
Sugar Creek
Indian Springs



DIAMOND CANOE TRAIL

Location: Newton, IA

Theme: Physical fitness

Sponsor: Diamond Trail, Inc., P.O. Box 555,
Newton, IA 50208

Length: 22 to 50 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in Cambridge and goes
along the South Skunk River to Trails
End at Galesburg Rd. To qualify for the
patch, one must canoe at least from
Colfax to Trails End.

Cycling: Impossible, must be canoed

Awards: Patch \$1.25; Canoe Mugs \$1.50

Submit: Request for patches

Register: 10 days in advance



DIAMOND TRAIL

Location: Reasnor and Reynolds, IA

Theme: Iowa railroad movement; wagon trains

Sponsor: Dean Revell, 310 E. 16th St. N, Newton,
IA 50208, (641) 792-7610; Troop 354,
c/o Mary Crum, 201 Blair St., Kellogg,
IA 50135-1165, (641) 526-3424

Length: 17 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Reasnor Ball Park, and for a large portion of
the route follows the bank of the South Skunk River.

Terrain: Timber, underbrush, rocky areas and swamp

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch \$3.25; Cup \$1.50; Three Trail Patch \$1.50 (for hiking this,
American Gothic and Wapello Trails)

Submit: Request for patches

Register: 10 days in advance



Sites Include: Petrified Tree Branch
Fairview Cemetery
Sand Mountains

Sandstone Bluff
Indian Lookout
Franklin Crossing

HOOVER TRAIL

Location: Rochester to Cedar Valley, IA

Theme: Herbert Hoover

Sponsor: Hoover Trail Committee, c/o Gerald Sinclair, P.O. Box 444, 427 Green St., West Branch, IA 52358, (319) 643-5567

Length: 17 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Cedar Valley Park, follows the Cedar River north to Cedar Valley, then crosses the river and follows it south to Rochester Park, then back north to the point of beginning.

Terrain: Woods and fields

Cycling: Not recommended; a 41-mile canoe trail also qualifies for the awards

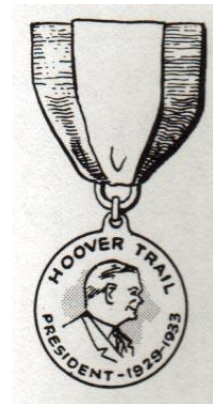
Awards: Medal \$3.50; Patch \$2.00; Repeat Patch \$2.00; Canoe Patch \$2.00; Camp Patch \$2.00; Rain Patch \$2.00; Jacket Patch \$3.00; Hat Pin \$1.25

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Advance registration required

Sites Include: West Branch Heritage Museum
Friends' Church Cabin
Cedar Valley Quarries

Lime Kiln
Maxson Farm



KATE SHELLEY TRAIL

Location: Boone, IA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Kate Shelley Trail, Inc., P.O. Box 134, Boone, IA 50036

Length: 25 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Boy Scout cabin in McHose Park, runs through Boone, follows the Des Moines River and returns to the beginning.

Terrain: Roads and woods

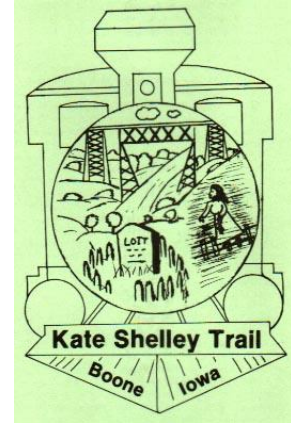
Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$4.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Advance registration required

Sites Include: Mamie Eisenhower Birthplace
First School House
Kate Shelley High Bridge
Milton Lott's Grave
Nathan Boone Campsite
Des Moines River



LITTLE SIOUX TRAILS

Location: Little Sioux Scout Ranch, Little Sioux, IA

Theme: Recreation and local history

Sponsor: Mid-America Council, BSA, 12401 W. Maple Rd., Omaha, NE 68164-1853, (402) 431-1853, www.mac-bsa.org

Lengths:	Blue & Gold Trail	5 miles (loop)
	Blue Trail	5 miles (loop)
	Brown Trail	2 miles (loop)
	Gold Trail	2.5 miles (loop)
	Red Trail	5 miles (loop)
	White Trail	5.5 miles (loop)

Routes: All trails are loops which begin and end within the camp.

Terrain: Steep wooded hills and valleys

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch
Submit: No requirement
Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

MESKWAKIE HIKING AND CANOE TRAIL

Location: Maquoketa, IA
Theme: Recreation
Sponsor: Meskwakie Trail Committee, c/o Dr. M.A. Dalchow, 314 W. Platte St., Maquoketa, IA 52060, (563) 652-3811
Length: 25 miles (loop) hiking or 50 miles (straight)



Route: The canoe route begins at Dunlap Park and heads downstream on the Maquoketa River to Camp Iten Boy Scout Camp, then back upstream 1 mile to Joinerville. The hiking trail begins at the home of Dr. M.A. Dalchow, 314 W. Platte St., Maquoketa, heads upriver to the Chenelworth Bridge, then north to the caves, and back to the start via CR Y-31 and the riverbank.

Terrain: Roads, river bluffs, farms
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Medal \$2.00 (with imprint \$3.00); Brassard \$1.00
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

Sites Include: Monticello Dam
Joinerville Park
Maquoketa Caves
Picture Rock Park
Supple Bridges

OLD CAPITOL TRAIL

Location: Iowa City, IA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Old Capitol Trail, P.O. Box 2060, Iowa City, IA 52244, (319) 337-9623

Length: 17 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Turkey Creek Camp Site, follows Prairie des Chien Rd. to Iowa City and returns to start on Old US 218 and Prairie des Chien Rd.



Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$3.50; Patch \$2.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 3 days in advance



Sites Include: Robert Lucas Grave
 Coralville Dam
 Iowa City Stage Stop
 Old Survey Marker
 Pentacrest of SUI
 MacLean Hall

Plum Grove
 College Park
 Old Capitol
 MacBride Hall

SAC AND FOX TRAIL

Location: Cedar Rapids, IA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: City of Cedar Rapids Park Department, Indian Creek Nature Center, 6665 Otis Rd. SE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52403, (319) 362-0664

Length: 7.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail endpoints are East Post Rd. and the Cole St. parking lot, and follows the banks of Indian Creek and the Cedar River.

Terrain: Packed dirt and mowed grass

Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Patch
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

OTHER IOWA TRAILS

Bo Qui Trail	(1)	1984
Delaware County Monument Trail	(1)	1992
Sho-Quo-Quon Geode Trail	(2)	1992

KANSAS

COUNCIL GROVE HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Council Grove, KS

Theme: Santa Fe Trail

Sponsor: Troop 59 BSA, Faith Lutheran Church,
1716 Gage St., Topeka, KS 66604, (785)
273-2251, (785) 272-4214

Length: 10.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Kaw Indian Agency Headquarters building, heads northwest into Council Grove, west through town, and south to the Council Grove Cemetery.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Possible

Awards: Patch

Submit: Group leader's certificate of completion

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Madonna of the Trail
Father Padilla's Monument
Old Kaw Mission



Hays House
Pioneer Jail
Hermits Cave

CURTIS TRAIL AND TREK

Location: Topeka, KS

Theme: Life of Charles Curtis, Vice President of the U.S.

Sponsor: The Curtis Trail, BSA Troop 59, Faith Lutheran
Church, 1716 Gage St., Topeka, KS 66604, (785)
273-2251, (785) 272-4214

Lengths: Trail 10 miles (straight)
Trek 4 miles (loop)



Route: The Trail begins at 37th St. and Topeka Ave., and ends at the State Capitol. The Trek begins at the Capitol, loops through Topeka, and returns to start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Trail Patch \$2.00; Trek Patch \$1.25

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Advance registration required

Sites Include: State Historical Society Building
G.A.R. Memorial Building
Columbian Building
Railroad Station
Old Stockade Site



Curtis Home
State Capitol
Copeland House
Topeka Cemetery

ELK RIVER HIKING TRAIL

Location: Elk City Lake, Independence, KS

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Project Manager, Corps of Engineers, Elk City Lake, P.O. Box 567, Independence, KS 67301, (620) 331-0315; order patches from Wilderness Specialties, P.O. Box 841, Newton, KS 67114-0841, (316) 283-6583

Length: 15 miles (straight)

Route: The trail endpoints are located just north of the river on US 160 and the Corps of Engineers Project Office just west of the dam, and follows the shore of the lake and river in between.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

.....

FORT LEAVENWORTH HERITAGE TRAIL

Location: Fort Leavenworth, KS

Theme: History of the army base

Sponsor: Harold Youth Center, Bldg. 1056, Heritage Trail Coordinator/Youth Services, Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-5093

Length: 6.0 and 13.0 miles (loops)

Route: Both hike routes begin and end at Camp Miles.

Terrain: Dirt and paved roads

Cycling: Does not qualify for award

Awards: Patch \$2.25

Submit: Patch order form and confirmation of spending two days and one night along the trail and participation in one retreat ceremony.

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include:	Frontier Army Museum	St. Ignatius Chapel
	James Franklin Bell Hall	Dickinson Hall
	Munson Army Hospital	National Cemetery
	U.S. Disciplinary Barrack	Sutler's Home

.....

FORT RILEY TRAIL

Location: Fort Riley, KS

Theme: History of the army base

Sponsor: Scout Project Coordinator, Youth Services, Building 304, Main Post, Ft. Riley, KS 66442, (913) 239-2840 or (913) 239-2034

Length: 10 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Great War Memorial, winds through the base and ends at the campground at Moon Lake.

Terrain: Road

Cycling: Possible, but inquire ahead for permission

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and overnight camping

Register: At least 45 days in advance of hike

Sites Include: Commanding General's Quarters
First Territorial Capitol
U.S. Cavalry Museum
Old Trooper Monument
Artillery Parade Field
St. Mary's Chapel

Custer House
Buffalo Corral
Locomotive 6072
Camp Funston
Colonel's Row

.....

GENERAL WALT MEMORIAL TRAIL

Location: Waubaunsee County, KS

Theme: General Lewis W. Walt

Sponsor: General Walt Memorial Trail, 328 Lakeshore Dr., Rt. 2, Alma, KS 66401

Length: 32.4 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at General Walt's birthplace, a mile south of Harveyville, and goes to the Zanziger Museum in Alma.

Terrain: Easy path

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$1.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Advance registration required

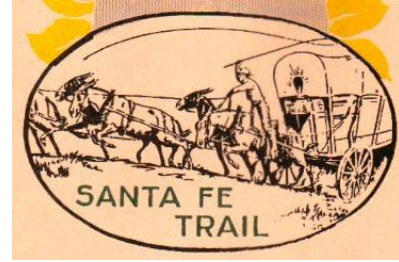
Sites Include: Birthplace of General Walt
Former Indian Reservation
Col. Sanders Store
Prisoner of War Camp

Alma Museum
Lake Waubaunsee
Flint Hills
Zwanziger Museum

.....

HISTORIC TRAILS OF RICE COUNTY

- Location: Rice County, KS
- Theme: Historic routes passing through Rice County
- Sponsor: Ron Harkrader, 224 S. Douglas Ave., Lyons, KS 67554, (620) 257-2186; or Troop 101 BSA, c/o Coronado-Quivira Museum, 105 W. Lyon, Lyons, KS 67554, (620) 257-3941, www.skyways.lib.ks.us/towns/Lyons/museum
- Length: 38 miles (straight)
- Route: There are three segments, the 11-mile Coronado-Padilla Route west of Lyons, the 6-mile Quivira Route east of Lyons, and the 21-mile Kaw Segment further to the east. The trail runs roughly east to west.
- Terrain: Foothills and woodlands
- Cycling: Not appropriate
- Awards: Patch \$1.00
- Submit: Request for patches and description of project which improves and preserves the trail
- Register: At least 10 days in advance
- Sites Include: Cow Creek Crossing Station
Kaw Indian Camp Site
Wagon Train Massacre Site
Jarvis Creek Massacre Site
Plum Buttes Massacre Site
- Stone Corral
Plum Buttes
Buffalo Bill Well
Father Padilla Cross
Wagon Train Raid Site
-



KANSAS CAPITOLS TRAIL

- Location: Lecompton to Tecumseh, KS
- Theme: Early state capitols
- Sponsor: Troop 18 BSA, P.O. Box 1, Tecumseh, KS 66542, (913) 379-0521; Dave Gary, 7331 SE SR 40, Tecumseh, KS 66542-9785, (785) 379-9525; Dennis Eisenbarth, 2623 SE Granger Ct., Topeka, KS 66605, (785) 267-2028

Length: 22.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the campground at Coon Point near SR 40, heads north to Lecompton, and west through Grover to Tecumseh.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$5.00 (\$1.00 fee is required upon registration, whether one wants a patch or not)

Submit: To qualify for awards, one must spend at least two days and one night on the trail.

Register: At least two weeks in advance

Sites Include: Historical Society Museum Constitution Hall
 Fort Titus Site Kriepe House
 Strickler House Leupold House
 Hoagland Castle Site Garvey's Retreat

.....

KAW VALLEY TRAIL

Location: Bonner Springs, KS

Theme: History and recreation

Sponsor: Paul Thomas, 10116 Steele Rd., Edwardsville, KS 66111, (913) 441-6786

Length: 12 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Agricultural Hall of Fame near Bonner Springs and ends at the Grinter House State Historic Site on Hwy. K-32.

Terrain: Woods and roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal; Patch

Submit: Award order form

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: St. Martin's In the Field Church
Edwardsville Cemetery

Grinter Chapel
Grinter House

NEODESHA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Wilson County and Neodesha, KS

Theme: History of Neodesha

Sponsor: Troop 28 BSA, United Methodist Church,
Neodesha, KS 66757; Neodesha Chamber
of Commerce, 102 S. 1st St., Neodesha,
KS 66757, (216) 325-2055



Length: 10-15 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the museum located near the reconstructed first successful commercial producing oil well in Kansas (Norman No. 1).

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Two weeks in advance

Sites Include: Mill Street Bridge
Legion Bridge
GAR Monument
Little Bear Mound

Grist Mill
Fall River
Hell's Cave
Water Works

OLD SANTA FE TRAIL

Location: Burlingame to Council Grove Lake, KS

Theme: Route of historic Santa Fe Trail

Sponsor: Jayhawk Area Council, BSA, 1020 SE Monroe St., Topeka, KS 66612-1110, (785) 354-8541 or (800) 294-8993, fax (785) 354-8722, www.jayhawkcouncil.org; Bob Buek, RR 2, Burlingame, KS 66413, (913) 654-3600

Length: 55 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in Burlingame just west of the Scout Hall Shelter and heads west to Council Grove, or may be done in the opposite direction.

Terrain: Rural roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Unknown Indian Monument
 Oldest Cowboy Jail
 Elm Creek Mail Station
 1879 Building

Stone Inn
 ICBM Site
 Rock House
 Dragoon Grave

OLD SANTA FE TRAIL OF MCPHERSON COUNTY

Location: McPherson, KS

Theme: Historic pioneer route

Sponsor: Troop 133, c/o Gene Ewing, 1562 16th Ave., McPherson, KS 67460, (620) 241-4387

Length: Bison Route 16.0 miles (straight)
 Empire Route 20.0 miles (straight)

Route: The Bison Route begins at the Dry Turkey Creek Crossing and Boy Scout Campground and heads west to the McPherson County line. The Empire Route begins at the east McPherson County line and heads west to the Dry Turkey Creek Crossing and campground.

Terrain: Sandy, gravel road

Cycling: Recommended



Awards: 2 Patches \$2.00 each

Register: A few days in advance

Submit: Patch request

Sites Include: Ed Miller's Grave
Cottonwood Grove Cemetery
Walnut Creek Crossing

Fuller's Ranch
Gunsight Notch
Old Mill Museum

PIKE-LONG TRAIL

Location: Alden, KS

Theme: Exploration route of Zebulon Pike and
Maj. Stephen H. Long

Sponsor: Troop 164 BSA, c/o Lyons Kiwanis
Club, P.O. Box 267, Lyons, KS 67554;
Ron Harkrader, 224 S. Douglas Ave., Lyons, KS 67554, (620) 257-2186



Length: 3.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trailheads are the bridges crossing the Arkansas River, due south on
Alden and the next one to the east.

Terrain: Riverbank

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch

Submit: Request for patches

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Arkansas River

RIMROCK TRAIL

Location: Theodore Naish Scout Reservation, Bonner Springs, KS

Theme: Recreation and nature

Sponsor: Camping Service, Heart of America Council, BSA, 10210 Holmes Rd., Kansas City, MO 64131-4212, (816) 942-9333 or (800) 776-1110, fax (816) 942-9086, www.hoac-bsa.org/aboutus.cfm

Length: 12.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Campmaster Cabin at Central Camp, Camp Naish, and loops along the nearby bluffs.

Terrain: Hilly and rocky

Cycling: Not allowed

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$4.00

Submit: Completed patch order form

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Lake of the Forest Kaw River Valley
 Lookout Point Boone Overlook
 Ghost Circle Copperhead Point

WOOD-LANE TRAIL

Location: Shawnee, KS

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Wood-Lane Trail Committee, Herb Wood, 26030 W. 83rd St., Lenexa, KS 66227, (913) 441-1758

Length: 16 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at 63rd St. and Nieman Rd. and ends at Shawnee Mission Park.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Award order form



Register: One week in advance

Sites Include:	Chief Blue Jacket Grave	Old Castle
	Shawnee Historical Museum	Laird Park
	St. Joseph's Catholic Church	Old Shawnee Town
	Shawnee Baptist Church	Toma-Shaw Lake

.....

OTHER KANSAS TRAILS

Perry Lake Trail	(5)	1999
Santa Fe Trail	(5)	1999

.....

KENTUCKY

API-SU-AHTS TRAIL

Location: Grayson Lake, Grayson, KY

Theme: Scenic trail

Sponsor: Tim Wilson, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Grayson Lake Station, 50 Launch Ramp Rd., Grayson, KY 41143, (606) 474-5815

Lengths: 1st Loop 2.9 miles
 2nd Loop 7.8 miles
 3rd Loop 5.9 miles
 4th Loop 6.7 miles

Routes: The 1st loop begins and ends at Camp Webb. The 2nd loop begins and ends at Frazier Falls. The 3rd loop begins at the Lookout Tower. The 4th loop branches off from the 3rd loop.

Terrain: Woodland hills

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch

Submit: Request for patches

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Deer Creek Frazier Falls
 Grayson Lake Lookout Tower
 Camp Webb

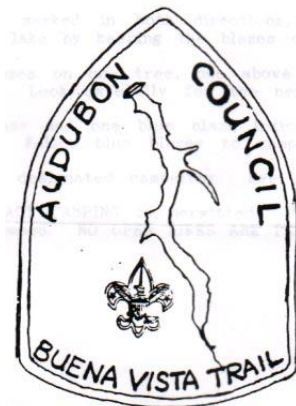
.....

BUENA VISTA TRAIL

Location: Audubon Scout Reservation, Owensboro, KY

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Shawnee Trails Council, BSA, P.O. Box 487,
 301 Leitchfield Rd., Owensboro, KY 42302,
 (800) 477-6974, fax (270) 684-9273, www.shawneetrails.org



Length: 9 miles (loop)

Route: This is a circular route surrounding Lake Herndon, which could be started at any point on the trail.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Completed 10-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Jesse James Cave Lake Herndon

.....

BUFFALO TRACE TRAIL

Location: Maysville, KY

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Simon Kenton Council, BSA, 1901 E. Dublin-Granville Rd., Columbus, OH 43229-0207, (614) 436-7200, www.scouters.org

Length: 28 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in Maysville and goes south through Washington, Murphysville, and Sardis, to end at Blue Licks Battlefield State Park.

Terrain: Rural roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$5.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 10 days before hiking, contact 1 of 2 listed individuals, as they take down some signs between hikes to prevent vandalism.

.....



BUFFALO TRAIL

Location: Frankfort, KY

Theme: Historic buffalo route

Sponsor: Wah-La-Ha – Buffalo Trail, Inc., 420 Ewing St., Frankfort, KY 40601

Length: 5.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the rear of the Old State Capitol building and ends at the E-W Connector, where the Wah-La-Ha Trail begins.

Terrain: Streets and woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$2.00; 1st and 2nd Repeat Pins \$1.50 each

Submit: Completed 5-item questionnaire

Register: Request hike data in advance

Sites Include: Old State Capitol
Fort Hill
Fort Boone



CAPITOL VIEW TRAIL

Location: Frankfort, KY

Theme: Early Kentucky history

Sponsor: Troop 281, c/o Rick Haydon, 525 Grama Dr., Frankfort, KY 40601, (502) 227-2162

Length: 15 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Silver Lake, south of Stedmantown, and ends at Fort Hill near the Kentucky River.

Terrain: Cross-country



Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Patch \$3.00
Submit: Request for patches
Register: At least 2 weeks in advance
Sites Include: Leestown Settlement
Cook Cabin
Fort Hill
Lakeview Park



CAVELAND TRAIL

Location: Mammoth Cave, KY
Theme: Nature
Sponsor: So-Ky Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 404, Bowling Green, KY 42101-0404
Length: 10 miles (straight)
Route: The trail begins at the Capitol Hill Community Center on SR 259 and ends at the Mammoth Cave Visitor Center.
Terrain: Back roads and woods trails
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Medal
Submit: List of 15 identified trees
Register: Not required



Sites Include: Mammoth Cave Visitor Center
Historic Entrance
Joppa Church
Dixon Cave

COLLIE RIDGE COMPOSITE HIKE

Location: Mammoth Cave, KY

CUMBERLAND STATE RESORT PARK TRAILS

312

Terrain: Varies
Cycling: Possible on some trails
Awards: 2 Patches \$3.50 (oval) and \$2.50 (round)
Submit: Request for patches
Register: Not required

.....

FREEDOM TRAIL

Location: Camp Nelson, Nicholasville, KY
Theme: History of Camp Nelson
Sponsor: Troop 115, P.O. Box 1214, Nicholasville, KY 40356
Length: Available from sponsor
Route: The trail covers 8 acres with Camp Nelson Heritage Park.
Terrain: Available from sponsor
Cycling: Check with sponsor
Awards: Patch \$5.00
Submit: Completed 4-item questionnaire
Register: Not required

.....

HERITAGE TRAIL

Location: Bowling Green, KY
Theme: Local history
Sponsor: So-Ky Trails, P.O. Box 404, Bowling Green, KY 42101-0404; Philip Sowders, Troop 202, Thoroughbred Dr., Bowling Green, KY 42101, (270) 781-1127
Length: 5.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Kentucky Building of Western Kentucky University, and ends at Hobson Grove Park.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Pin \$2.10

Submit: Completed 21-item questionnaire, unit leader's signature of completion, and completed order form

Register: Two weeks in advance

Sites Include: Warren County Courthouse Masonic Temple
Small House Quarry Pioneer Cemetery
John B. Clark House Bowling Green Hotel

.....

IRON FURNACE TRAIL

Location: Jackson, KY

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Anthony Scott, 963 Highland Ave., Jackson, KY 41339, (606) 666-2884

Length: 10.5 miles

Route: Available from sponsor

Terrain: Check with sponsor

Cycling: Check with sponsor

Awards: Patch

Submit: Check with sponsor

Register: Check with sponsor

.....

KENTUCKY LINCOLN TRAIL

Location: Elizabethtown to Hodgenville, KY

Theme: Abraham Lincoln's boyhood

Sponsor: Lodge Trails Committee, 5840 Greensburg St., Buffalo, KY 42716; or Talligewi Lodge #62 Order of the Arrow, Lincoln Heritage Council, BSA, 824 Phillips Ln., Louisville, KY 40209, (502) 361-2624, fax (502) 361-7899, www.lhcbbsa.org



Length: 33 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the high school in Elizabethtown and ends at the Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park near Hodgenville.

Terrain: Country roads

Cycling: Does not qualify for awards

Awards: Patch \$5.00 (The Kentucky Trails Back Patch is available for \$8.00 when this and the Lincoln Memorial Trail are completed.)

Submit: Request for patches and 200-word report on a book about Lincoln's life; must include a backpacking campout at Knobs Creek

Register: At least two weeks prior to the hike

Sites Include: Lincoln Memorial Knob Creek

LAND BETWEEN THE LAKES TRAILS

Location: Golden Pond, KY

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Jerry Conley, Tennessee Valley Authority, 100 Van Morgan Dr., Golden Pond, KY 42211, (270) 924-2032

Lengths:	Canal Loops Trail	14.0 miles
	Fort Henry Trail	26.0 miles
	North-South Trail	55.0 miles

Routes: Available from sponsor

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00; Canal Loops Patch \$3.00; Fort Henry Patch \$3.00; North-South Patch \$3.00

Submit: Request for patches

Register: Not required

.....

LINCOLN MEMORIAL TRAIL

Location: Knob Creek to Hodgenville, KY

Theme: Abraham Lincoln

Sponsor: Lodge Trails Committee, 5840 Greensburg St., Buffalo, KY 42716; or Talligewi Lodge #62 Order of the Arrow, Lincoln Heritage Council, BSA, 824 Phillips Ln., Louisville, KY 40209, (502) 361-2624, fax (502) 361-7899, www.lhcbsa.org



Length: 14 miles (straight)

Route: The is intended as the second day for the Kentucky Lincoln Trail, from Lincoln's boyhood home at Knob Creek to Hodgenville.

Terrain: Country roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$5.00 (The Kentucky Trails Back Patch is available for \$8.00 upon completion of this and the Kentucky Lincoln Trail.)

Register: At least two weeks in advance

Submit: Request for patch

Sites Include: Lincoln Memorial Knob Creek

.....

LONG HUNTER'S TREK

Location: Daniel Boone National Forest, Louisville, KY

Theme: Scenic views of Red River Gorge

Sponsor: Troop 321, c/o Larry Tour, 210 Doorshire Ct., Louisville, KY 40245, (502) 245-6254; or Lincoln Heritage Council, BSA, 824 Phillips Ln., Louisville, KY 40206, (502) 361-2624, fax (502) 361-7899, www.lhcbsa.org

Length: 13.1 miles (loop)

Route: The trail loops through the Red River Gorge Park.

Terrain: Woodlands

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal; Patch

Register: Not required

Submit: Group leader's certificate of completion

.....

MAMMOTH CAVE TRAIL

Location: Mammoth Cave, KY

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: So-Ky Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 404, Bowling Green, KY 42101-0404

Length: 13 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the junction of the boundary of Mammoth Cave National Park and Dennison Ferry Rd., and follows Little Jordan Cemetery and Maple Springs Ranger Station Rds. to Visitor Center.

Terrain: Country and backwoods roads and trails

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Completed 15-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Mammoth Dome Sink
Old Guides Cemetery

White Cave
Sunset Point

MISCHA MOKWA ADVENTURE TRAIL

Location: Cumberland Gap National Historical Park,
Middlesboro, KY and VA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Kirby Smith III, 424 Englewood Rd.,
Middlesboro, KY 40965, (606) 248-6014

Length: 21 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in the Wilderness Road Campground, heads east through
the park, and ends in Ewing, VA.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch

Submit: Patch Request

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Hensley Settlement
Martins Fork

Sand Cave
Indian Rocks



OHIO RIVER TRAIL

Location: Meade County, KY

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Ohio River Trail Corporation, P.O. Box 567, Brandenburg, KY 40108

Length: 20.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Nature Center in Otter Creek Park, follows the Ohio River westward to a short stop checkpoint, then returns past Doe Valley on SRs 448 and 1638. A short-cut by the Olin Chemical Plant reduces the hike to 14 miles.

Ohio River Rock Haven

Knoeb Creek Pioneer Cabins

PIONEER MOUNTAIN TRAIL

Location: McKee Scout Reservation, 8 miles south of Mt. Sterling, KY

Theme: Old logging route

Sponsor: Blue Grass Council, BSA, 415 N. Broadway, Lexington, KY 40508, (859) 231-7811, www.bgbsa.org

Length: 8.0 miles

Route: Contact sponsor for map

Terrain: Rugged wilderness roads, streambeds and footpaths

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch

Submit: Request for patches

Register: In advance for use of scout reservation

.....

RED RIVER GORGE TRAILS

Location: Daniel Boone National Forest, Stanton, KY

Theme: Geological sites

Sponsor: Stanton Ranger District, Supervisor's Office, 1700 Bypass Rd., Winchester, KY 40391, (859) 745-3100

Lengths:

Double Arch Trail (#201)	1.0 mile
Courthouse Rock Trail (#202)	2.2 miles
Auxier Branch Trail (#203)	0.8 mile
Auxier Ridge Trail (#204)	1.1 miles
Grays Arch Trail (#205)	0.9 mile
Cliff Trail (#206)	0.8 mile
Rock Bridge Trail (#207)	1.3 miles
Hidden Arch Trail (#208)	1.0 mile
Daniel Boone Hut Trail (#209)	0.7 mile
Bison Way Trail (#210)	0.8 mile
Sky Bridge Trail (#214)	0.9 mile
Whittleton Branch Trail (#216)	2.0 miles
Whittleton Arch Trail (#217)	0.2 mile

Angel Windows Trail (#218)	0.3 mile
Swift Camp Creek Trail (#219)	6.7 miles
Koomer Ridge Trail (#220)	2.3 miles
Rough Trail (#221)	7.2 miles
Pinch-Em-Tight Trail (#223)	1.8 miles
Silvermine Arch Trail (#225)	0.9 mile
Buck Trail (#226)	1.5 miles
Rush Ridge Trail (#227)	1.0 mile
Wildcat Trail (#228)	1.3 miles
Tower Rock Trail (#229)	1.0 mile
Princess Arch Trail (#233)	0.2 mile
Whistling Arch Trail (#234)	0.2 mile
Chimney Top Rock Trail (#235)	0.3 mile

Routes: Vary – check map and brochure from sponsor.

Terrain: Varies, some steep

Cycling: Possible on some trails

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Request for patches

Register: Not required

ROAD RUNNER TRAIL

Location: Tom Wallace Lake Park, Jefferson County, KY

Theme: Scenic views of Tom Wallace Lake

Sponsor: Ms. Sandy Tucker, 11202 Holsclaw Hill Rd., Fairdale, KY 40118, (502) 368-8832

Length: 10.0 miles

Route: The trail begins at Mitchell Hill Rd. and continues along Top Hill Rd., Jefferson Hill Rd., Keysferry Rd., Manslick Rd., and Mitchell Hill Rd. back to the starting point.

Terrain: Paved roads

Cycling: Recommended

Awards: Patch
Submit: Group leader's certificate of completion
Register: In advance

SEVEN ARROWS TRAIL

Location: Camp Crooked Creek, Shepherdsville, KY
Theme: Recreation
Sponsor: Lodge Trails Committee, 5840 Greensburg St., Buffalo, KY 42716; or Talligewi Lodge #62 Order of the Arrow, Lincoln Heritage Council, BSA, 824 Phillips Ln., Louisville, KY 40209, (502) 361-2624, fax (502) 361-7899, www.lhcbsa.org
Length: 10 miles
Route: Contact sponsor.
Terrain: Woods
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Patch
Register: Upon arrival at the camp
Submit: Request for patch

THE SHAKER TRAIL

Location: South Union, KY
Theme: South Union Shaker Settlement
Sponsor: So-Ky Trails, P.O. Box 404, Bowling Green, KY 42101-0404; or Philip Sowders, Troop 202, 2450 Thoroughbred Dr., Bowling Green, KY 42101, (270) 781-1127
Length: 10.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Shaker Store and continues to the Shaker Museum, passes the Shaker Settlement buildings and Gasper River Cemetery, and ends at the Shaker Tavern.

Terrain: Paths and roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$3.15; Shaker Tree of Life Patch %4.58

Submit: Completed 15-item questionnaire, unit leader's signature of completion, and completed awards order form

Register: In advance

Sites Include: St. Benedicts Church Shaker Tavern
 Gasper Meeting House Wash House
 Ministry House Gasper River
 Shaker Center House Gasper Cemetery

.....

SHAWNEE HUNTING TRAILS

Location: Lake Malone State Park, Greenville, KY

Theme: Woodland scenic cliffs

Sponsor: Tom Lewis, 202 Highland Dr., Greenville, KY 42345, (270) 338-3577

Lengths: Beaver Trail 10 miles
 Canyon Rim Trail 14 miles
 Lake Malone Trail 10 miles

Routes: Beaver Trail begins at the bridge across the lake at the Shady Cliff boat dock, and ends at Robert Whittaker Rd. Lake Malone Trail begins and ends on the Thomas Younts farm on Dunmore Rd. leading through the park. Canyon Rim Trail begins at Jason Ridge Rd. passing through the gorge and ends at the Shady Cliff boat dock.

Terrain: Canyon rims along the lake

Cycling: Impossible

Awards: Medal (Beaver-Shawnee Trail); 3 Patches

Submit: Group leader's certificate of completion

Register: At least one week in advance

Sites Include: Balance Rock
Beaver Dam
Cliff Canyon

Bear Bluff
Canyon Rims
Cliff Rocks

.....

SHELTOWEE TRACE

Location: Daniel Boone National Forest, Southern KY

Theme: Scenic sites of Morehead Ranger District

Sponsor: U.S. Forest Service, Morehead Ranger District, 2375 SR 801 South, Morehead, KY 40351, (606) 784-6478

Length: 300+ miles

Route: The trail brochure includes all trails (start to end) from the ranger station.

Terrain: Hills and woodlands

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Request for patches

Register: Not required

.....

TRIPLE ARCH TRAIL

Location: Daniel Boone National Forest, Louisville, KY

Theme: Climbing of three major peaks

Sponsor: Troop 321, c/o Larry Tour, 210 Doorshire Ct., Louisville, KY 40245, (502) 245-6254; Lincoln Heritage Council, BSA, 824 Phillips Ln., Louisville, KY 40209, (502) 361-2624, fax (502) 361-7899, www.lhcbsa.org

Length: 14.4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail loops through Red River Gorge Park.

Terrain: Woodlands with steep climbing

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal; Patch

Submit: Group leader's certificate of completion

Register: Not required

.....

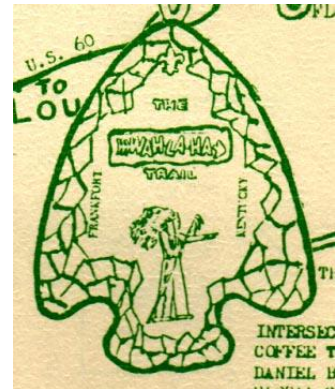
WAH-LA-HA TRAIL

Location: Frankfort, KY

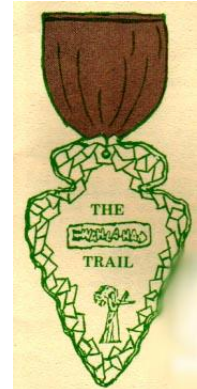
Theme: Kentucky history

Sponsor: Wah-La-Ha – Buffalo Trail, Inc., 420 Ewing St., Frankfort, KY 40601

Length: 7 miles (straight)



Route: The trail begins across the E-W Connector at the end of the Buffalo Trail, heads north to cross the Kentucky River at Captial Ave., then around the Capitol and across the river on the Singing Bridge, to end at the Old State Capitol (where the Buffalo Trail starts).



Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$2.00; 1st and 2nd Repeat Pins \$1.50 each

Submit: Competed 10-item questionnaire

Register: Request hike date in advance

Sites Include: Vietnam Memorial
Rebecca and Daniel Boone's Grave
New State Capitol

Regional Jail
Old State Capitol

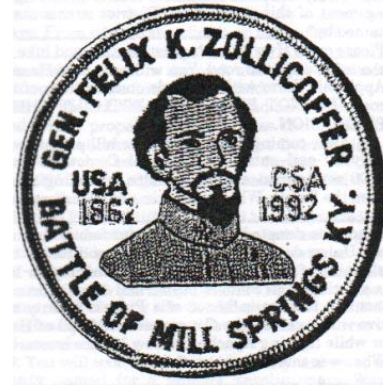
.....

ZOLLICOFFER TRAIL

Location: Somerset, KY

Theme: Battle of Mill Springs – January 19, 1862

Sponsor: Troop 79, c/o Pat Green, Starview Dr., Somerset, KY 42501; Dr. Harry Kennedy, 340 Bogle St., Somerset, KY 42501, (606) 678-4155; or Dr. Robert Drake, Jr., 121 Rebel Dr., Somerset, KY 42501, (606) 679-1449



Length: 11.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Pulaski County Park road sign on SR 80, heads west on SR 80 and south on SR 235 to the shore of Lake Cumberland.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Possible, but check with sponsor to see if it qualifies for awards

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Completed 10-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Zollicoffer Park Monument
Confederate Grave Marker
Delmer Nazarene Church

Oakalona Church
Rifle Breastworks
National Cemetery

OTHER KENTUCKY TRAILS

Arboretum Trail	(3)	1984
Blue Grass Trail	(3)	1984
Christopher Gist Trail	(3)	1984
Dan Beard Memorial Trail	(3)	1999
Dry Canteen Trail	(1)	1992
Dug Road March	(1)	1992
George Rogers Clark Trace	(3)	1984
Hames Ridge Wilderness Trail	(3)	1984
Horine Memorial Trail	(3)	1999
Jefferson Forest Loop Trail	(1)	1992
Kentucky Boone Trail	(3)	1984

Kentucky Heritage Trail	(3)	1984		
Kentucky Zollicoffer Trail	(1)	1992		
Louisville Heritage Trail	(2)	1992		
Mammoth Cave Explorers Trail	(3)	1984		
The Massacre Trail	(3)	2001		
Munfordville Battlefield Trek	(1)	1992,	(2)	1999
Old Bison Trail	(3)	1984		
Perryville Pilgrimage Trek	(3)	2001		
River Overlook Trail	(3)	1984		
Roy G. Manchester Trail	(3)	1984		
Salt Rim Trail	(3)	1984		
Siltstone Trail	(1)	1992		
Silver Eagle Trail	(3)	1984		
Tom Wallace Forest Trail	(3)	1984		
Wagon Wheel Trace	(3)	1984		
Wilderness Road Trail	(3)	1999		
Windy Hollow Trail	(3)	1984		

LOUISIANA

BIENVILLE TRAIL

Location: New Orleans, LA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: R.J. Daret, 1312 Broadway, New Orleans, LA 70118, (504) 861-8611; or Boy Scout Troop 420, 616 Eleonore St., New Orleans, LA 70115, (504) 899-5183



Length: 4.8 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Scout Island, follows Esplanade Dr., and ends in the French Quarter.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: New Orleans Museum of Art
Spanish Custom House
Musee Conti Wax Museum
International Trade Mart
Saint Louis Cathedral
Beauregard House

Duelling Oaks
Ursulines Convent
Jackson Square
Haunted House
St. Anthony's Garden
State Museum

CAPITOL HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Baton Rouge, LA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Louisiana Hiking Trails, Inc., 1833 Cloverdale Ave., Baton Rouge, LA 70808, (225) 344-4287



Length: 7 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Parker Agricultural Center at the Louisiana State University campus and ends at the Capitol.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$4.75; Patch \$2.00; Pin \$1.50

Submit: Completed 13-item questionnaire

Register: Not required



<p>Sites Include: Anglo-American Museum Museum of Natural History Magnolia Mound Plantation Louisiana Arts and Science Center Governor's Mansion</p>	<p>Memorial Tower LSU Stadium Red Stick U.S.S. Kidd Old State Capitol</p>
--	---

CARROLLTOWN HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: New Orleans, LA

Theme: Route of New Orleans and Carrollton Railroad

Sponsor: R.J. Daret, 1312 Broadway, New Orleans, LA 70118, (504) 861-8611; or Boy Scout Troop 420, 616 Eleonore St., New Orleans, LA 70115, (504) 899-5183



Length: 5.2 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Ben Franklin High School at 719 Carrollton and follows the train tracks to Lafayette Square.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Camelback Houses
Dominican College
Christ Church Cathedral
Wedding Cake House
Tulane University
Sacred Heart Academy

Doll House
Audubon Place
Unity Temple
Audubon Park
Loyola University
Tara

CARRUTH HISTORIC TRAILS

Location: Port Allen, LA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: West Baton Rouge Historical Association –
Trails, 845 N. Jefferson, Port Allen, LA
70767, (504) 336-2422, fax (504) 336-
2448, www.lapage.com/wbrm



Length: 2 or 10 miles (loops)

Routes: The trails start at the West Baton Rouge Museum and loop through city
(10 miles) or rural (2 miles) areas to return to the museum.

Terrain: City streets and river levee

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: 2 Patches \$2.00 each; Pin \$1.00

Submit: Completed 9-item questionnaire

Register: Upon arrival at the museum

Sites Include: Historic Slave Cabin
Masonic Building

Old Courthouse
New Courthouse

CHALMETTE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Chalmette, LA

Theme: Battle of New Orleans

Sponsor: David N. Liggio, Troop 79, BSA, P.O. Box 70, Arabi, LA 70032-0070, (504) 271-6400 or (504) 278-7458

Length: 7 or 16 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the ferry landing in Scarsdale and follows the levee up the Mississippi River to Chalmette National Historical Park.

Terrain: River levee

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: At least 1 week in advance



<p>Sites Include: de la Ronde Plantation House Ruins Cuban American Nickel Plant Murphy Oil Company Refinery Tenneco Oil Company Refinery</p>	<p>Braithwaite Park Caernarvon Canal Kaiser Aluminum Plant St. Bernard State Park</p>
---	---

ISTROUMA TRAIL

Location: Avondale Scout Reservation, Clinton, LA

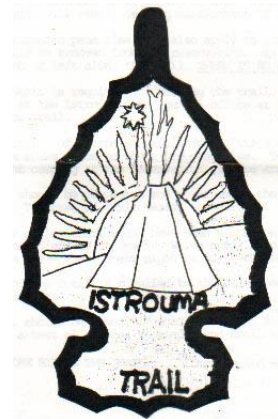
Theme: Commemoration of founding of Baton Rouge

Sponsor: Istrouma Area Council, BSA, P.O. Box 66676, 9644 Brookline Ave., Baton Rouge, LA 70809, (225) 926-2697, fax (225) 926-7552, www.iac-bsa.org

Length: 11 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Hickory Hill and covers 33 numbered points on the reservation.

Terrain: Woods



Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 1 week in advance

Sites Include: Grist Mill Remains
Trigator Lake Dam
Lake Istrouma

Caddo House
Indian Mound
McGee Lake

LITTLE RED CHURCH HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Destrehan, LA

Theme: History of the church

Sponsor: Craig N. Melancon, 10 Horse Shoe Ln.,
St. Rose, LA 70087-9656

Length: 10 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the site of the Destrehan-Luling ferry landing, takes River Rd. north and west to the spillway levee in Norco, which takes the hikers northeast to the spillway campgrounds at the end.

Terrain: Road and levee

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: St. Charles Grain Elevator
Shell Norco Manufacturing Complex
Myrtleland Plantation

Little Red Church
Ormond Plantation
Destrehan Manor House



OLDE JEFFERSON TRAIL

Location: Metairie, LA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Thomas Veade, Chairman, Jefferson Trail Commission, 4716 Richland Ave., Metarie, LA 70002-1342; (504) 885-8027

Length: 5.0 miles (Cub Scouts) and 12.25 miles (Boy Scouts) (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Old Jefferson Courthouse near the intersection of Carrollton and St. Charles Aves. in Carrollton (now part of New Orleans) and follows the Mississippi River Levee to Rivertown in the City of Kenner.

Terrain: City sidewalks

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$4.00; Medal \$4.00

Submit: Completed 12-item answer form (patch is for 5-mile trail and hiking or biking 12.25-miles trail; medal is only for hiking on the 12.25-mile trail)

Register: Recommended but not required

Sites Include: Harahan Elementary School
Old Powder Magazine
Elmwood Plantation Ruins

American Legion Hall
Whitehall Plantation
Batture Town

SPANISH FORT TRAIL

Location: Metarie, LA

Theme: Historic Spanish fort

Sponsor: BSA Troop 269, c/o Warner Daniel, P.O. Box 6245, Metarie, LA 70009

Length: 9.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the intersection of Jefferson Davis Parkway and Tulane Ave., heads north along the parkway and Wisner Blvd. to Lake Ponchartrain, then west to the public boat launch area.



Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$5.00

Submit: Completed 16-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: St. Louis III Cemetery
 New Orleans Civil Defense Shelter
 Pan American Stadium
 Beauregard Statue

Ft. St. John
 Lighthouse
 Plantation House
 Mardi Gras Fountain

OTHER LOUISIANA AWARDS

River Heritage Award – Mississippi River cruise and guided tour. Patch included in \$4.50 price. New Orleans Steamboat Company, 2340 World Trade Center, New Orleans, LA 70130, (504) 586-8777, www.neworleanssteamboat.com



USS Kidd Overnight Award – Overnight on a destroyer. Patch included in overnight price. USS Kidd, 305 S. River Rd., Baton Rouge, LA 70802, (225) 342-1942, www.usskidd.com/overnights.html.



OTHER LOUISIANA TRAILS

Chitimacha Trail	(3)	1984
Dogwood Trail	(3)	1984
Fort Jackson Trail	(3)	1984
Harahan Historic Trail	(2)	1984
Harahan Levee Hike	(2)	1984
Mansfield Battlepark Trail	(3)	1984
Rocky Mt. Trail	(3)	1984

MAINE

COLONIAL RAMBLINGS

Location: York, ME

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Virginia S. Spiller, Colonial Ramblings, RFD2,
Box 12A, 71 York St., York, ME 03909-1324,
(207) 363-4803



Length: 1.5 to 5 miles (3 loops)

Route: The trail begins at the Revolutionary Marker between the Town Hall and the First Parish Church, on the Village Green.

Terrain: City sidewalks, woods trail, grass path, street shoulders

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Completed 10-item questionnaire

Register: Not required (but send \$4.00 in advance for the trail guide)

Sites Include:	Emerson-Wilcox House	Old Gaol
	Lt. Daniel Simpson House	Joseph Horn House
	Nicholas Sewall House	Green Dragon Inn
	Lt. Joseph Banks House	Barrell Mill Pond
	Ebenezer Coburn House	Soldiers Monument
	Dr. Joseph Gilman House	Sewall's Bridge
	General John Harmon House	Old Burying Ground
	The Moulton Properties	John Hancock's Wharf

.....

MARYLAND

ANTIETAM BATTLEFIELD HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Sharpsburg, MD

Theme: Bloodiest day in the Civil War – September 17, 1862

Sponsor: Mason-Dixon Council, BSA, 18600 Crestwood Dr., P.O. Box 2133, Hagerstown, MD 21742-2133, (301) 739-1211, www.mason-dixon-bsa.org



Length: 10.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at either the Visitors Center or the Rohrbach Camping Area.

Terrain: Most of the trail is paved roads, with some dirt paths

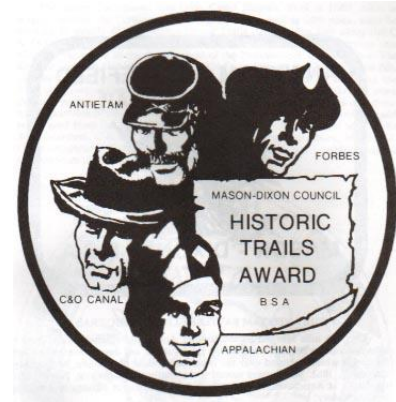
Cycling: Appropriate on the road portions only

Awards: Patch \$2.00; Medal \$2.25 for completing this trail and the Appalachian Trail (Maryland segment), a portion of the C & O Historical Trail, and the Forbes Road Trail

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Check in at visitor center

Sites Include: Old Vermont Brigade Monument
Mumma Farm
Slave Auction Block
Sunken Road
Mansfield Monument
Lower Bridge



APPALACHIAN TRAIL

Location: Franklin County, PA and Washington County, MD

Theme: Recreation
Sponsor: Mason-Dixon Council, BSA, 18600
Crestwood Dr., P.O. Box 2133,
Hagerstown, MD 21742-2133, (301) 739-
1211, www.mason-dixon-bsa.org

Length: 44 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Potomac River in Maryland and runs northward to Camp Penn, just northeast of Waynesboro, Pennsylvania.

Terrain: Mountain ridges

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.00; Medal \$2.25 for completing this trail, the Antietam Battlefield Historic Trail, a portion of the C & O Canal Historical Trail, and the Forbes Road Trail

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: In advance

.....



THE BATTLE OF BLADENSBURG AND THE STAR SPANGLED BANNER TRAIL

Location: Benedict to Bladensburg, MD

Theme: Battle of August 24, 1814

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O.
Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe,
NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339,
www.thecarolinatrader.com,
Richard@thecarolinatrader.com



Length: 53 miles (straight) – This was formerly a walking or biking trail, but the present sponsor recommends driving instead, stopping at the various sites

Route: The trail begins in Benedict, MD, and goes to Nottingham and St. Thomas Church, Upper Marlboro, Melwood Park, and ends at Lincoln Cemetery in Bladensburg.

Terrain: Paved roads
 Cycling: Appropriate, can also be driven
 Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$2.25
 Submit: Completion of 8-item questionnaire
 Register: No requirement

Sites Include: John Halterman's Farm
 Beanes Grave
 Nottingham Sign
 Ft. Lincoln Cemetery
 Peace Cross
 Melwood Park House
 St. Thomas Church
 Old Spring House

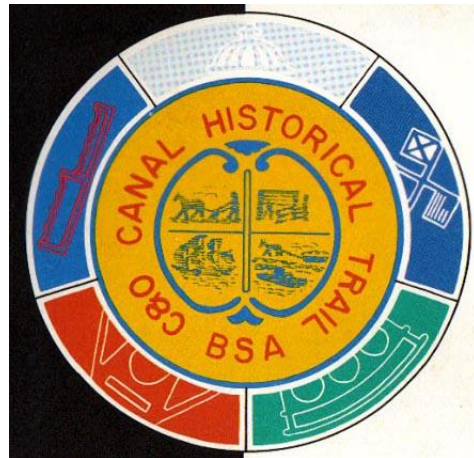


Floral Clock
 Upper Marlboro
 Benedict Marker

C & O CANAL HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Hancock to Sandy Hook, MD
 Theme: Route of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal

Sponsor: Mason-Dixon Council, BSA, 18600 Crestwood Dr., P.O. Box 2133, Hagerstown, MD 21742-2133, (301) 739-1211, www.mason-dixon-bsa.org; for other segments contact National Capital Area Council, BSA, 9190 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20814-3897, (301) 530-9360, fax (301) 564-9513, www.boyscouts-ncac.org; or Baltimore Area Council, BSA, 701 Wyman Park Dr., Baltimore, ME 21211-2899, (443) 573-2500, fax (443) 573-2600, www.baltimorebsa.org



Length: 184.5 miles (straight)
 Route: The segment of the trail qualifying one for one award is the 64-mile Crossed Flags Segment which runs from Hancock to Sandy Hook.
 Terrain: Canal towpath and roads



Cycling: Appropriate, and so is canoeing
Awards: Patch \$2.00; 5 Segments \$0.80 each; Medal for completion of 184.5 miles \$4.50; Barge Pin for completing 184.5 miles twice \$1.25; Medal \$2.25 for completing the Crossed Flags Segment, the Antietam Battlefield Historic Trail, the Maryland portion of the Appalachian Trail, and the Forbes Road Trail

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: In advance

.....

COLONIAL ANNAPOLIS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Annapolis, MD

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902
Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-
1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com,
Richard@thecarolinatrader.com



Lengths: Route A 7 miles (straight)
Route B 11 miles (straight)
Route C 14.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the parking lot behind the Maryland Department of Natural Resources at Taylor Ave., winds through Annapolis, and ends at the Hammond-Harwood House (Route A), Stewart-Stone House (Route B), or the Quynn-Brewer House (Route C).

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed 50-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Bordley-Randall House State House
Summer Garden Theatre Old Iron Cannon
Tomb of Sir Robert Eden Taney Statue
Brooksby-Shaw House DeKalb Statue

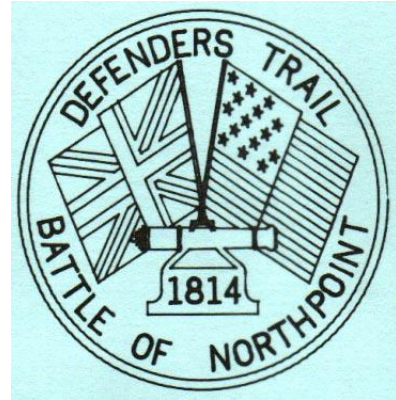
Tobacco Prise House
DEFENDERS TRAIL

Government House

Location: Dendalk, MD

Theme: Battle of Northpoint – September, 1814

Sponsor: Dundalk-Patapsco Neck Historical
Society, 4 Center Pl., P.O. Box 21781,
Dundalk, MD 21222, (410) 284-2331,
[www.museumsusa.org/data/
museums/MD/177468.htm](http://www.museumsusa.org/data/museums/MD/177468.htm)



Length: 10 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Fort Howard Historic Marker and ends at North Point Shopping Center.

Terrain: Paved road

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$1.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Aquilla Randall Monument
Ft. Howard Veterans Hospital
Ross' Death Site Marker
Methodist Meeting House Marker

Todds Inheritance
Battle Acre
Cooks Tavern Site

.....

OTHER MARYLAND TRAILS

Annapolis Pathways	(2)	1992
Baltimore Historical Trails	(1)	2002
C & O Canal Towpath Trail	(2)	1992
Chief Nemacolin's Trail	(2)	1992
Eastern Short Trail	(3)	1984
General A.P. Hill's Forced March	(2)	1992
Governor Johnson Patriot Trail	(2)	1992
Mansfield's Approach Trail	(2)	1992
McLaw's Approach Trail	(2)	1992
Monocacy Battle Trail	(2)	1992
Sharpsburg Line Trail	(2)	1992

MASSACHUSETTS

APPALACHIAN TRAIL IN MASSACHUSETTS

Location: Berkshire County, MA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Great Trails Council, BSA, 88 Old Windsor Rd., Dalton, MA 01226, (413) 684-3542, fax (413) 684-3565, www.greattrailsbsa.org/body_index.html



Length: 85 miles (straight)

Route: The Massachusetts portion of the trail extends from the Connecticut border near Sage's Ravine and heads north to the Vermont border in Clarksburg State Forest.

Terrain: Mountains

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Log of hikes

Register: Not required

THE BEDFORD FLAG TRAIL

Location: Bedford, MA

Theme: The path taken by the Bedford Minuteman Company on April 18-19, 1775 to the battle at the North Bridge in Concord, Massachusetts

Sponsor: BFT - Troop 194, c/o Allan Coady, 320 Concord Rd., Bedford, MA 01730



Length: 5.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Fitch Tavern on The Great Road in Bedford, near the Bedford Free Public Library, and ends at the Minuteman National Park.

Terrain: Sidewalks and paved roads

Cycling: Possible

Awards: Medal \$4.50; Patch \$1.75

Submit: Award order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Timothy Moore House
Meriam's Corner
Old Battle Road
The Orchard House

Bloody Angle
Virginia Road
Wayside
Concord Museum



BLUE HILLS TRAILS

Location: Milton, MA

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Witch Trail Committee, 157 Circuit Rd., Winthrop, MA
02152-2820, (617) 846-2626, www.witchtrail.com

Length: 2 and 8 miles (loops)

Route: The trails may be started either at the Trailside Museum on SR 138, or at Sayre Scout Reservation on Uniquity Rd. in Milton.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: 2 Medals \$5.00 each; 2 Patches \$2.50 each

Submit: No requirement

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Trailside Museum

Stone Tower



BOSTON BICENTENNIAL TRAIL OF FREEDOM

Location: Boston, MA

Theme: Revolutionary War history

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769,
1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0629,
(704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com,
Richard@thecarolinatrader.com



Length: 7.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Faneuil Hall, winds through Boston and ends at the Massachusetts House (Route A), the Old North Church (Route B), the U.S. Frigate Constitution (Route C), or Continental Bakery Site (Route D).

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.50; 2 Patches \$2.25 each

Submit: Completed 70-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: New England Courant Site
Samuel Adams Statue
Bunch of Grapes Tavern Site
Boston Tea Party Site

Old State House
Franklin Statue
James Otis Home Site
Boston Massacre Site

BREAD AND ROSES STRIKE TRAIL

Location: Lawrence, MA

Theme: Mill workers' strike of 1912

Sponsor: Bread and Roses Strike Trail Associates, 37
Linehan St., Lawrence, MA 01841

Length: 3.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at 430 North Canal St., traces the steps of the strikers, and returns to the start.



Terrain: City streets
Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Patch \$2.50
Submit: Completed 10-item questionnaire
Register: In advance

Sites Include: Lawton's Hot Dog Stand
Lawrence Duck Company Mills
American Woolen Company

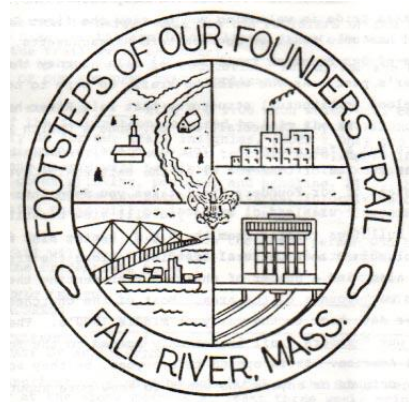
Dam Gatehouse
Atlantic Mills
Ayer Mills

FOOTSTEPS OF OUR FOUNDERS TRAIL

Location: Fall River, MA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Narragansett Council, BSA, 175 Broad St., Providence, RI 02903, (401) 351-8700 or (508) 402-7060, fax (401) 351-5515, www.narragansettbsa.org/main.htm



Length: 6.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail may begin either at the Fall River Chamber of Commerce or at Battleship Cove, and heads through the city's historic highlands.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 3 weeks in advance

Sites Include: St. Anne's Church and Shrine
Columbia Street Historic District

B.M.C. Durfee High School
St. Mary's Cathedral

FREEDOM TRAIL

Location: Boston, MA

Theme: Revolutionary War history

Sponsor: Boston Minuteman Council, BSA, 115 Broad St., Boston, MA 02110, (617) 723-0007, fax (617) 723-1779, www.bsaboston.org



Length: 5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Boston Common Visitor Information Booth, after visiting the U.S.S. Constitution at Charlestown, by following the red lines painted on the sidewalk.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$2.50; Hat Pin \$2.25

Submit: Completed 11-item questionnaire, including signatures of persons present at 2 of the sites

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Old Granary Burying Ground
First Public School Site
Old Corner Book Store
Boston Massacre Site
Park Street Church
Old South Meeting House

Boston Common
King's Chapel
Paul Revere House
Franklin Statue
State House
Franklin Birthplace

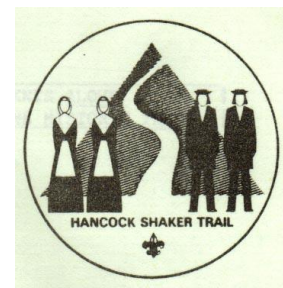


HANCOCK SHAKER TRAIL

Location: Hancock Shaker Village, MA

Theme: Mid-19th Century Shaker community

Sponsor: Great Trails Council, BSA, 88 Old Windsor Rd., Dalton, MA 01226, (413) 684-3542, fax (413) 684-3565, www.greattrailsbsa.org/body_index.html



Length: 6 miles (nearly a loop)

Route: The trail begins behind the Meeting House in the village, tours the village, then passes through Pittsfield State Forest and returns to near the start.

Terrain: Roads, hills and valleys

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Completed 10-item questionnaire

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Hancock Shaker Village
North Home Foundation

Mt. Sinai
Holy Mount

ISAAC DAVIS TRAIL

Location: Acton to Concord, MA

Theme: Route used by Captain Isaac Davis of Acton Minutemen in historic march to Concord on April 19, 1775

Sponsor: Scouters of the Isaac Davis Trail, P.O. Box 763, Acton, MA 01720



Length: 7 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the home of Isaac Davis in Acton, and ends at the Old North Bridge in Concord.

Terrain: Paved roads and dirt paths

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.50; Patch \$1.50; Hat Pins \$1.50; Mug \$3.50

Submit: Completed 10-item questionnaire

Register: In advance



Sites Include: Captain Davis Home

Old North Bridge

Old North Burying Ground
Capt. Isaac Davis Monument

Acton Center Monument
Woodlawn Cemetery

LESLIE'S RETREAT TRAIL

Location: Marblehead to Salem, MA

Theme: Retraces British march of February 26, 1775

Sponsor: Witch Trail Committee, 157 Circuit Rd., Winthrop, MA 02152-2820, (617) 846-2626, www.witchtrail.com



Length: 6 miles (straight) or 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Fort Sewall in Marblehead, takes SR 114 toward Salem, and ends at the Peabody Museum on Essex St. in Salem.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$2.00

Submit: Completed 13-item questionnaire

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Site of Old Meeting House
St. Michael's Episcopal Church
Home of Major John Pedrick
Home of Elbridge Gerry

North Bridge
South River
Abbot Hall
Forest River



PIRATE LEGEND TRAIL AND TREK

Location: Lynn, MA

Theme: History of Lynn Woods

Sponsor: Witch Trail Committee, 157 Circuit Rd., Winthrop, MA 02152-2820, (617) 846-2626, www.witchtrail.com



Lengths: Trail 10 miles (loop)
Trek 4 miles (loop)

Route: Both routes begin and end at the Western Gate of Lynn Woods, and cover the western side of the area. The 10-mile trail also includes a loop on the eastern side of Lynn Woods.

Terrain: Well-defined woods paths

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: 2 Trail Medals \$5.00 each; Trail Patch \$2.50; Trek Medal \$5.00; Trek Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Pirate Grave
Treasure Cave
Walden Pond
Dungeon Rock
Ramsdell's Swamp



Walden Pond
Mt. Gilead
Burrill Hill
Breed's Pond

SKY LINE TRAIL

Location: Middlesex Fells Reservation, Stoneham, MA

Theme: Indian history

Sponsor: Witch Trail Committee, 157 Circuit Rd., Winthrop, MA 02152-2820, (617) 846-2626, www.witchtrail.com



Length: 7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the parking lot of the MDC off SR 28, and circles the North, Middle and South Reservoirs.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended



Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Boston Skyline
Grinding Rock Hill
Nanepashemet Hill
Winthrop Hill
Silver Mine

Pine Hill
Bear Hill
Gerry Hill
Panther Cave
Money Hill

SONS OF LIBERTY TRAIL

Location: Lexington to Concord, MA

Theme: Route of British soldiers advancing to Concord on April 19, 1775

Sponsor: Witch Trail Committee, 157 Circuit Rd., Winthrop, MA 02152-2820, (617) 846-2626, www.witchtrail.com



Length: 10 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Lexington Green, heads west toward Concord, and ends at the information center at the North Bridge.

Terrain: City streets and fields

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: 2 Medals \$5.00; Patch \$2.50

Submit: Completed 13-item questionnaire

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Jonathan Harrington House
Minute Man Statue
Ye Old Burying Ground
Hancock-Clark House
Minute Man Boulder
Meriam's Corner

Bloody Angle
The Old Monument
Old North Bridge
Hayward's Well
Wright's Tavern



SPIRIT OF '76 TRAIL

Location: Marblehead, MA

Theme: Revolutionary War history

Sponsor: Witch Trail Committee, 157 Circuit Rd., Winthrop, MA
02152-2820, (617) 846-2626, www.witchtrail.com

Length: 2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Marblehead Town Hall, and makes a loop through the center of Marblehead.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: 3 Medals \$5.00 each; Patch \$2.50

Submit: Completed 15-item questionnaire

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Spirit of '76 Painting
Col. Jeremiah Lee Mansion
Home of Gen. John Glover
King Hooper Mansion

Abbot Hall
1680 Tavern
Crocker Park
Lovis Cove



WITCH TRAIL

Location: Danvers to Salem, MA

Theme: 1692 witchcraft hysteria

Sponsor: Witch Trail Committee, 157 Circuit Rd.,
Winthrop, MA 02152-2820, (617) 846-
2626, www.witchtrail.com

Length: 10 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the old village Training Field on Centre St. in Danvers, heads down Centre, Holton, Pine, Adams, Sylvan and High Sts. in Danvers, then south on SR 35 to Salem, where the trail loops through downtown to end at Gallows Hill Park.



Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: 2 Medals \$5.00 each; Patch \$5.00

Submit: Completed 14-item questionnaire

Register: In advance



Sites Include: Charter St. Burial Ground
 Statue of Founder of Salem
 Foundation of Rev. Parris' House
 Essex Institute

Witch House
 Holten House
 Haines House
 Jail Site

OTHER MASSACHUSETTS TRAILS

Chelmsford-Concord Trail	(3)	1984
--------------------------	-----	------

MICHIGAN

CHIEF PONTIAC TRAIL

- Location: Pontiac, MI
- Theme: Ottawa Indians and Chief Pontiac
- Sponsor: Clinton Valley Council, BSA, P.O. Box 431173, 1100 County Center Dr., W., Pontiac, MI 48053-1173, (248) 338-0035, www.cvc-bsa.org
- Length: 16.7 miles (straight)
- Route: The trail begins in the Highland State Recreation Area near Teeple Hill, runs through the Barnfield Trial Area, Proud Lake State Recreation Area, and Wixom Road Picnic Area, and ends at the bridge over the Huron River in the Kensington Metropark.
- Terrain: Hills, woods, dirt and blacktop roads
- Cycling: Not recommended; a portion may be canoed
- Awards: Medal and Patch \$6.00; OA Medal and Patch \$6.00; Honorary Medal n/c; Canoe Pin \$1.50; Service Project Patch n/c; Winter Pin \$1.50; Canoeist Patch \$1.50; Winter Patch \$1.50; Pioneer Patch \$1.50
- Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike, required essays and hike reports
- Register: At least 45 days in advance
- Sites Include: Beaumont Overlook
Haven Hill Lake
Proud Lake Nature Center
- Mt. Omich
Milford Dam



CUWE WILDERNESS TRAIL

- Location: Northern Oakland County, MI
- Theme: Recreation
- Sponsor: Tall Pine Council, BSA, 507 W. Atherton Rd., Flint, MI 48507, (810) 235-2531, fax (810) 235-5052, www.gfn.org/tpc



Length: 22 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the organizational campground on McGinnes Rd., loops through the Holley Recreation Area, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Woods, ridges and marshes

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$2.25

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required



MIDLAND TO MACKINAC TRAIL

Location: Northern section of Michigan's Lower Peninsula

Theme: Historic Native American trail

Sponsor: Lake Huron Area Council, 5001 S. Eleven Mile Rd., P.O. Box 129, Auburn, MI 48611-0129 Attn: Scout Shop, (989) 662-4464, fax (989) 662-4465, www.lhacbsa.org

Length: 210 miles (straight)

Route: The trail goes from northern Midland County to the northern tip of the Lower Peninsula.

Terrain: Woodlands

Cycling: Not allowed on most of the trail

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Patch order form and evidence that a service project has been completed along the trail.

Register: Not required, but purchase of a map and trail information (\$3.00) in advance from the trail sponsor is recommended.

Sites Include: Mackinaw City Cheboygan

POTAWATOMI TRAIL

Location: Pinckney Recreation Area near Ann Arbor, MI

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Great Sauk Trail Council, BSA, 1979
Huron Pkwy., Ann Arbor, MI 48104-4115,
(734) 971-7100, fax (734) 971-5043,
www.bsa-greatsauktrail.org

Length: 17.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Hadley Rd. south of
Bruin Lake Scout Camp, circles the
recreation area and returns to the start.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.50; Patch \$2.75; Repeater Patch
\$2.75; Five-Mile Patch \$1.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Little Mackinac Bridge
George Game Preserve
U of M Radiotelescope
Silver Lake



PRESIDENT FORD TRAIL

Location: Grand Rapids, MI

Theme: President Gerald R. Ford

Sponsor: Gerald R. Ford Council, BSA, 3213 Walker
Ave. NW, Grand Rapids, MI 49544-9775,
(616) 785-2662, fax (616) 785-0835,
www.bsagrfc.org



Length:	2 miles (straight)	
Route:	The trail begins at the West Michigan Shores Service Center at 1935 Monroe Ave., proceeds north along Monroe, crosses the Grand River at Michigan St., and ends at the Ford Museum.	
Terrain:	City streets	
Cycling:	Appropriate	
Awards:	Medal \$4.50; Patch \$3.00; Mug \$3.00	
Submit:	200-word essay plus group leader's certification of hike (for patch) or hike and 8-mile canoe float (for medal)	
Register:	In advance	
Sites Include:	Ford Federal Building Ah-Nab-Awen Indian Mounds Calder Plaza Grand River	Ford Museum Fish Ladder Hyser House



OTHER MICHIGAN TRAILS

Au Sable Canoe Trek	(3)	1984
Chief Noonday Trail	(3)	1984
Freedom Trail	(3)	1983
Golden Jubilee Trail	(3)	1984
Grand Valley Trail	(3)	1984
Greenstone Ridge Trail	(3)	1984
Mackinac Bridge Trail	(3)	1984
Murder Mountain Trail	(3)	1984
Pere Marquette Pilgrimage	(3)	1984
Saginaw Trail	(3)	1992
Tecumseh Trail	(2)	1984
Tonquish Trail	(3)	1984
Wakazoo Trail	(3)	1973
Wilderness Trail	(3)	1984

MINNESOTA

FORT SNELLING HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Minneapolis, MN

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Indianhead Council, BSA, 393 Marshall Ave., St. Paul, MN 55102-1795, (651) 224-1891, www.indianhead.org

Length: 7.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins near the pavilion in Minnehaha Park, follows the Mississippi River south to Pike Island, then circles the island shore.

Terrain: Dirt paths

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$7.00; Patch \$2.75

Submit: Completed 50-item questionnaire and group leader's certificate of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Gunnar Wennerberg Statue
Pike Island Interpretive Center
Col. John H. Stevens' House

Minnehaha Falls
Fort Snelling
Railroad Depot



.....

L'ÉTOILE DU NORD

Location: St. Paul, MN

Theme: Local history – the name means “Trail of the North Star”

Sponsor: Indianhead Council, BSA, 393 Marshall Ave., St. Paul, MN 55102-1795, (651) 224-1891, www.indianhead.org

Length: Approximately 4 miles (straight)



Route: The trail begins at the James J. Hill house at 240 Summit Ave., heads northeast on John Ireland Blvd., south on Cedar St., west on Fourth St., through Town Square Park, north on St. Peter St., and ends on Seventh St.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible

Awards: Medal \$9.00; Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include: James J. Hill Public Library
 Minnesota Public Radio Building
 Minnesota History Center
 Central Presbyterian Church
 Cafesjian's Carousel
 St. Paul Cathedral

Landmark Tower
 Church of St. Louis
 Civil War Monument
 State Capitol
 World Trade Center

SUPERIOR HIKING TRAIL

Location: Northern Minnesota

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Superior Hiking Trail Association,
 P.O. Box 4, Two Harbors, MN 55616, (218) 834-2700; www.shta.org,
suphike@mr.net.

Length: 205 miles (straight)

Route: The trail follows the ridgeline above Lake Superior. It begins just north of Two Harbors, MN, and ends just before the Canadian border.

Terrain: Varied

Cycling: Generally not permitted

Awards: Patch \$2.95; Pin \$3.75

Submit: Request for awards



OTHER MINNESOTA TRAILS

Hiawatha Trail

(3) 1982

.....

MISSISSIPPI

TUXACHANIE TRAIL

Location: McHenry, MS

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Tuxachanie Trail, Inc., P.O. Box 14,
Gulfport, MS 39501

Length: 11 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at a well-marked trailhead parking lot on US 49 between McHenry and Saucier, and heads eastward to the P.O.W. Camp near Bethel Rd. 402.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.50

Submit: Completed 5-item questionnaire

Register: In advance

Sites Include: P.O.W. Camp Site
Airey Lookout Tower

Airey Lake
Copeland Spring



VICKSBURG TRAILS

Location: Vicksburg, MS

Theme: Civil War Battles – 1863

Sponsor: Steven Elwart, Chairman, Vicksburg Trails
Commission, 143 Woodstone Dr., Vicksburg,
MS 39183-8319, (601) 630-8301, selwart@
netdoor.com, www.VicksburgTrails.com

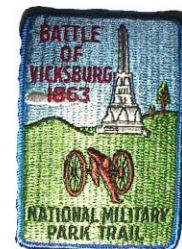
Lengths: National Military Park Trail
National Military Park Trek
Al Scheller Woods Trail
Vicksburg City Hike



14 miles (loop)
7 miles (loop)
12 miles (loop)
5 miles (loop)

Vicksburg NMP Bicycle Tour
 21 miles (loop)
 Port Hudson State Historic Site Hike
 6 miles (loop)

- Routes:** The 14-mile trail begins at the Visitor Center, heads north, then west, to the Yazoo River, east to Grant's Circle, then south to the start. The trek begins at the Visitor Center, loops northward to the Great Redoubt, then southward to Fort Garrott, then back to the start. The Scout Trail begins at the Visitor Center and generally follows the route of the 14-mile trail. The 21-mile Bicycle Tour follows the same roads as the driving tour through the park.
- Terrain:** Hilly woods (12-mile trail); Mostly roads (7- and 12-mile trails); City sidewalks and streets (5-mile trail); Park roads (21-mile trail)
- Cycling:** Not recommended, except for the Bicycle Tour
- Awards:** NMPT Medal \$4.00; NMPT Patch \$3.00; NMPT pin \$1.50; Al Scheller Trail Medal \$4.00; Al Scheller Trail Patch \$3.00; Scout Trail Pin \$1.50; Trek Patch \$3.00; Trek Pin \$1.50; City Hike Patch \$3.00; Bicycle Tour Patch \$3.00; Bicycle Tour Pin \$1.50; Port Hudson Patch \$3.00
- Submit:** Completed questionnaires and group leader's certification of completion
- Register:** Upon arrival at the park; questionnaire and hiking information is available at the sponsor's website
- Sites Include:** Tilghman Memorial Circle
 Cairo Museum
 Pemberton's Circle
 Great Redoubt
 Vicksburg National Cemetery
 Stockade Redan
 Union Navy Memorial
 Fort Hill
 Minnesota Circle
 Union Battery
 Railroad Redoubt
 Memorial Arch



OTHER MISSISSIPPI TRAILS

Beaver Dam Nature Trail	(1)	1992
Chewalla Nature Trail	(3)	1998
d'Iberville Trail	(2)	1990
Grand Gulf Park Trail	(5)	1992, (3) 2003
Jefferson Davis Memorial Trail	(3)	1984
Mississippi Chautauqua Trail	(3)	1984
Nathan Bedford Forrest Trail	(3)	2003
Peckerwood Nature Trail	(3)	1992
Ship Island Trail	(3)	1984
Tiak-Beauvoir Trail	(3)	1984

MISSOURI

BABLER NATURE TRAIL

Location: Dr. Edmund A. Babler Memorial State Park,
Chesterfield, MO 63005

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin,
MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail meanders through the park and can
be entered at various points.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.15; First Repeat Patch \$1.60;
Second Repeat Patch \$2.15

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Babler Southwoods Hollow
Wild Horse Creek
Jacob L. Babler Outdoor Education Center
Cochran Woods
Babler Lodge



BATTLE OF CARTHAGE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Carthage, MO

Theme: 1864 Civil War battle

Sponsor: Leonard Baker, 2224 W. Oak St., Carthage, MO 64836, (417) 358-7057

Length: 10.0 miles

Route: Available from sponsor

Terrain: Available from sponsor
Cycling: Available from sponsor
Awards: Patch \$3.00
Register: In advance
Submit: Request for patches

BATTLE OF WESTPORT HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Kansas City, MO
Theme: Civil War battle – October 23, 1864
Sponsor: Bobby G. Sims, 8604 Arlington, Raytown,
MO 64138, (816) 358-1333
Length: 20 miles (straight)



Route: The trail begins at Loose Park, heads south on Wornall, east on Meyer Blvd. to Swope Park, south along the Big Blue River to end at the Boy Scout camp south on Minor Park.

Terrain: City streets and woods
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Patch \$3.50
Submit: No requirement

Register: In advance

Sites Include:	Byram's Ford Industrial Park	Loose Park
	Forest Hill Cemetery	Wornall Home
	Swope Park Nature Lodge	Union Cemetery
	Minor Park	

BEAUMONT SCOUT RESERVATION HIKING TRAILS

Location: Beaumont Scout Reservation, High Ridge, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600 or (800) 392-0895, fax (314) 361-5165, www.stlbsa.org

Lengths: Blue Trail 4 miles (loop)
 Green Trail 5 miles (loop)
 Red Trail 5 miles (loop)
 Yellow Trail 5 miles (loop)

Routes: All trails begin and end at the Merle D. Shippey Memorial Trail Center, in the Harris Scoutcraft Field.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Neckerchief Slide \$1.25

Submit: No requirement

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Blackberry Hollow Mud Cave
 Cemetery Ridge Toad Hollow
 Indian Flint Pits Lost Spring
 Fabick Lake Dam

BEE TREE PARK TRAILS

Location: Bee Tree Park, South St. Louis County, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Lengths: Bee Tree Trail 0.3 mile (straight)
 Crows Roost Trail 0.5 mile (straight)
 Mississippi Trail 0.4 mile (straight)



Routes: The Mississippi Trail begins at the Mansion and follows the course of the river and the Missouri Pacific Railroad track. It forks into the Crows

Roost Trail, which heads into the woods at the southern tip of the park, and the Bee Tree Trail, which heads toward the gardens near the lake.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.65; Repeat Patch \$1.65

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Golden Eagle Riverboat Museum
Lindell Gordon Memorial Garden



BERRYMAN TRAIL

Location: Mark Twain National Forest near Potosi, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Length: 24 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Berryman Camp on FR 2266 north of SR 8.

Terrain: Woods and ridges

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.00; First Repeat Patch \$1.60; Second Repeat Patch \$2.15

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Berryman Camp
Edward Beecher Camp
Brazil Creek Camp
Harmon Spring Camp



BIG PINEY TRAIL

Location: Paddy Creek Picnic Area, St. Louis County, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Length: 15 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Paddy Creek Picnic Area, and passes through nearby wooded areas.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch; Repeat Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: No requirement

.....

BLACK BUFFALO TRAIL

Location: Sioux Passage Park, St. Louis County, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Length: 4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins on Old Jamestown Rd., just west of the park entrance, follows the perimeter of the park, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.75

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Car of Commerce Chute

BUTTERFIELD OVERLAND TRAILS

Location: Cole Camp Park, Cole Camp, MO

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: John Miller, Rt. 2, Box 390, Warsaw, MO 65355, (816) 438-5081

Lengths:	Gold Trail	12.0 miles (straight)
	Green Trail	8.6 miles (straight)
	Orange Trail	12.0 miles (straight)

Routes: The Gold Trail begins at the Lincoln Fire Tower south of Cole Camp and ends at Warsaw City Park in Warsaw, MO. The Green Trail begins at Cole Camp Park and ends at the Lincoln Fire Tower. The Orange Trail begins at the Little Pomme de Terre River south of Fairfield, MO, and ends at Quincy, MO.

Terrain: Roads and woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: 3 Patches

Submit: Completed awards application

Register: In advance

Sites Include:	Lincoln Fire Tower	Old Ferguson Inn
	Truman Dam Overlook	Union Church
	Indian Burial Mounds	Log Cabin

CARONDELET-JEFFERSON BARRACKS TRAIL

Location: South St. Louis, MO

Theme: History of Carondelet and Jefferson Barracks

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600 or (800) 392-0895, fax (314) 361-5165, www.stlbsa.org

Length: 12 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Hilliker Picnic Shelter in Carondelet Park, heads south to Jefferson Barracks, and returns to the start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Steamboat Gothic Style House Carondelet Library
 Saints Mary & Joseph Catholic Church Stone Row Houses
 Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet Convent Trinity Temple
 Gethsemane Lutheran Church Hoffmeister Mortuary
 Carondelet Markham Presbyterian Church Hancock School
 Odd Fellows Cemetery Grant Shelter

CEDAR CREEK HIKING TRAIL

Location: Pine Ridge Recreation Area near Guthrie in Callaway County, MO

Theme: Scenic and nature

Sponsor: Levi White, 2013 Southridge Dr., Jefferson City, MO 65109, (573) 636-7840

Length: 22 miles (loop)

Route: The trail winds through Pine Ridge Recreation Area.

Terrain: Some roads, mostly woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Patch order form

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Ashland Wildlife Research Area
Paris Fork Cemetery

Paris Fork Church
Cedar Creek

CHUBB MEMORIAL TRAIL

Location: West Tyson County Park to Lone Elk
County Park, St. Louis County, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr.,
Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Length: 7 miles (straight)

Route: The trail may be started at either endpoint, the Chubb Shelter in West
Tyson, or at the trailhead in Lone Elk. The trail skirts the Meramec River
and Castlewood State Park along the way.

Terrain: Portions are rough

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required



COVERED BRIDGE TRAIL

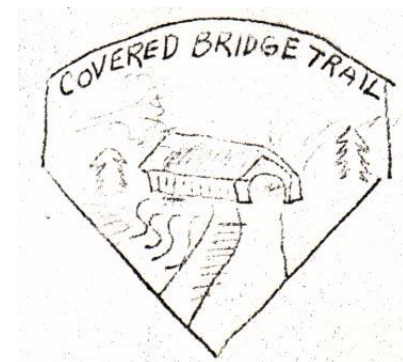
Location: Antonia, MO

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Antonia Memorial Sport Club, c/o Allen
M. McKenzie, Jr., 5218 SR 21, Imperial,
MO 63052

Length: 14 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Opal's Café on SR 21 (Lemay Ferry Rd.) north of
Hillsboro and proceeds north through Antonia and Seckman to end at
Lion's Den Camp.



Terrain: Roads
Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Patch \$2.50
Submit: Grout leader's certification of completion
Register: Not required

Sites Include: 1872 Covered Bridge
1870 Blacksmith Shop

Frisco Hill
Lion's Den

CREVE COEUR PARK TRAIL

Location: Creve Coeur Lake Memorial Park, St. Louis County, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr.,
Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804



Length: 3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the parking lot off the main entrance road, southeast of the first athletic field, circles the lake, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Asphalt path along the lakeshore and through the woods

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.65

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Creve Coeur Lake

CUIVRE RIVER TRAIL

Location: Cuivre River State Park, Troy, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr.,
Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the campground,
passes through the park and follows the
Cuivre River along the park's western
border.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.65; First Repeat Patch \$1.60; Second
Repeat Patch \$2.25

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Frenchman's Bluff
Big Sugar Creek
Little Sugar Creek
Cuivre River



.....1.....

DANIEL BOONE TRAIL

Location: Defiance, MO

Theme: Daniel Boone

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine
Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600 or (800) 392-0895, fax
(314) 361-5185, www.stlbsa.org

Length: 20 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins on Defiance Rd. on the west side of SR 94 in Defiance,
MO. The trail passes through Matson, Augusta and Dutzow to end at the
Boone Monument east of Marthasville.

Terrain: Roads and an abandoned railroad bed

Cycling: Appropriate on Katy Trail section
Awards: Patch \$2.50
Submit: Group leader's certification of completion
Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Boone Monument
Daniel Boone Farm
Daniel Boone Home
Femme Osage Creek
David Bryan House

ELEPHANT ROCKS BRAILLE TRAIL

Location: Elephant Rocks State Park, Graniteville, MO
Theme: Origin of the elephant rocks
Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr.,
Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804



Length: 1 mile (loop)
Route: The trail begins at the parking area, loops around the elephant rocks, and returns to the start.
Terrain: Paved path
Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Patch \$1.90
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

Sites Include: Taum Sauk Mountain
Braille Trail
Elephant Rocks
Quarry

GATEWAY WEST HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location: St. Louis, MO
- Theme: Local history of westward expansion
- Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600 or (800) 392-0895, fax (314) 361-5165, www.stlbsa.org
- Length: 10 miles (near-loop)
- Route: The trail begins at Wharf St. near the Eads Bridge north of the Gateway Arch, and winds through downtown St. Louis back to the starting point.
- Terrain: City streets
- Cycling: Appropriate
- Awards: Patch \$2.50
- Submit: Group leader's certification of completion and completed 39-item questionnaire
- Register: At least 2 weeks in advance
- Sites Include: Centenary Methodist Church
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial
John Hall-Robert Campbell House
Anheuser-Busch Brewery
Old Court House
- Christ Church Cathedral
Kiel Auditorium
Millers Fountain
Soldiers' Memorial
Union Station
-

GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER TRAIL

- Location: Neosho to Diamond, MO
- Theme: George Washington Carver
- Sponsor: Ozark Trails Council, BSA, 1616 S. Eastgate Ave., Springfield, MO 65809, (417) 883-1636, fax (417) 883-2534, www.ozarktrailsbsa.org; or Superintendent, National Park Service, P.O. Box 38, Diamond, MO 64840, (417) 325-4151
- Length: 10 miles (straight)



Route: The trail begins at Field School in Neosho and ends at the George Washington Carver National Monument near Diamond.

Terrain: City streets, grass and gravel

Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards

Awards: Medal \$4.50; Patch \$2.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: 2-week notice recommended

Sites Include: Moses Carver Second Period Dwelling Cemetery
 Rock Wall Overlook Birthplace Site
 Boy Carver Statue Persimmon Grove
 Spring and Bridge

.....

GREEN-ROCK TRAIL

Location: Pacific, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600 or (800) 392-0895, fax (314) 361-5165, www.stlbsa.org

Length: 10 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Rockwood Range Tract, goes through Greensfelder County Park, and ends at Rockwoods Reservations.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Greensfelder Memorial Radio Towers

.....

GREENSFELDER PARK NATURE TRAIL

Location: Greensfelder County Park, St. Louis County, MO

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Length: 5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends immediately behind the visitor center.

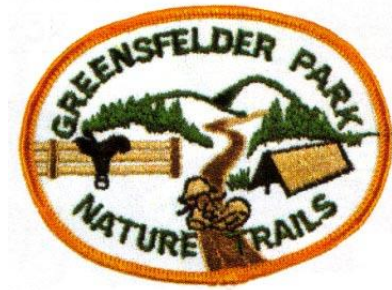
Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.75

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required



HARRY S TRUMAN TRAIL

Location: Independence, MO

Theme: President Harry S Truman

Sponsor: Harry S Truman Trail, 19709 Holke Rd., Independence, MO 64058, (816) 796-8164

Length: 15 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Beacon Heights RLDS Church and ends at Old Spring.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Possible

Awards: Medal; Patch; Hat Pin

Submit: Patch order form



Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Mormon Visitors Center	Old Spring
	Harry S Truman Library	Jackson Square
	Truman's "Walking Statue"	RLDS Auditorium

.....

HENRY ROWE SCHOOLCRAFT TRAIL

Location: Mark Twain National Forest near Potosi, MO

Theme: Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, Indian agent, explorer and geologist – 100% orienteering trail marked with double blazes and points of orienteering readings

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600 or (800) 392-0895, (314) 361-5165, www.stlbsa.org

Length: 10 and 14 miles (loop)

Route: The beginning and end of the 10- and 14-mile loops is on FR 2397 near Butcher Gulch.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include:	Miranda Meadow	Beaubien Camp
	Schoolcraft Lake	North Pond
	Frank Myers Ridge	Pettibone Pond

.....

HUZZAH WILDLIFE AREA TRAIL

Location: Huzzah State Wildlife Area near Leasburg, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Length: 10 miles (straight)

Route: The trail runs from the southern park boundary at Huzzah Creek to the Daniel Boone Park along the Meramec River.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate; or may be canoed on the Meramec River

Awards: Patch \$2.10

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Onondaga Cave Daniel Boone Park



INDIAN MOUND TRAIL

Location: Kansas City, MO

Theme: Indian mounds

Sponsor: Historic Trails Committee, P.O. Box 16532, Raytown, MO 64133-6532, (816) 537-5719; or Historic Trails Committee, 405 Allendale Ct., Greenwood, MO 64034



Length: 8.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail may be begun at any point, and forms a loop in and to the south of North Terrace Park, including Cliff Dr. and Gladstone Blvd.

Terrain: Woods trail, grassy areas, and boulevards

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$4.00



Submit: Hike report describing service project done on or for the trail

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Thomas Hart Benton Monument Reservoir Hill
John Fitzgerald Kennedy Monument Indian Village Site
Kansas City Museum of History & Science Colonnade
Scarritt's Point Monument Lexington Bridge

JEFFERSON BARRACKS HISTORIC PILGRIMAGE

Location: Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, MO

Theme: History of Jefferson Barracks

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr.,
Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Length: 8 miles (straight)

Route: The trail goes from the Powder Magazine
Museum to the Parade Grounds.

Terrain: Open fields

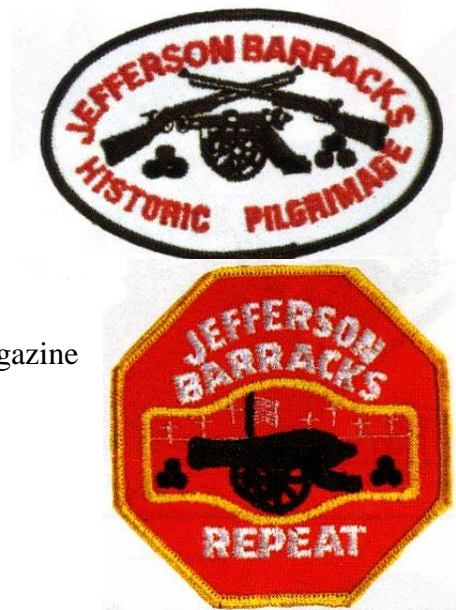
Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.25; Repeat Patch \$2.25

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Laborer's House and Stable Scenic Circle
Powder Magazine Museum Mississippi River
Old Ordnance Room Railroad Station
Grant Pavillion Stable Museum



JEFFERSON BARRACKS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: St. Louis, MO

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Robert F. Shear, 5312 Michigan Ave., St. Louis, MO 63111, (314) 752-3916

Length: 5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Stone Building, heads north to the National Cemetery, then returns to the start.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$1.75; Repeat Patch \$0.75

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: National C.C.C. Museum Powder Magazine
 Labor House Historical Marker Sylvan Springs
 St. Bernadette Catholic Church National Cemetery
 Jefferson Barracks School Stone Building

.....

JOHN J. AUDUBON TRAIL

Location: Mark Twain National Forest near Womack, MO

Theme: John J. Audubon, naturalist

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600 or (800) 392-0895, fax (314) 361-5185, www.stlbsa.org

Length: 12 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Bidwell Creek Ford on FR 2199, about 20 miles from Ste. Genevieve.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

.....

KIT CARSON TRAIL

Location: Hohn Scout Reservation, Laurie, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Great Rivers Council, P.O. Box 736, 1203 Fay St., Columbia, MO 65201,
(573) 449-2561, fax (573) 874-6846, www.bsa-grc.org

Length: 8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the scout reservation, and passes through a variety of forests, hollows, lake shore and a bluff.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Two weeks in advance

.....

LES PETITES COTES TRAIL

Location: St. Charles, MO

Theme: First capital of Missouri

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd.,
St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600 or (800) 392-0895, fax (314)
361-5165, www.stlbsa.org

Length: 10 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the First Capitol building, located at the intersection of First Capitol Dr. and Main St. in St. Charles, covers major streets in the city and ends at Blanchette Park.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion and 7-item questionnaire

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: St. Charles Market and Fish House
 American Legion Home
 Newbill-McElhiney Home
 Seth Millington Home
 First Free Public School

MKT Depot
 Schemmer Bros. Wagon
 and Blacksmith Shop
 Borromeo Cemetery
 St. Charles College

LEWIS AND CLARK TRAIL

Location: Jackson County, MO

Theme: Lewis and Clark Expedition

Sponsor: Historic Trails Committee, P.O. Box 16532, Raytown, MO 64133-6532, (816) 537-5719; or Historic Trails Committee, 405 Allendale Ct., Greenwood, MO 64034

Length: 17.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at La Benite Park in Courtney and heads east (mostly along Atherton and Sibley Rds.) to end in Hayes Park in Sibley.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$4.00

Submit: Hike support describing service project done on or for the trail

Register: Two weeks in advance

Sites Include: YMCA Camp Santosage
 MoPac Railroad
 Pemberton House
 Sibley Cemetery

ATSF Railroad
 Coolane Farm
 Fort Osage Park
 Little Blue River



LOG CABIN TRAIL

Location: Pleasant Hill, MO

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Harry Dyke, RR 5, Box 115, Pleasant Hill, MO 64080, (816) 987-5788

Length: 13.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the overnight camping area at the east end of Loch Lenord, heads south through town, north to City Lake, east along County Line Rd., and south to the start.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: 2 Patches

Submit: No requirement

Register: One week in advance

Sites Include: World's Second-largest Greenhouse Post Office
Old Church City Hall

.....

LONE ELK TRAIL

Location: Lone Elk County Park, St. Louis County, MO

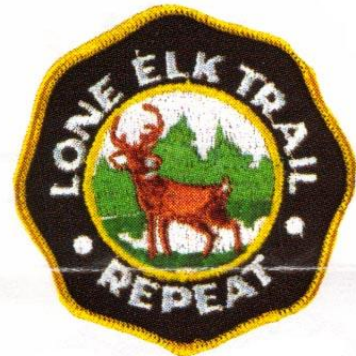
Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Length: 3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins northwest of the park's visitor center, circles the lake, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Woods



Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Patch \$2.50; Repeat Patch \$2.50
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

Sites Include: Visitor Center

Bison Area

LONE JACK CIVIL WAR TRAIL

Location: Jackson County, MO

Theme: 1862 Civil War battle

Sponsor: Historic Trails Committee, P.O. Box 16532, Raytown, MO 64133-6532, (816) 537-5719; or Historic Trails Committee, 405 Allendale Ct., Greenwood, MO 64034

Length: 17.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the parking lot of Missouri Town 1855, passes through Blue and Grey Park and the town of Lone Jack, and ends at the Lone Jack Battlefield Museum and Cemetery.

Terrain: Country roads

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$4.00

Submit: Hike report with description of service project done on or for the trail

Sites Include: Native Hoofed Animal Enclosure
Kemper Outdoor Education Center

Adams Cemetery
Lake Lotawana Overlook



LOST CREEK TRAIL

Location: Pendleton, MO

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Mark Twain Cave
Tom & Huck Statue

Lovers Leap
Riverview Park

MERAMEC TRAIL

Location: Meramec State Park, Sullivan, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin,
MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Length: 6 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends near the cabin area
and includes the southwest corner of the
Meramec Upland Forest Natural Area.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.75; First Repeat Patch \$1.60; Second
Repeat Patch \$1.60

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Meramec Caverns
Cooper Hollow
La Jolla Springs
Fishers Cave
Breakdown Cave
Meramec River
Campbell Hollow



MONITEAU WILDERNESS TRAIL

Location: Clark, MO

Theme: Nature and local history

Sponsor: Moniteau Wilderness Trail, Inc., P.O. Box 723, Moberly, MO 65270

Length: 15 miles (loop)

Route: Woods route in the Rudolf Bennitt Wildlife Area.

Terrain: Backcountry trail

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.25; Medal; Repeater Patch

Submit: Group leader's request for awards

Register: In advance; the trail is closed during the firearms deer season

Sites Include: Grave of Lt. Leonard Bradley Site of Sioux Village
Boyhood Home of Gen. Omar Bradley



MOSES AUSTIN TRAIL

Location: Clark National Forest northwest of Potosi, MO

Theme: Moses Austin, founder of Potosi

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600 or (800) 392-0895, fax (314) 361-5165, www.stlbsa.org

Length: 14.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the junction of a fire trail and gravel road, 1.5 miles west of Washington County Rd. 208.

Terrain: Wilderness

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Little Pilot Knob Mountain Wilderness Forest

.....

1904 WORLD'S FAIR HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: St. Louis, MO

Theme: World's Fair

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 631-0600 or (800) 392-0895, fax (314) 361-5165, www.stlbsa.org

Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Balloon Field, just east of the Jefferson Memorial, and winds through Forest Park and the campus of Washington University.

Terrain: Roads and paths

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion and completed 21-item questionnaire

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include:	St. Louis Science Center	Jewel Box
	St. Louis Municipal Opera	Ridgley Library
	World's Fair Pavilion	Brookings Hall
	Confederate Memorial	Francis Field

.....

OSAGE WILDERNESS TRAIL

Location: H. Roe Bartle Scout Reservation near Osceola, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Heart of America Council, BSA, 10210 Holmes Rd., Kansas City, MO 64131-4212, (816) 942-9333 or (800) 776-1110, fax (816) 942-8086, www.hoac-bsa.org

Length: 14 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the scout reservation office.

Terrain: Rugged

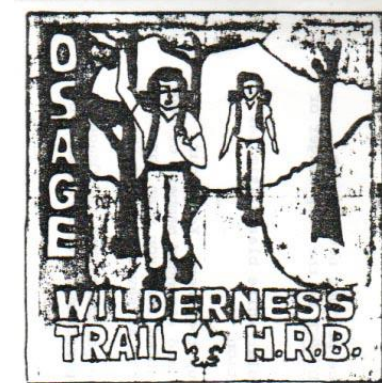
Cycling: Not recommended, and does not qualify for awards

Awards: Patch \$1.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and service project

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Harry S Truman Lake
Ozark Mountains



"The Point"
Osage River

OZARK TRAIL

Location: Southeastern Missouri

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804; or Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Ozark Trail Coordinator, P.O. Box 176, Jefferson City, MO 65102, (800) 334-6946



Lengths:	Between Rivers Section	30 miles (straight)
	Blair Creek Section	27 miles (straight)
	Current River Section	35 miles (straight)
	Taum Sauk Section	30 miles (straight)
	Trace Creek Section	35 miles (straight)

Routes: The Taum Sauk Section runs from SR 21 south of Ironton to the eastern border of the Mark Twain National Forest, passing through Johnson's Shut-Ins State Park. The Blair Creek Section runs from Indian Creek State Forest to SR 72 in the Mark Twain National Forest. The Trace

Creek Section runs from the northwest end of the Taum Sauk Section to just south of where SR 8 crosses the Mark Twain National Forest. The Current River Section runs from US 60 in the Mark Twain National Forest to SR 104 in the Indian Creek State Forest. The Between Rivers Section runs from Eleven Point River to US 60, all in the Mark Twain National Forest. Other sections are proposed.

Terrain: Woods
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Patch \$1.65; 5 Segments \$1.25 each
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

.....

PEDRO SCOUT HIKE, BSA

Location: Clinton, MO
Theme: Local history
Sponsor: A. Ralph Boxell, 304 N. Mabel, Clinton, MO 64735, (417) 885-2086
Length: 20.8 miles (straight)
Route: The trail begins at the fountain at the corner of Main and Jefferson, and ends at Truman Mall, all in Clinton.
Terrain: Roads
Cycling: Possible
Awards: Patch
Submit: Patch order form
Register: Not required
Sites Include: Harry S Truman Home
Jesse James House
Prison Camp Ridge
Jane Froman Home

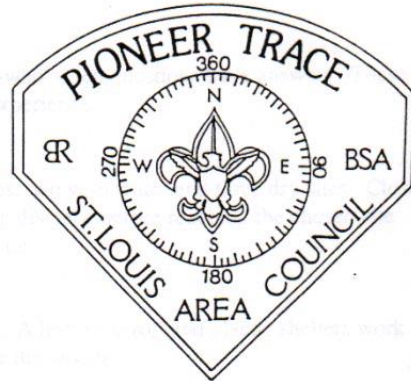
.....

PIONEER TRACE

Location: Beaumont Scout Reservation near High Ridge, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600 or (800) 392-0895, fax (314) 961-1065, www.stlbsa.org



Length: 17 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends near the pool and generally follows the borders of the reservation.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Periwinkle Glen
Woodchuck Site
Dentree Ridge

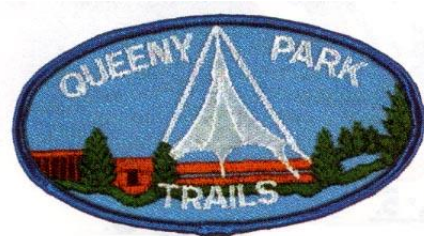
Lost Spring
Deer Point
Mystery Pond

QUEENY PARK TRAILS

Location: Queeny Park, St. Louis County, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804



Lengths: Crow Hill Trail
Dogwood Trail
Fox Run Trail
Hawk Ridge Trail

0.3 mile (straight)
0.2 mile (straight)
0.2 mile (straight)
3.3 miles (loop)

Lake Spur Trail	0.1 mile (straight)
Owl Creek Trail	0.8 mile (straight)
White Oak Trail	0.4 mile (straight)

Routes: The Hawk Ridge Trail enters either off of Mason Rd. in the southeast or Wiedman Rd. in the northwest, and follows the perimeter of the park. The other trails cut through the central portion of the park.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.75

Submit: No requirement

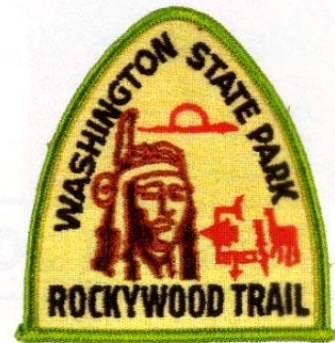
Register: Not required

ROCKYWOOD TRAIL

Location: Washington State Park, St. Louis County, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804; or Superintendent, Washington State Park, RR 2, Box 450, DeSoto, MO 63020, (314) 586-2995



Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the trail parking lot near the park's nature center.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Indian Petroglyphs
Dolomite Glades
Nature Center

Big River
Rocky Outcrops

ST. FRANCOIS STATE PARK TRAILS

Location: St. Francois State Park, Bonne Terre, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr.,
Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804



Lengths: Missouri Trail 0.5
mile (straight)
Mooner's Hollow Trail 2.7 miles (loop)
Pike Run Trail 11 miles (loop)
Swimming Deer Trail 2.7 miles (loop)

Routes: Mooner's Hollow Trail begins and ends at the picnic area just east of the park entrance. The Swimming Deer Trail begins and ends at the camping area (parallel to which is the Missouri Trail) along the Big River. The Pike Run Trail begins and ends along the main park road south of the first picnic area and almost to the camping area.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$1.95

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Coonville Creek

Big River

ST. LOUIS PILGRIMAGE

Location: St. Louis, MO

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Length: 10 miles (approx.)

Route: The route is to be determined by the group, and must include the sites listed below in no particular order.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.75

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Basilica of St. Louis
Museum of Science and Natural History
Jefferson Memorial
Busch Memorial Stadium

Old Courthouse
Gateway Arch
Aloe Plaza
Eads Bridge

SANTA FE/CALIFORNIA TRAIL

Location: Jackson County, MO

Theme: Early pioneer trails

Sponsor: Historic Trails Committee,
P.O. Box 16532, Raytown, MO 64133-6532, (816) 537-5719; or Historic
Trails Committee, 405 Allendale Ct., Greenwood, MO 64034

Lengths:	Independence Section	10.0 miles (straight)
	Raytown Section	8.0 miles (straight)
	Kansas City Section	9.0 miles (straight)

Routes: The Independence Section begins at the Wayne City Landing overlook and ends at 47th St. The Raytown Section begins there and continues to Bannister Rd. The Kansas City Section begins there and ends at the Missouri/Kansas state line.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$4.00



Submit: Hike report describing service project done on or for the trail

Register: In advance

Sites Include: 1859 Civil War Jail and Museum
Mormon Visitors Center
William M. Klein Park
Mound Grove Cemetery

R.L.D.S. Temple
Truman Boyhood Home
1827 Log Courthouse
Rice/Tremonti Home

SOUTH ST. LOUIS TRAIL

Location: South St. Louis, MO

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area
Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd., St.
Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600
or (800) 392-0895, fax (314) 361-5165,
www.stlbsa.org



Length: 14 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends in Tower Grove Park, and winds through most of South St. Louis.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Friedrich von Steuben Statue
Alexander von Humboldt Statue
William Shakespeare Statue

Bevo Mill
Fountain Pond
Music Stand

TAUM-SAUK TRAIL

Location: Pilot Knob, MO

Theme: Battle of Pilot Knob – 1864

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600 or (800) 392-0895, fax (314) 961-1065, www.stlbsa.org

Length: 20 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Ft. Davidson and ends at Johnson Shut-Ins State Park.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Taum-Sauk Mountain Ft. Davidson
 Shepherd Mountain Russell Mountain
 Mina Sauk Falls Taum Creek

.....

THREE NOTCH TRAIL

Location: S-F Scout Ranch near Ste. Genevieve, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600 or (800) 392-0895, fax (314) 361-5165, www.stlbsa.org

Length: West Loop 11 miles (loop)
 East Loop 10 miles (loop)
 Combined, figure 8 21 miles (loop)

Route: The West Loop begins at the Camporee Area and circles Eugene D. Nums Lake. The East Loop begins at the Castle Rock parking lot and generally follows Beard Ridge and Rutherford Ridge.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50; 3 Segments \$0.35 each

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include:	Whiteoak Spring Branch	Ship Rock
	Little St. Francis River	Anvil Rock
	Little Rock Creek	Fern Grotto
	Wills Branch	Castle Rock

TOMAHAWK TRAIL

Location: Beaumont Scout Reservation, High Ridge, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Camping Service, Greater St. Louis Area Council, BSA, 4568 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2179, (314) 361-0600 or (800) 392-0895, fax (314) 361-5165, www.stlbsa.org

Length: 14 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Shippey Trail Center, and approaches the perimeter of the reservation.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include:	Little Antire Creek	Toad Hollow
	Blackberry Hollow	Mud Cave
	Indian Flint Pits	Cub World

TRACE CREEK TRAIL

Location: Mark Twain National Forest near Potosi, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Length: 17 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Hazel Creek Campground on FR 2408, and ends at SR 32.

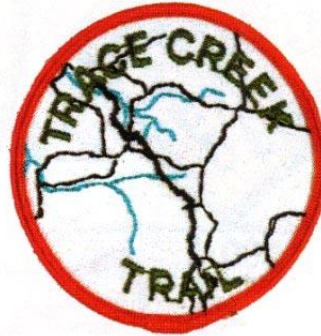
Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended; horseback riding recommended

Awards: Patch \$1.60; Repeat Patch \$1.60

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required



WEST TYSON PARK TRAILS

Location: West Tyson County Park, St. Louis County, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804

Lengths:	Buck Run Trail	0.3 mile (straight)
	Chinkapin Trail	0.5 mile (straight)
	Chubb Trail	7.5 miles (straight)
	Flint Quarry Trail	0.8 mile (loop)
	Ridge Trail	0.3 mile (straight)

Routes: The Chubb Trail begins at its trail shelter (take left fork after entering park) and ends at Lone Elk. All other trails begin at the end of the road forming the right fork, ending at Chubb Trail (Ridge), trailhead (Flint Quarry), first parking area on right fork (Chinkapin) or camping area 3 (Buck Run).



Terrain: Generally Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.75

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

.....

WHISPERING PINE TRAIL

Location: Hawn State Park, Farmington, MO

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Special Awards Co., 110 Vrasis Dr.,
Ballwin, MO 63011, (636) 391-5804



Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the end of the road reached by turning right just after entering the park.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.25

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Pickle Creek River aux Vases

.....

WILSON'S CREEK NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Republic, MO

Theme: Civil War battle

Sponsor: Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, 6424 W. Farm Rd. 182, Republic,
MO 65738, (417) 732-2662 or (417) 732-2862, www.nps.wicr

Length: 8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Visitor's Center.

Terrain: Woods and roads

Cycling: Possible – check with sponsor to see if allowed

Awards: Patch

Submit: Patch order form

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	West Overlook	Pulaski Battery
	Civil War Era Cabin	Edgar Cemetery
	Gibson Mill Site	

.....

OTHER MISSOURI TRAILS

Big Spring Ozark Trail	(1)	1984
Big Springs Trail	(1)	1994
Black Hawk Trail	(3)	2001
Black Madonna Trail	(3)	1984
Chalk Bluff Trail	(3)	1984
Clear Fork Trail	(1)	1984
Doc Ferener Trail	(3)	1984
Duchesne Trail	(3)	1984
First Capitol Trail	(3)	1984
Fort Osage Trail	(1)	1984
Halls Ferry Historic Trail	(1)	1992
Jesse James Pilgrimage Trail	(3)	1984
Jim Bridger Pilgrimage Trail	(3)	1984
Johnny Appleseed Pilgrimage Trail	(3)	1984
Lone Jack Battlefield Trail	(3)	1984
Manuel Lisa Trail	(3)	2001
Meramec Ridge Trail	(3)	1984
Missouri Lead Belt Trail	(3)	1984
Missouri Woodland Trail	(1)	1992
Ouray Trace	(3)	1984
Plattin Hollows Trail	(3)	2001
Saxon Heritage Trail	(3)	1984
Sioux Trail	(3)	1984
Sunridge Tower Trails	(1)	1992
Tower Rock Trail	(3)	1984
Trail Awinding	(3)	1984
Walter A. Favers Trail	(1)	1984

MONTANA – None

NEBRASKA

COVERED WAGON TRAIL

Location: Camp Eagle, Cedar Bluffs, NE

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Mid-America Council, BSA, 12401 W. Maple Rd., Omaha, NE 68164-1853, (402) 431-9272, www.mac-bsa.org

Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Camp Eagle on the Covered Wagon Scout Reservation, passes through Camp Cedars, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Platte River Beaver Lake

.....

LOGAN FONTENELLE TRAIL

Location: Bellevue, NE

Theme: 19th century local history

Sponsor: Mid-America Council, BSA, 12401 W. Maple Rd., Omaha, NE 68164-1853, (402) 431-9272, www.mac-bsa.org

Length: 12 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Camp Wa-Kon-Da, winds through Bellevue, and returns to the start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$2.00; Trail Mug \$3.00; Camp Mug \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Two weeks in advance

Sites Include:	Logan Fontenelle Grave	Mormon Hollow
	Lucien Fontenelle Blacksmith Shop	Trading Post
	St. Columban Fathers Mission	Presbyterian Mission
	Strategic Aerospace Museum	Presbyterian Church
	Reverend Hamilton's Home	Log Cabin

MORMON P.L.S. TRAIL

Location: Columbus, NE

Theme: 1847 route of Mormons to Utah

Sponsor: Mid-America Council, BSA, 12401 W. Maple Rd., Omaha, NE 68164-1853, (402) 431-9272, www.mac-bsa.org

Length: 10-59 miles (straight)

Route: The trail follows the historical route through the Platte River Valley. The starting and ending points can vary depending on the desires of the group.

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

OTHER NEBRASKA TRAILS

Lone Tree Trail	(3)	1984
Pioneer Mormon Trail	(3)	1984
Prairie Schooner Trail	(3)	1984

NEVADA

BASIN & RANGE TRAILS

- Location: Basin & Range area of NV
- Theme: Recreation
- Sponsor: Boulder Dam Area Council, BSA, 7220 S. Paradise Blvd., Las Vegas, NV 89119, (702) 736-4366, fax (702) 736-0641, www.bdacbsa.org
- Length: At least 6 miles
- Routes: Individually-designed trails may qualify for awards. Suggested loop routes include:
- | | |
|---|----------|
| Camp Bonanza to Lee Canyon Trail | 20 miles |
| Cranes Nest Rapids Hike | 10 miles |
| Eagle Eye-Bonanza Peak Trail | 12 miles |
| Mt. Charleston North Loop Trail | 18 miles |
| Mt. Charleston South Loop Trail | 18 miles |
| Mt. Charleston via Deer Creek Trail
and North Loop Trail | 20 miles |
| Pinto Valley Hike | 15 miles |
| White Rock Canyon Hike | 6 miles |
- Terrain: Generally mountainous
- Cycling: Not recommended
- Awards: Patch
- Submit: Group leader's certification of completion
- Register: Not required

OTHER NEVADA TRAILS

Historic Nevada Trail	(1)	1984
Trail of the Foxtail Pine	(3)	1984

NEW HAMPSHIRE – None

NEW JERSEY

APPALACHIAN TRAIL EXPERIENCE

Location: Blainstown, NJ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Central New Jersey Council, BSA, 4315 US 1, Monmouth Junction, NJ
08852-1903, (609) 419-1600, fax (609) 419-4188 or (609) 419-9425,
www.cnjbsa.org

Length: 21 miles (straight)

Route: The section of the Appalachian Trail which must be hiked, in either
direction, stretches from Kittatinny Mountain Scout Reservation and
Yards Creek Scout Reservation.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not allowed

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

.....

BATONA TRAIL

Location: Bass River State Forest, Gretna, NJ

Theme: Scenic forest area

Sponsor: Bass River State Park, P.O. Box 118, New Gretna, NJ 08224, (609) 327-
1114. Order awards from Wharton State Forest, US 9, Batsto Historic Site
Visitor Center, Batsto, NJ 08037, (609) 561-0024 or (609) 561-3262; or
Lebanon State Forest, P.O. Box 215, New Lisbon, NJ 08064, (609) 726-
1190

Length: 52 miles

Route: See trail brochure.

Terrain: Forest woodlands

Cycling: Not permitted
Awards: Medal; Patch; Pin
Submit: Request for awards
Register: Not required

BATTLE OF MONMOUTH HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Englishtown to Freehold, NJ
Theme: Battle of Monmouth – June 28, 1778
Sponsor: Monmouth Council, BSA, 705 Ginesi Dr.,
Morganville, NJ 07751, (732) 536-2347, fax (732) 536-
2850, www.monmouthbsa.org
Length: 11 miles (straight)
Route: The trail starts at Quail Hill Scout Reservation Lawrence Training Center
and ends in Freehold.
Terrain: Woods
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$3.00
Submit: Completed 18-item questionnaire
Register: Two weeks in advance

Sites Include:	Old Monmouth Court House	Hulse Memorial Home
	Old Tennent Church	Cobb House
	Battle of Monmouth Monument	Village Inn
	Molly Pitcher's Well	Craig House



CAPTAIN JOSHUA HUDDY REVOLUTIONARY TRAIL

Location: Toms River, NJ
Theme: Captain Joshua Huddy, Revolutionary War hero

Sponsor: Jersey Shore Council, BSA, 1518 Ridgeway Rd., Toms River, NJ 08755-4072, (732) 349-1037, fax (732) 349-8093, www.jerseyshore-bsa.org

Length: 7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the BSA Service Center on Indian Hill Rd., and heads south to Huddy Park, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$9.00; Patch \$2.00

Submit: Completed 23-item questionnaire

Register: Two weeks in advance

Sites Include: Cedar Grove Church
Old Methodist Cemetery
Ocean County Court House

Ocean County Museum
Town Hall Square
Huddy Park

COOPER RIVER HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Camden County, NJ

Theme: Cooper River, a tributary of the Delaware River

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com

Length: 12.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Pomona Hall on Park Blvd. and Euclid Ave. in Camden. It ends at the Barclay Farmstead in Cherry Hill.

Terrain: Sidewalks and roads

Cycling: Appropriate



Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$2.25

Submit: 23-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Harleigh Cemetery
Hadrosaurus Dinosaur
Indian King Tavern

Old Salem Road
Croft Farm
Collins-Knight House

COVERED BRIDGE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Central NJ

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Central New Jersey Council, BSA, 4315 US 1, Monmouth Junction, NJ
08852-1903, (609) 419-1600, fax (609) 419-4188 or (609) 419-9425,
www.cnjcbsa.org

Length: 18.0 miles

Route: Available from sponsor

Terrain: Available from sponsor

Cycling: Available from sponsor

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Available from sponsor

Register: Available from sponsor

HISTORY OF THE GLEN TRAIL

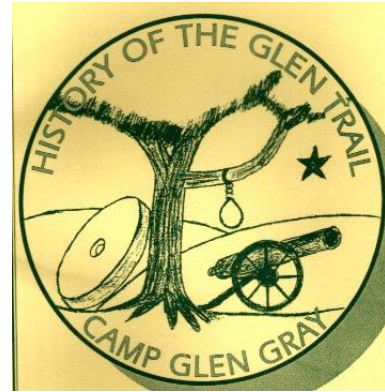
Location: Camp Glen Gray, Mahwah, NJ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Northern New Jersey Council, BSA, 25 Ramapo Valley Rd., Oakland, NJ
07436, (201) 651-9743, fax (201) 651-9745, www.nnjbsa.org; or Camp
Glen Gray, 200 Midvale Mountain Rd., Mahwah, NJ 07430, (201) 327-
7234

Length: 9.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near the Camp Office and Trading Post on the Red Card Trail, heads north and west along the Teepee Trail, crosses the Cannonball Road and Trail, heads south parallel to the Midvale-Suffern Trail, east along the Old Guard Trail, then south on the Cannonball Road and through the camp to the end at the Trading Post.



Terrain: Mountainous woods

Cycling: Not allowed

Awards: Medal; Patch

Submit: 19-item questionnaire

Register: Send \$1 per hiker for trail package

Sites Include: View of New York City
Mother's Pavilion
Wanaque Reservoir

Post Foundation
Sanders Farm
Mothercroft

HUNTERDON COUNTY PARK TRAIL

Location: Tewksbury and High Bridge, NJ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Troop 149, 8 Robin Ln., High Bridge, NJ 08829, www.cnjc-bsa.org/camp/hikes/ctrail/index.htm

Length: 7 miles (straight)

Route: The trail, formerly known as the Hunterdon County segment of the High Ridge branch of the New Jersey Central Railroad, runs from Tewksbury to High Bridge. Access points are across from the High Bridge library on Main St., or in Tewksbury at Vernoy Rd. and the South Branch of the Raritan River.

Terrain: Well-kept trail

Cycling: Encouraged
Awards: Hiking stick shield \$3.00
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

JOCKEY HOLLOW TRAIL

Location: Gladston to Morristown, NJ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Patriots' Path Council, BSA, 222 Columbia Turnpike,
Florham Park, NJ 07932, (973) 765-9322, fax (973)
765-9142, www.ppbsa.org

Length: 17.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the corner of SR 512 and Mendham Rd. in Gladstone
and ends at the Ford Mansion and Historical Museum in Morristown.

Terrain: Country roads

Cycling: Appropriate

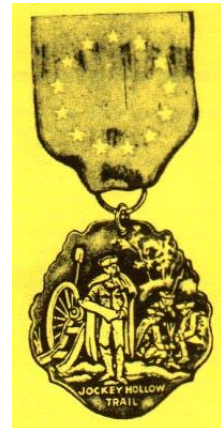
Awards: Medal \$4.00

Submit: Essay on Revolutionary War topic and stamped credential card

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: New Jersey Audubon Museum
Washington's Headquarters
Tempe Wick House
Soldier Huts
Jockey Hollow

Schiff Reservation
Fort Nonsense
Cross Estate
Ford Mansion



MILLSTONE VALLEY HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Kingston to Manville, NJ

Theme: Route taken by Washington and his army after crossing the Delaware River on December 25, 1776

Sponsor: Central New Jersey Council, BSA, 4315 US 1, Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852-1903, (609) 419-1600, fax (609) 419-4188 or (609) 419-9425, www.cnjcbbsa.org

Length: 10 miles (straight)

Route: The trail starts at the intersection of SR 27 and the Delaware and Raritan Canal, and follows the Millstone River north to the Old Cemetery near the Weston Causeway.

Terrain: Hilly roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Bernards Boat Rental
Lock Tenders Home
Rockingham House



Old Forge
Old Mill Building
Old Copper Mine

OYSTER SHELL ROAD HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Rancocas, NJ

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Burlington County Council, BSA, P.O. Box 246, Rancocas, NJ 08073, (609) 261-5850, fax (609) 261-5682, www.bccbsa.org

Length: Available from sponsor

Route: Available from sponsor

Terrain: Available from sponsor

Cycling: Available from sponsor

Awards: Patch
Submit: Available from sponsor
Register: Available from sponsor

PALISADES HISTORIC TRAILS

Location: Alpine, NJ

Theme: Revolutionary War

Sponsor: Northern New Jersey Council, BSA, 25 Ramapo Valley Rd., Oakland, NJ 07436, (201) 677-1555, fax (201) 677-1020, www.nnjbsa.org

Length: There are two trails, the Long Path (11.3 miles straight) and the Shore Trail (12.5 miles straight). Completion of either trail in either direction is required for the patch. Both trails must be hiked and a night must be camped at Camp Alpine for the medal.

Route: The Long Path stretches from Fort Lee to Camp Alpine in Alpine, NJ, and is located on top of the area cliffs. The Shore Trail has the same beginning and end, but is located under the cliffs and is the more strenuous trail.

Terrain: Roads and woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$3.50

Submit: For the patch, credential card (sent upon registration) stamped at the visitor center in Fort Lee Historic Park, plus completed questionnaire. For the medal, also submit a 250-word essay. For each, completed order form.

Register: Required. The trails are only open from March 15 to November 30, as the Palisades Interstate Park Commission officials consider them unsafe during the rest of the year.



Sites Include:	Women's Federation Monument	Cornwallis House
	Fort Lee Visitor Center	State Line Lookout
	Fort Lee Battle Monument	Alpine Lookout
	George Washington Bridge	Rockefeller Lookout
	Allison Overlook Park	Twombly Landing

VICTORIAN TRAIL

Location: Cape May, NJ

Theme: Late 19th Century Victorian Architecture

Sponsor: Boy Scout Troop 84, P.O. Box 55, Cape May, NJ 08204, (609) 884-3947

Length: 7.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Cape May Welcome Center on Lafayette St., heads a little west, and then northeast on Lafayette St., south on Pittsburgh, west on Beach, and then winds through downtown to end at the start.

Terrain: City streets

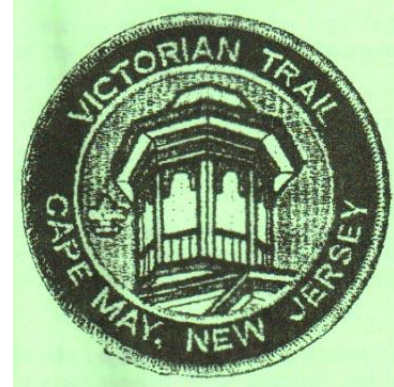
Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.50

Submit: 38-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Cohen's Jewel Store
The Queen Victoria
The Seven Sisters
Captain Mey's Inn
The Pink House



Good House
The Blue Pig
Old Post Office
Williams House
The Merry Widow

VICTORY TRAIL

Location: Elizabeth, NJ

Theme: Colonial era history of Elizabeth

Sponsor: Watchung Area Council, BSA, 1170 SR 22 W., Mountainside, NJ 07092-1177, (908) 654-9191, fax (908) 654-9196

Length: Contact sponsor

Route: The trail begins at the foot of Elizabeth Ave. and Front St., and proceeds on First Ave., Fifth St., Pearl St., Broad St., Morris Ave., Westfield Ave.,

Galloping Hill Rd., Chestnut St., Stuyvesant Ave., W. Chestnut St.,
Caldwell Pl., Elmwood Ave. and Mountain Ave.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal

Submit: 12-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	St. John's Parsonage House	Court House
	Jonathan Dayton Regional Park	Galloping Hill Inn
	First Presbyterian Church	Rahway River Bridge
	Springfield Town Boundary	Connecticut Farms Church
	Springfield Presbyterian Church	

YAW PAW TRAILS

Location: Ramapo Mountains, NJ

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Ridgewood-Glen Rock Council, BSA, 176 Rock Rd., Glen Rock, NJ
07452, (908) 444-4615

Length: 18.5 miles total

Routes: There are 6 trails, all in the Oakland-Mahwah area.

Terrain: Mountains

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of all 6 trails

Register: Not required

OTHER NEW JERSEY AWARDS

Cub Paw Award – 7 requirements, including 2 short hikes. Patch. Sponsored by Ridgewood-Glen Rock Council, BSA, 176 Rock Rd., Glen Rock, NJ 07452, (908) 444-4615.

OTHER NEW JERSEY TRAILS

Cannonball Trail	(1)	1995
Dale's Trail	(1)	1995
Post Ford Historical Trail	(1)	1995
Wayne Trail	(3)	1984

NEW MEXICO

Old Ft. Wingate-Zuni Rd. Trail	(1)	1984
Santa Fe Scout Trail	(3)	1984

NEW YORK

ADAM HELMER HISTORIC TRAIL

- Location: Herkimer, NY
- Theme: Path of 24-year-old Revolutionary War scout who ran from Edmeston to Fort Herkimer to warn settlers of an impending Indian raid
- Sponsor: General Herkimer Council, BSA, 427 N. Main St., P.O. Box 128, Herkimer, NY 13350, (315) 866-1540
- Length: 50 miles (straight)
- Route: The trail begins at the Carr Farm near Edmeston, and heads to the northeast through Richfield Springs to Fort Herkimer.
- Terrain: Woods and roads
- Cycling: Not appropriate
- Awards: Patch
- Submit: Group leader's proof of completion of hike and two nights of camping
- Register: Not necessary, but advisable
- Sites Include: Columbia Center
Fort Herkimer
- Carr Farm
Jordanville



AMERICAN 1779 MARCH OF ANTHONY WAYNE TRAIL

- Location: Stony Point, NY
- Theme: Revolutionary War
- Sponsor: Hudson Valley Council, BSA, Station Road Sq., 2130 SR 94, Station Road Square, P.O. Box 374, Salisbury Mills, NY 12577-0374, (845) 497-7337, www.hvcbsa.org



Length: 12 miles (straight)

Route: The trail runs from Bear Mountain to Stony Point, passing by Camp Bullowa.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$2.75

Submit: 200-word essay

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Stony Point Battlefield Museum Harriman State Park

.....

BATTLE OF PLATTSBURGH HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Plattsburgh, NY

Theme: War of 1812

Sponsor: Adirondack Council, BSA, P.O. Box 2656,
1 Sesame St., Plattsburgh, NY 12901,
(518) 561-0360, www.warof1812trail.com/requirements.html



Length: 7 miles

Route: The trail begins at the Battle of Plattsburgh Interpretive Center and goes through Plattsburgh.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal; Patch \$2.50

Submit: Signed credential card

Register: In advance, to receive credential cards

Sites Include: Historical Society Museum Kent Delord House
Site of Fort Brown Riverside Cemetery

BENJAMIN TALLMADGE NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

- Location: Port Jefferson, Long Island, NY
- Theme: Revolutionary War battle and troop movement – November, 1780
- Sponsor: John Aleksak, 56 Hewes St., Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776, (516) 928-2867; or Suffolk County Council, BSA, 7 Scouting Blvd., Medford, NY 11763, (631) 924-7000, fax (631) 924-7145, www.sccbsa.org
- Length: 24 miles (straight)
- Route: The trail begins at Mount Sinai Harbor and ends at the Manor of St. George.
- Terrain: Roads
- Cycling: Appropriate
- Awards: Patch \$5.00
- Submit: No requirement (overnight camp required for awards)
- Register: At least 3 weeks in advance
- Sites Include: Christopher Swezey's Mill Site
Cathedral Pines County Park
Captain William Phillips House
Horman's Mill Site
First Presbyterian Church
Robert F. Hawkins House
- Swezey House Site
Ashton House
Lengyal House
Manor of St. George
Carman's Mill Site
-

BRITISH 1777 GENERAL CLINTON TRAIL

- Location: Stony Point, NY
- Theme: March of British army to attack forts at Bear Mountain
- Sponsor: Hudson Valley Council, BSA, Station Road Sq., 2130 SR 94, Station Road Square, P.O. Box 374, Salisbury Mills, NY 12577-0374, (845) 497-7337, www.hvcbsa.org
- Length: 8 miles (straight)



Route: The trail begins at Stony Point and heads north to end at Bear Mountain.

Terrain: Roads and woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$2.75

Submit: 200-word essay on a topic related to the area

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Bear Mountain State Trailside Museum and Zoo
Stony Point Fort

Fort Clinton
Fort Montgomery

.....

BROOKLYN HISTORIC QUEST TRAIL

Location: Brooklyn, NY

Theme: History of Brooklyn

Sponsor: Environmental Quest, Inc., 1715 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11226-6613, (718) 941-9835

Length: 35 miles

Route: The trail begins in Brooklyn and ends at Floyd Bennett Field.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Permitted

Awards: Patch \$5.00

Submit: Completed questionnaire

Register: Upon arrival

Sites Include: Zoo

.....

CORNING, COLONISTS, COWBOYS AND CRYSTAL HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Corning, NY

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Five Rivers Council, BSA, P.O. Box 5190, 3300 Chambers Rd. S., Horseheads, NY 14844-5190, (607) 796-0699 or (800) 724-6099, fax (607) 796-5101, www.fiverivers.org

Length: 3.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Corning Museum of Glass and ends at the parking area at the intersection of Pultenay St. and SR 17E.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion and completed 132-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Corning Museum of Glass
Benjamin Patterson Inn
Browntown School
Rockwell Museum

Corning Glass Center
Chemung River
DeMonstoy Cabin

ELMIRA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Elmira, NY

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Five Rivers Council, BSA, P.O. Box 5190, 3300 Chambers Rd. S., Horseheads, NY 14844-5190, (607) 796-0699 or (800) 724-6099, fax (796-5101, www.fiverivers.org

Length: 5 or 10 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins on West Water St. near SR 17, winds though Elmira, and ends at the Chemung County Historical Society Building.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.00; 10-mile Patch \$4.00; 5-mile Patch \$3.00

Submit: Completed 83-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Old Second Street Cemetery
Elmira Savings and Loan
Woodlawn City Cemetery
Civil War Monument
Mark Twain's Grave
Henry Brooks House

Riverfront Park
Soaring Sculpture
Elmira College
1862 Court House
Harris Hall
Arnot Art Museum

FINGER LAKES TRAIL

Location: Western NY

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Finger Lakes Conference, 6111
Visitor Center Rd., Mt.
Morris, NY 14510,
(585) 658-9320, www.fingerlakestrail.org

Length: 562 miles (straight)

Route: The trail connects the
Catskill and Allegheny
Mountains by passing
through remote areas of
the Southern Tier of New
York State. Some
segments are also part of
the North Country
National Scenic Trail.

Terrain: Mostly woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: FLT Patches \$4.00 & \$2.00, Letchworth Branch Trail Patch \$3.50,
Schuyler County Patch \$3.50, Cortland County Patch \$3.50, Delaware-
Ulster County Patch \$3.50, Cloisonne Pin \$4.00, Additional Patches



Submit: Not required

Register: Not required

LOST CITY OF TRYON TRAIL

Location: Ellison Park, Rochester, NY

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Troop 55, Covenant United Methodist Church, 1124 Culver Rd., Rochester, NY 14609

Length: 1.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the parking lot on N. Landing Rd., and does a figure eight south near the swamp.

Terrain: Woods and roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.75

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Lookout Site of Butler's Rangers
Indian Landing Rock
Irondequoit Creek
Old Tryon House



Old Spring
Stone Steps
Fort Schuyler

MILLARD FILLMORE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Millard Fillmore State Park, Moravia, NY

Theme: President Millard Fillmore

Sponsor: Cayuga County Historian, Historic Old Post Office, 157 Genesee St., Auburn, NY 13021-3423, (315) 253-1300

Length: 12 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends in the park, making a large loop through town.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$5.00

Submit: Completed 14-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: St. Matthew's Episcopal Church
Fillmore Cabin Replica
Fillmore's Birthplace

Deer Lodge
Sally Robin's Grave

NATHAN HALE HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Huntington, Long Island, NY

Theme: Nathan Hale and local history

Sponsor: Suffolk County Council, BSA, c/o Howard Gary, 31 Turtle Cove Ln., Huntington, NY 11743-3867; or Suffolk County Council, BSA, 7 Scouting Blvd., Medford, NY 11763, (631) 924-7000, fax (631) 924-7145, www.sccbsa.org

Length: 18.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Silas Wood House on Park Ave. and ends at the Old Bethpage Village Restoration.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate

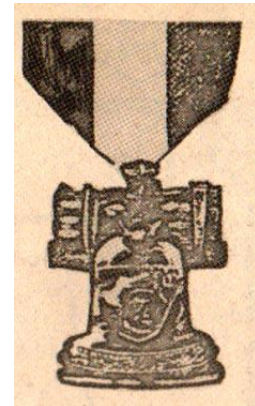
Awards: Medal \$3.00

Submit: Completed credential cards

Register: At least 3 weeks in advance

Sites Include: New York State Fish Hatchery
Old Burying Grounds

Powell House
Conlin House



NIAGARA FRONTIER TRAIL

- Location: Youngstown to Buffalo, NY
- Theme: Local history
- Sponsor: Greater Niagara Frontier Council, BSA, 401 Maryvale Dr., Buffalo, NY 14225-2601, (716) 891-4073, fax (716) 891-4008, www.gnfc-bsa.org
- Length: 30 miles (straight)
- Route: The trail begins at Old Fort Niagara and ends at the Naval & Servicemen's Park.
- Terrain: Roads
- Cycling: Appropriate, but this is intended to be done by car
- Awards: Medal \$4.50
- Submit: Not Required
- Register: Not required
- Sites Include: Our Lady of Fatima Shrine
Buffalo & Erie County Historical Museum
Niagara Reservation State Park
Schoellkopf Geological Museum
Old Fort Niagara
Devils Hole
Power Vista
Whirlpool State Park



THE OLD NEW YORK HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location: New York City, NY
- Theme: Local history
- Sponsor: Historical Trail Committee, Man-A-Hattan Lodge 82, W.W.W., c/o Pat Golland, 10 Park Ave. #4J, New York, NY 10016-4338, (212) 242-1100 ext. 240, www.bsa-gnyc.org
- Length: 5.3 miles (straight)



Route: The trail begins at the main gate of the Saint Mark's-in-the-Bowery Church, winds through Manhattan, and ends at the Brooklyn Bridge, with one of the three listed side trips required for awards.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Completed 11-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Stuyvesant-Fish House
Cooper Union College
DeVenne Press Building
Shakespeare Festival Public Theater

Alamo Sculpture
Chinatown
Battery Park
Confucius Statue

OTETIANA COUNCIL TRAIL

Location: Rochester, NY

Theme: New York State Barge Canal System

Sponsor: Otetiana Council, BSA, 474 East Ave., Rochester, NY 14607, (585) 244-4210, fax (585) 244-9403, www.otetiana.org

Length: Approx. 15.0 miles (straight)

Route: There are four approved routes:
Village of Brockport east to Long Pond Rd. in Greece;
Long Pond Rd. in Greece west to Brockport;
Mitchell Rd. in Pittsford east to Macedon; or
Macedon west to Mitchell Rd. in Pittsford.

Terrain: Canal towpath

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal; Patch

Submit: For patch, group leader's certification of proof of completion of hike. For medal, also include 300-word essay.



Register: In advance with sponsor

Sites Include: Canal Park Lock 30

PELHAM BAY PARK HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Long Island, NY

Theme: History of Pelham Bay Park

Sponsor: Greater New York Councils, BSA, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Ave.,
5th Floor, New York, NY 10018, (212) 242-1100, fax (212) 242-3630,
www.bsa-gnyc.org

Length: 8.9 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Turtle Cove, heads northeast to Hunter Island,
southwest past the lagoon, and north to end at St. Paul's Cemetery.

Terrain: Woods and roads

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Request for patches

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Orchard Beach	Twin Islands
	Mica Crystal Dike	Sphinx Rock
	St. Paul's Church	Glover's Rock
	Pell Cemetery	Split Rock
	Carriage Shed	

PORTAGE TRAIL

Location: Barcelona to Mayville, NY

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Allegheny Highlands Council, BSA, 50 Hough Hill Rd., P.O. Box 0261,
Falconer, NY 14733-0261, (716) 665-2697, fax (716) 665-5212,
www.alleghenyhighlands.org

Length: 11.5 miles (straight) by car; 12.5 miles (straight) by foot; or 13.5 miles (straight) by canoe

Route: The trail begins at the Daniel Reed Memorial on the Lake Erie shore, and heads south through Westfield to Mayville. The canoe route goes upstream on Chautauqua Creek.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate, or may be driven or canoed

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Barcelona Lighthouse
First County Office
First Church Building
Albion Tourge Home

Welch Plant
Grace Bedell Home
McClurg Museum
McMahan Homestead



SARATOGA NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Saratoga National Historical Park, Stillwater, NY

Theme: Revolutionary War battles of Saratoga

Sponsor: Twin Rivers Council, BSA, 253 Washington Ave. Ext., Albany, NY 12205, (518) 869-6436, fax (518) 869-6439, www.twinriversbsa.org

Length: 7.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins behind the Visitor Center, heads south and east on the park tour road nearly to US 4, then north and east nearly back to US 4, and west back to the point of beginning.

Terrain: Roads and dirt trails

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.00; Medal \$5.00

Submit: Completed questionnaire (picked up at the Visitor Center)

Register: Two weeks in advance

Sites Include: Freeman Farm Overlook
Benedict Arnold Boot Memorial
Burgoyne's Headquarters
Rockefeller Monument
Fraser Burial Site

Breymann Redoubt
Balcarres Redoubt
Chatfield Farm
Neilson Farm

TEN MILE RIVER HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Narrowsburg, NY

Theme: Recreation and history

Sponsor: Ten Mile River Scout Camps, 1481 CR
26, Narrowsburg, NY 12764, (845) 252-
3911 ext. 160 or (845) 252-2000, fax
(845) 252-3690, www.tenmileriver.org



Length: 36 miles (straight)

Route: The awards can be earned by hiking and/or canoeing at least 10 miles along the 36-mile route.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$10.00; "XIV", "XIX" and "50" Devices for ribbon of medal \$1.50 each; 4" Patch \$4.00; 6" Patch \$6.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike, conservation project, historic site visitation, and essay

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Tusten Baptist Church
Stone Arch Bridge
Minisink Battlefield

Zane Grey Museum
Roebbling Bridge
Fort Delaware

VROMAN'S NOSE HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Vroman's Nose Mountain near West Middleburgh, NY

Theme: Recreation and local history

Sponsor: Otschodela Council, BSA, P.O. Box 1356, Oneonta, NY 13820-1356, (607) 432-6491, fax (607) 432-0388, www.otschodela.org

Length: 1.8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the parking lot on West Middleburgh Rd. near Line Creek, and follows the cliff along the edge of the mountain.

Terrain: Mountain

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion and completed 13-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Vroman's Nose Mountain
1853 Octagon House
Vroman Massacre Site
Mattice Barn

Schoharie Valley
Wilder Hook
Glacial Grooves
Stanton Hall

WESTCHESTER COUNTY HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Westchester County, NY

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Westchester-Putnam Council, BSA, 41 Saw Mill River Rd., Hawthorne, NY 10532-1519, (914) 773-1135, fax (914) 773-1411, www.wpcbsa.org

Length: Varies

Route: The route chosen will depend on which 7 of the 10 historic sites the hikers choose to visit.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate, but it is intended to be a driving tour



Awards: Medal \$2.75; Patch \$2.00

Submit: Completed 39-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Thomas Paine Cottage and Museum
Sunnyside
Philipsburg Manor Upper Mills
Lynhurst
John Jay Homestead State Historic Site
Van Cortlandt Manor
Bill of Rights Museum



OTHER NEW YORK TRAILS

Babylon Township Trail	(3)	1995
Interloken System Trail	(1)	1984
Patriots' Migration Trail	(3)	1992
Revolutionary War Trail	(3)	1995
Richard "Bull" Smith Historical Trail	(3)	1995
Upper Mohawk Trail	(1)	1984

NORTH CAROLINA

APPALACHIAN TRAIL

Location: Western NC

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Rita Grindstaff, Appalachian Ranger District, Toecane Station, P.O. Box 128, Burnsville, NC 28714, (828) 682-6146

Length: 35.0 miles (straight)

Route: This is a 35-mile stretch of the long Appalachian Trail.

Terrain: Wooded hills and mountains

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch \$4.50

Submit: Request for patches

Register: Not required

.....

ASBURY TRAIL

Location: Lake Junaluska, NC

Theme: Route taken by Rev. Mr. Francis Asbury, an early circuit rider

Sponsor: SEJ Commission on Archives & History, The United Methodist Church, Attention: Heritage Center, P.O. Box 67, Lake Junaluska, NC 28745, (828) 452-2881 ext. 781 or (828) 456-9226

Length: 22.6 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Mt. Sterling near the TN/NC border, and generally follows SR 284 and US 276 south to Cove Creek.

Terrain: Some country roads, generally difficult mountain paths



Cycling: Not permitted on the off-road portion of the route

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$2.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Mt. Sterling Gap
Indian Grave
Scottish Mountain
Louisa Chapel



BENTONVILLE BATTLEFIELD TRAIL

Location: Bentonville, NC

Theme: Civil War battle – March 19-21, 1865

Sponsor: T.L. Walden, P.O. Box 18832,
Raleigh, NC 17619



Length: 14 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Visitor Center, passes through Bentonville, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Paved and dirt roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Completed 24-item questionnaire and group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Confederate Cemetery
Cole Farmhouse Site

Harper House
Ebenezer Church

CAPE FEAR HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Wilmington, NC

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Cape Fear Council, BSA, 110 Longstreet Dr., P.O. Box 7156, Wilmington, NC 28406, (910) 395-1100, www.capefearcouncilbsa.org



Length: 6 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Price House at 514 N. Market St., heads north and west to Oakdale Cemetery, then south on Market St. to the Cape Fear River and other downtown sites, then returns to the point of beginning.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$1.40

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	St. James Cemetery	Harnett Memorial
	Gilcrest House	Thalian Hall
	St. Thomas Church	Ballamy Mansion
	First Baptist Church	Bridges House
	Temple of Israel	deRossett House

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK TRAILS

Location: On the southeast side of the TN/NC border, north of Bryson City and Cherokee, NC

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Patches available at The Happy Hiker, 905 River Rd., Gatlinburg, TN 37738, (865) 436-6000. About one-third of the patches are also available at the national park visitor center on US 441 2 miles south of Gatlinburg.

Lengths:	Appalachian Trail	49.0 miles (straight)
	Cataloochee Divide Trail	11.5 miles (straight)
	Charlie's Bunyon Trail	8.0 miles (loop)
	Clingman's Dome Trail	1.0 mile (loop)

Deep Creek Trail	15.0 miles (straight)
Derrick Knob Trail	
Eagle Creek Trail	9.0 miles (straight)
Forney Ridge Trail	16.0 miles (straight)
Hazel Creek Trail	6.6 miles (loop)
Icewater Springs Trail	
Mt. Guyot Trail	
Peck's Corner Trail	
Shuckstack Mountain Trail	7.0 miles (loop)
Silers Bald Trail	10.0 miles (loop)
Smokemont Trail	6.0 miles (loop)
Sterling Mountain Trail	12.0 miles (loop)
Tricorner Knob Trail	

Routes: Vary – check park maps for details

Terrain: Mountains

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patches for each trail named above are \$1.75 each at The Happy Hiker, \$1.99 at the national park visitor center

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required, but check park rules for overnight hikes

GUILFORD COURTHOUSE HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, Greensboro, NC

Theme: Revolutionary War battle – March 15, 1781

Sponsor: Old North State Council, BSA, 1405 Westover Terr., P.O. Box 29046, Greensboro, NC 27429-0946, (336) 378-9166 or (800) 367-9166, fax (336) 378-9169, www.bsaonsc.org

Length: 6.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Lake Brandt Marina, follows the railroad bed to the Visitors Center, and circles the park.

Terrain: Roads and paved footpaths



Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$5.00

Submit: Completed 15-item questionnaire, stamped by park ranger

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Francisco Monument
Caldwell Monument
Guilford Courthouse
Greene Monument
Maryland Monument



Schenck Monument

HORNET'S NEST TRAIL

Location: Mecklenburg County, NC

Theme: Revolutionary War history

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com



Length: 3.0 mile walking route plus a driving tour

Route: The walking route winds through downtown Charlotte. The driving tour covers Revolutionary War battlefield sites in North Mecklenburg County.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch; Medal

Submit: Completed questionnaire

Register: Not required

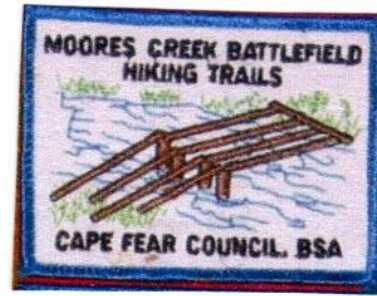


MOORE'S CREEK BATTLEFIELD TRAIL

Location: Currie, NC

Theme: Pre-Revolutionary War battle –
February 27, 1776

Sponsor: Cape Fear Council, BSA, 110
Longstreet Dr., P.O. Box 7156,
Wilmington, NC 28406, (910) 395-
1100, www.capefearcouncilbsa.org



Length: 1.3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Visitor Center, and follows the History Trail, with a side loop around the Tarheel Trail, and back to the start.

Terrain: Dirt paths

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Reconstructed Bridge
Stage Road Monument
Slocumb Monument

Visitor Center
Moore Monument
Patriot Monument

RALEIGH HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Raleigh, NC

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O.
Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe,
NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339,
www.thecarolinatrader.com,
Richard@thecarolinatrader.com



Length: 4.5 miles (loop)

- Route: The trail begins at the North Carolina Museum of History, 5 E. Edenton St., winds through downtown Raleigh, and returns to the beginning.
- Terrain: City streets
- Cycling: Appropriate
- Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$2.25
- Submit: Completed 23-item questionnaire
- Register: Only necessary for arranging advance tours of the Museum of History, Mordecai Historic Park, Legislative Building, State Capitol or the Governor's Mansion.
- Sites Include: Badger-Iredell Law Office
North Carolina Archives and Library
Oakwood Historic District
Sir Walter Raleigh Statue
Andrew Johnson House
Confederate Cemetery
- Mordecai House
St. Mark's Chapel
Executive Mansion
Henry Clay Oak
Hebrew Cemetery
Peace College



SALISBURY-SPENCER HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location: Salisbury, NC
- Theme: Local history
- Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com,
- Length: Route A 4.2 miles (straight)
Route B 8.5 miles (loop)
- Route: The trail begins at the National Cemetery, winds through Salisbury, and ends at Grimes Mill (Route A) or the start (Route B).
- Terrain: City streets
- Cycling: Appropriate



Awards: Medal \$5.50; Patch \$2.00

Submit: Completed 27-item questionnaire and group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	St. Luke's Episcopal Church	Grimes Mill
	Andrew Jackson's Residence	Rowan Museum
	Old Rowan Courthouse	Klutz Drug Store
	Thomas Maxwell House	Confederate Monument
	Salisbury Female Academy	Governor Ellis House
	Leo Wallace, Sr. House	

OTHER NORTH CAROLINA TRAILS

Bob's Creek Pocket Wilderness Trail	(3)	1999
Outer Banks Historical Trail	(3)	1991

NORTH DAKOTA – None

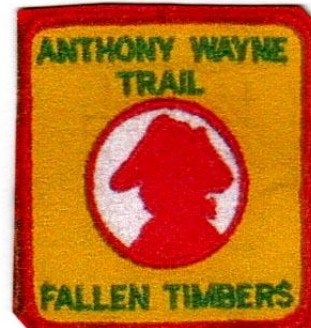
OHIO

ANTHONY WAYNE TRAIL (FALLEN TIMBERS SEGMENT)

Location: Grand Rapids to Maumee, OH

Theme: General “Mad” Anthony Wayne

Sponsor: Erie Shores Council, BSA, P.O. Box 337, United Way Building, Second Floor, Jackson & N. Superior Sts., Toledo, OH 43697-0337, (419) 241-7293 or (800) 241-7293, fax (419) 241-6769, www.toledobsa.com



Length: 15 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Providence Metropark Shelter House and ends at Sidecut Park. Until the Waterville Bridge, it follows the Buckeye Trail.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$1.50; Segment Pin \$0.95

Submit: No requirement

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Farnsworth Metropark
Fort Deposit Site
Sidecut Metropark

Ludwig Mill
Bend View Park
Columbia House



ANTHONY WAYNE TRAIL (FORT FINNEY and FORT HAMILTON SEGMENTS)

Location: Hamilton, Butler and Preble Counties, OH

Theme: General “Mad” Anthony Wayne

Sponsor: Dan Beard Council, BSA, 2331 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45206-2865, (513) 961-2336 or (800) 872-6887, fax (513) 961-2688, www.danbeard.org

Length: Fort Finney Segment 35.5 miles (straight)
Fort Hamilton Segment 32.8 miles (straight)

Route: The Fort Finney Segment begins near Cincinnati, and follows the Great Miami River to the Anthony Wayne Hotel in Hamilton. The Fort Hamilton Segment begins at the hotel, takes SR 127 north across the river and westward into Indiana.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$3.00; 2 Patches \$1.50; 2 Segment Pins \$0.95 each

Submit: No requirement

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Anthony Wayne Hotel Ft. Dunlap
Soldiers Monument

BEAUMONT TRAILS

Location: Beaumont Scout Reservation, Rock Creek, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Greater Cleveland Council, BSA, 2441 Woodland Ave., Cleveland, OH 44116, (216) 861-6060, fax (216) 861-3431, www.gccbsa.org



Length: Blue Trail 4.0 miles (loop)
Red Trail 6.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trails begin and end at the Trail Center on the west shore of the lake. The Red Trail stays north of the Grand River, while the Blue Trail follows the southern boundary of the reservation.

Terrain: Woods and fields

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.10

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

BELDEN CAMP TRAIL

Location: Belden Scout Camp, Grafton, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Greater Cleveland Council, BSA, 2441 Woodland Ave., Cleveland, OH 44116, (216) 861-6060, fax (216) 861-3431, www.gccbsa.org



Length: 5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Reception Center, follows the ridges along the ravine, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.10

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

BLUE HERON TRAIL

Location: Dayton, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: BSA Troop 184, c/o Larry Young, 585 SR 571, Union City, OH 45390, (937) 968-5577

Length: 15 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Huffman Dam



northeast of Dayton, and follows the route of the Buckeye Trail west and north to Taylorsville Dam.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$5.00

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Great Miami River Mad River

BLUEWATER TRAINING TRAIL

Location: Woodland Trails Boy Scout Reservation, Dayton, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Miami Valley Council, BSA, 4999 Northcutt Pl., Dayton, OH 45413, (937) 278-4825, fax (937)-278-9002, www.mvcbsa.com

Length: 6.12 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the main parking lot and circles Mystic Lake and a small portion of the reservation.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

BUCKEYE TRAIL

Location: Throughout Ohio

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Buckeye Trail Association, P.O. Box 254,
Worthington, OH 43085, www.buckeyetrail.org

Length: 1,158 miles (loop)

Route: The trail makes a huge loop from Lake County in the northeast to Morgan County in the southeast, to Cincinnati in the southwest, to Defiance County in the northwest, and back to the start.



Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Appropriate over several sections

Awards: Patch \$2.30; 10k, 25k, 50k and 100k Patch
\$2.30 each

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required



CAMP MIAKONDA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Camp Miakonda, Sylvania, OH

Theme: History of the oldest Boy Scout camp in Ohio

Sponsor: Erie Shores Council, BSA, P.O. Box 337, United Way Building, Second Floor, Jackson & N. Superior Sts., Toledo, OH 43697-0337, (419) 241-7293 or (800) 241-7293, fax (419) 241-6769, www.toledobsa.com, www.geocities.com/Yosemite/Trails/9426/miakonda.html

Length: Available from sponsor

Route: The trail, open only on Saturdays, begins at the museum.

Terrain: Woods and camp roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: In advance by phone

Sites Include: Statue of Liberty Replica

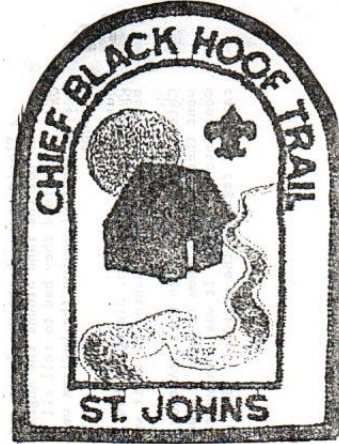
Dining Hall

CHIEF BLACKHOOF TRAIL

Location: St. Johns, OH

Theme: Indian chief

Sponsor: Bill Collins, Fort Amanda Trading Post, Rt. 4, Fort Amanda Rd., Cridersville, OH 45806, (419) 657-6575; or Fort Amanda, c/o Johnny Appleseed Metro Park District, 2355 Ada Rd., Lima, OH 45801, (800) 283-8713, www.ohiohistory.org/places/ftamanda



Length: 8.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Chief Blackhoof Park in St. Johns, head south along Blackhoof Creek, east along Blank Pike Rd., and north along Cemetery Rd. to end at the Neil Armstrong Museum in Wapakoneta.

Terrain: Woods and roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Trail pamphlet stamped at Neil Armstrong Museum

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Neil Armstrong Museum
Blackhoof Creek

Blackhoof Park
St. Johns Cemetery

CHIEF WAPA TECUMSEH TRAIL

Location: Minster to Wapakoneta, OH

Theme: Indian lore

Sponsor: Paul Nuss, Rt. 1, New Knoxville, OH 45871

Length: 24.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the State Office in Lake Loramie State Park, follows the Miami-Erie Canal northward, passes through New Knoxville and ends at the Koneta Hotel in Wapakoneta.

Terrain: Roads and canal edge

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$1.00; Medal available for completion of this trail and Clear Water Trail, Fort Amanda-Fort Barbee Trail and Miami-Erie Trail

Submit: Completed 8-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Neil Armstrong Space Museum
Neil Armstrong Airport

Miami-Erie Canal
Koneta Hotel



CLEAR WATER TRAIL

Location: Wapakoneta, OH

Theme: Route of retreat of Shawnee Indians

Sponsor: Bill Collins, Fort Amanda Trading Post, Rt. 4, Fort Amanda Rd., Cridersville, OH 45806, (419) 657-6575; or Fort Amanda, c/o Johnny Appleseed Metro Park District, 2355 Ada Rd., Lima, OH 45801, (800) 283-8713, www.ohiohistory.org/places/ftamanda

Length: 18 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Hamilton St. Bridge in Wapakoneta and generally follows the Auglaize River west and north to Fort Amanda State Park.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards; may also be canoed on Auglaize River



Awards: Patch; Medal available for completion of this trail and Chief Wapa Tecumseh Trail, Fort Amanda-Fort Barbee Trail, and Miami-Erie Trail

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Thomas William Collins World Scout Museum

CUYAHOGA VALLEY TRAIL

Location: Cuyahoga Valley National Recreation Area, Peninsula, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Marnoc Lodge, OA, Great Trail Council, BSA, P.O. Box 68, 1601 S. Main St., Akron, OH 44309-0068, (330) 773-0415, fax (330) 773-4084, www.gtcbsa.org; or Wesley Bengdorf, 155 Fin Hill Rd., Akron, OH 44304



Length: 13 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Happy Days Lodge, heads west to the Cuyahoga River and follows it (and the Buckeye Trail) south, then north to Virginia Kendall Park, and back to the point of beginning.

Terrain: Woods and roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$3.00; Jacket Patch \$3.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Happy Days Lodge
Ritchie Ledges
Kendall Lake

Camp Butler
Camp Manatoc
Ice Box Cave



DAN BEARD RIVERWALK TRAIL

Location: Cincinnati, OH

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Dan Beard Council, BSA, 2331 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45206-2865, (513) 961-2336 or (800) 872-6887, fax (513) 961-2688, www.danbeard.org

Length: 5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Fountain Square, and crosses the Ohio River into Covington, Kentucky, and back.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Daniel Carter Beard Park
General James Taylor Park
Dan Beard House

Boy Scout Plaza
L & N Bridge
Lytle Park

DELPHOS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Delphos, OH

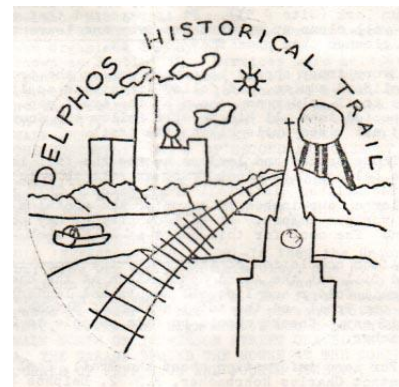
Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Rick Rohrbacher, 420 S. Cass St., Delphos, OH 45833, (419) 695-7437

Length: 7.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Delphos Public Library and winds through most of the downtown area.

Terrain: City streets



Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Old Jefferson High School
Delphos Historical Museum
Delphos Stone Quarry

Civil War Statue
Canal Boat Display
Peltier Observatory

EMERALD NECKLACE TRAILS

Location: Cuyahoga County, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Greater Cleveland Council, BSA, 2441
Woodland Ave., Cleveland, OH 44116, (216)
861-6060, fax (216) 861-3431, www.gccbsa.org



Lengths:	Rocky River Segment	Leg 1	9 miles (straight)
	Brecksville Segment	Leg 2	12 miles (straight)
	Bedford Segment	Leg 3	16 miles (straight)
	Chagrin Segment	Leg 4	12 miles (straight)

Routes: Leg 1 begins at the Mastic Picnic Area and goes south along the Rocky River to Albion Rd. just south of the Ohio Turnpike. Leg 2 begins at the south end of Leg 1 and heads east along US 176 to Meadows Area in Brecksville Reservation. Leg 3 then starts and heads north to Canal Rd., through Bedford Reservation, and east to the Shelter House in South Chagrin Reservation. Leg 4 then starts and follows the Chagrin River to North Chagrin Reservation and ends at Squires Castle.

Terrain: Paved bike paths and roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: 4 Patches \$2.50 each

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Glacier Erratic Boulders
Tinkers Creek
Sunset Pond
Wallace Lake
Chagrin River

Old Ohio Canal
Squaw Rock
Bonnie Park
Rocky River
Squires Castle

FOUR RIVERS TRAIL

Location: Dayton, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Four Rivers Trail Committee, c/o Troop
235 BSA, 825 Creighton Ave., Dayton,
OH 45410

Length: 11.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Riverbend Art Center, and follows the Stillwater River, Mad River, Great Miami River and Wolf Creek.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$1.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Soldiers and Sailors Monument
Dayton Power and Light Co. Power Station
Dayton Water Treatment Plant

Carillon Park
Island Park
Dayton Art Institute



GLEN HELEN SCOUT TRAIL

Location: Yellow Springs, OH

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Milton Lord, 1360 Rice Rd., Yellow Springs, OH 45387

Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Trailside Museum near Corry St., and generally follows Yellow Springs Creek and the Little Miami River.

Terrain: Off-road

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.00; 4 Seasonal Strips \$0.50 each

Submit: No requirement

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Little Miami River
Outdoor Education Center
Horace Mann Monument
Butterfly Preserve
Swinging Bridge

Trailside Museum
Indian Mound
Yellow Spring
Glen Barn
Pompey's Pillar



HAPPY HUNTING GROUND TRAIL

Location: Woodland Trails Boy Scout Reservation, Dayton, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Miami Valley Council, BSA, 4999 Northcutt Pl., Dayton, OH 45413, (937) 278-4825, fax (937) 278-9002, www.mvcbbsa.com

Length: 12.78 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the main parking lot and circles Mystic Lake and nearly all of the reservation.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

HERITAGE TRAIL

Location: Findlay, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Heritage Trail Coordinator, c/o Hancock Park District, 819 Park St., Findlay, OH 45840, (419) 423-6952

Length: 20 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins along the Blanchard River just east of I-75, and follows the river eastward.

Terrain: Sidewalks, roadways and paths

Cycling: Appropriate; may also be canoed

Awards: Medal \$3.50; Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion, plus completed 20-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Indian Green Cemetery Liberty Landing
Liberty Township Fire Department Blanchard River
Great Karg Well Historic Site Waterfalls

.....

HUTCH'S TRAIL

Location: Seven Ranges Camp, Columbus, OH

Theme: An early surveyor (Hutch) who was sent out by Pres. Jefferson to survey a portion of Ohio known as Seven Ranges

Sponsor: Buckeye Council, 2301 13th St. NW, Canton, OH 44708-3157, (330) 580-4272 or (800) 589-9812, fax (330) 580-4283, www.buckeyecouncil.org

Length: 5.0 miles (loop)

Route: There is no written hike plan – the route is marked with blazes on the camp property.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Check with sponsor
Awards: Patch \$3.00 (includes tax and shipping)
Submit: Not required
Register: Check in at camp office

JOHNNY APPLESEED TRAIL

Location: Mansfield, OH
Theme: Local history
Sponsor: Heart of Ohio Council, BSA, 652A US 250E, P.O. Box 368, Ashland, OH 44805-0368, (419) 207-8300 or (800) 334-5910, fax (419) 207-8150, www.bsa-heartofohio.org
Length: 20.9 miles (straight)
Route: The trail begins at Charles Mill Dam and heads south to end at Clear Fork State Park.
Terrain: Roads
Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Medal \$2.75; Patch \$1.50
Register: Not Required
Sites Include: Shambaugh Pioneer Cemetery Malabar Farm
 Abandoned Mine Shaft Helltown
 Little Lyons Falls Big Lyons Falls

KIT CRICKET TRAINING TRAIL

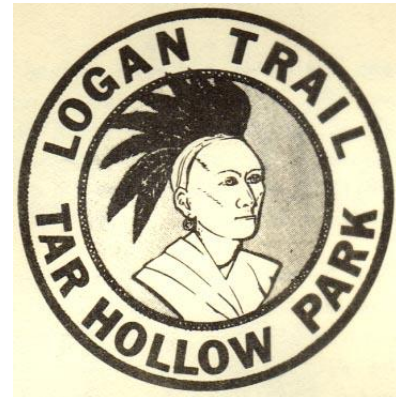
Location: Cricket Holler Boy Scout Reservation, Dayton, OH
Theme: Recreation
Sponsor: Miami Valley Council, BSA, 4999 Northcutt Pl., Dayton, OH 45413, (937) 278-4825, fax (937) 278-9002, www.mvcbsa.com

Length: 4.62 miles (loop)
Route: The trail begins and ends at Tait Lodge.
Terrain: Woods
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Patch
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required



LOGAN TRAIL

Location: Tar Hollow Forest near Adelphi, OH
Theme: Recreation
Sponsor: The Logan Trail, 643 Weyant Ave.,
Columbus, OH 42313, (614) 235-7026
Length: 10 to 21 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins and ends at Pine Lake Dam, 1.2 miles from the park entrance. The trail forms a north loop of 10 miles (for patch) and a south loop to bring the total to 21 miles (for medal).
Terrain: Woods
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Medal \$8.00; Patch \$2.00; Repeat Arrowhead \$1.50
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required



MIAMI-ERIE TRAIL

Location: New Breman to St. Mary's, OH

Theme: Early canal transportation

Sponsor: John Lunz, Jr., 302 Columbia St., St. Marys, OH 45885

Length: 8 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Lock #1 in New Bremen and follows the canal northward to the U.R.W. Hall in St. Marys.

Terrain: Canal towpath

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch; Medal available for completion of this trail and Chief Wapa Tecumseh Trail, Clear Water Trail and Fort Amanda-Fort Barbee Trail

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: St. Marys River Aqueduct

Canal Locks



MILL CREEK PARK TRAIL

Location: Mill Creek Park, Youngstown, OH

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Greater Western Reserve Council, BSA, 4930 Enterprise Dr., Warren, OH 44481, (330) 898-8474 or (800) 234-7268, fax (330) 898-8476, www.bsa-gwrc.org

Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Park Office at Glenwood and Falls Ave.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.50



Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Lanternman's Mill
Ford Nature Education Center

Log Cabin

OAK OPENINGS TRAIL

Location: Oak Openings Metropolitan Park, Toledo, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Erie Shores Council, BSA, P.O. Box 337, United Way Building, Second Floor, Jackson & N. Superior Sts., Toledo, OH 43697-0337, (419) 241-7293 or (800) 241-7291, fax (419) 241-6769, www.toledobsa.com

Length: 17 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the group camp off Oak Openings Parkway, follows most of the park's perimeter, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$1.50; 2nd Segment Pin \$0.95; 3rd Segment Pin \$0.95

Submit: Written hike report

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

OHIO CITY TRAIL

Location: Cleveland, OH

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Greater Cleveland Council, BSA, 2441 Woodland Ave., Cleveland, OH 44116, (216) 861-6060, (216) 861-3431, www.gccbsa.org

Length: 4.5 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins and ends at the Superior Viaduct Bridge, and winds through Ohio City, which merged with Cleveland in 1854.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$1.25

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: St. Malachis Roman Catholic Church
Detroit Superior High Level Bridge
St. Hermans House of Hospitality
International Salt Company
Archibald Willard Home

Ohio City Tavern
Five Mile Crib
Franklin Castle
Dr. George Crile Home



RED STALLION TRAINING TRAIL

Location: Woodland Trails Boy Scout Reservation, Dayton, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Miami Valley Council, BSA, 4999 Northcutt Pl., Dayton, OH 45413, (937) 278-4825, fax (937) 278-9002, www.mvcbsa.com

Length: 5.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the nature area parking lot and circles the central portion of the reservation.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

SCAROYADII TRAIL

Location: Kensington, OH

Theme: Backpacking and camping

Sponsor: Seven Ranges Scout Reservation, 7070 Meter Rd. NE, Kensington, OH 44427, (800) 589-9812, (330) 580-4272, www.7ranges.com

Length: 18 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Seven Ranges Scout Reservation and ends at Camp McKinley, where participants camp for the remainder of the week.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch (free for those who pay the \$10 program fee and complete the program)

Submit: Applications must be submitted to the Buckeye Council Service Center, 2301 13th St. NW, Canton, OH 44708-3157. Only those who are approved may participate.

.....

SHAWNEE TRAIL

Location: Portsmouth, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Simon Kenton Council, BSA, 1901 E. Dublin-Granville Rd., P.O. Box 29207, Columbus, OH 43229, (614) 436-7200 or (800) 433-4051, fax (614) 436-7917, www.scouters.org

Length: 14 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Camp Oyo, 6 miles west of Portsmouth.

Terrain: Woods and ridges

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Upon arrival at Camp Oyo

Sites Include: Copperhead Fire Tower

Bear Creek Lake

THUNDERBIRD TRAIL

Location: Michaels Scout Camp, Franklin, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Dan Beard Council, BSA, 2331 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45206-2865, (513) 961-2336 or (800) 872-6887, fax (513) 961-2688, www.danbeard.org

Length: 5 miles

Route: Route will be supplied by sponsor upon registration.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.25

Submit: No requirement

Register: In advance with camp ranger

TOWPATH TRAIL

Location: Canal Fulton to Massillon, OH

Theme: Ohio Erie Canal

Sponsor: Buckeye Council, BSA, 2301 13th St. NW, Canton, OH 44708-3157, (330) 580-4272 or (800) 589-9812, fax (330) 580-4283, www.buckeyecouncil.org

Length: 15 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins in Canal Fulton and ends in Massillon, following the canal.

Terrain: Canal towpath

Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards; route may also be canoed one direction, and walked back to the start

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: McIntosh Indian Treaty Monument Lock #4 Park
 Butterbridge Road Bridge Ohio Erie Canal
 Canal Days Museum Crystal Springs

TRIANGLE TRAINING TRAIL

Location: Triangle Park, Dayton, OH

Theme: Nature

Sponsor: Miami Valley Council, BSA, 4999 Northcutt Pl., Dayton, OH 45413, (937) 278-4825, fax (937) 278-9002, www.mvcbsa.com



Length: 6.21 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the nature area parking lot on Ridge Ave. near Embury Park Rd., and follows the Stillwater and Great Miami Rivers.

Terrain: Off-road

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Artillery Memorial Bridge Wegerzyn Garden Center

VESUVIUS FURNACE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Ironton, OH

Theme: One of the first iron blast furnaces in the Hanging Rock District

Sponsor: Simon Kenton Council, BSA, 1901 E. Dublin-Granville Rd., P.O. Box 29207, Columbus, OH 43229, (614) 436-7200 or (800) 433-4051, fax (614) 436-7917, www.scouters.org; or Debbert F. Tenmant, 749 High St., Coal Grove, OH 45638

Length: 16 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Vesuvius Furnace Stack at Vesuvius Lake, 9 miles north of Ironton.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.25; Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Vesuvius Furnace Stack Storms Creek
Kimble Fire Tower Lake Vesuvius

WARREN WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Warren, OH

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Ron Kay, 8442 E. Market St., Warren, OH 44483, (330) 372-1049

Length: 7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail winds along the streets of downtown Warren.

Terrain: City streets



Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Patch \$2.25
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

Sites Include: Courthouse
War Memorial

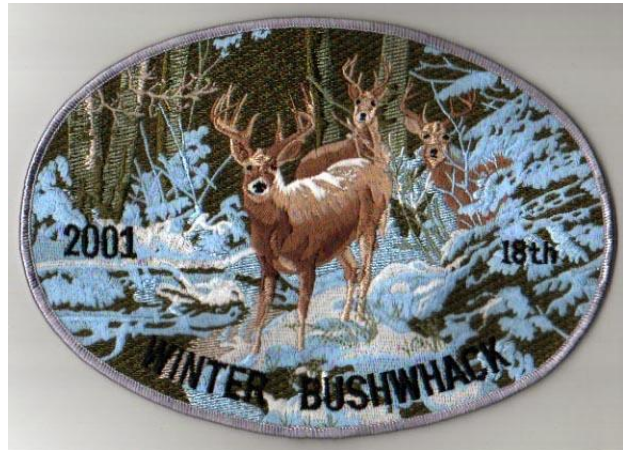
City Hall
Log Cabin

WINTER BUSHWACK

Location: Clifton Gorge State
Nature Preserve,
Clifton, OH

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: BSA Troop 184, c/o
Larry Young, 585 SR
571, Union City, OH
45390, (937) 968-5577



Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Jackson St. parking lot, 1 block from Clifton Mill, and follows the Little Miami River.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$7.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: By September 15, so patches can be ordered for those planning to hike during the winter season

Sites Include: Clifton Gorge State Nature Preserve
The Bear's Den Interpretive Area
Falls of the Little Miami
John Bryan State Park
Amphitheater Falls

Devil's Gorge
Steamboat Rock
Jughandle Falls
The Blue Hole

WRIGHT MEMORIAL TRAIL

Location: Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, OH

Theme: History of aviation

Sponsor: Wright Memorial Trail, P.O. Box 905, Fairborn, OH 45324

Length: 12 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Scout Camp north of Patterson Field, and circles it in a counter-clockwise loop, then returns to the start.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$2.50; Patch \$1.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and conservation project

Register: At least 10 days in advance

Sites Include: Wright Brothers Hangar Site
Wright Brother Memorial



Simms Station
Air Force Museum

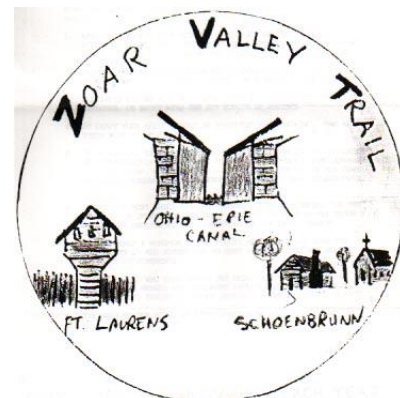
ZOAR VALLEY TRAIL

Location: Bolivar to New Philadelphia, OH

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Buckeye Council, BSA, 2301 13th St. NW, Canton, OH 44708-3157, (330) 580-4272 or (800) 589-9812, fax (330) 580-4283, www.buckeyecouncil.org; or Camp Tuscazoar Foundation, P.O. Box 308, Zoarville, OH 44656, (330) 859-2288

Length: 12 miles (straight)



(Fort St. Marys Segment)	(3)	1991
Beaver Trail	(3)	1984
Captain Martin Bates Trail	(1)	1984
Chief Leatherlips Trace	(3)	1991
Chief Tarhe Trail	(3)	1991
Clear Fork Valley Trail	(3)	1984
Clendening Trail	(3)	1987
Columbus Historic Trail	(1)	1984
Corpus Massacre Trail	(3)	1984
Covered Bridge Trail	(1)	1994
Faraway Trail	(2)	1995
Flint Ridge Trail	(1)	1984
Fort Amanda-Fort Barbee Trail	(1)	1994
Freedom Trail	(2)	1984
George Rogers Clark Trail	(3)	1977
Golden Lamb Trail	(1)	1991
Hawkeye Trail	(3)	1984
Isaac Zane Trail	(3)	1977
Kachina Trail	(3)	1984
Kingfisher Trail	(3)	1984
La Trainee de L'Explorateur Trail	(2)	1984
Lima Historic Trail	(1)	1984
Little Miami Trail	(3)	1977
Lu-Del Village Trail	(3)	1984
Miami Conservancy Trail	(1)	1994
Miami Erie Canal Trail	(2)	1991
Middletown Historic Trail	(2)	1991
Moccasin Trail	(3)	1984
Mohican Wilderness Trail	(1)	1984
Ohio Hills Trail	(3)	1984
Old Two-Path Trail	(1)	1994
Paleo-Indian Trail	(3)	1984
Put-In Bay Trail	(3)	1984
Raccoon Trail	(3)	1984
Sakemo Trail	(3)	1984
Sandy Beaver Trail	(1)	1992
Silver Moccasin Trail	(3)	1991
Simon Kenton Trail	(3)	1977
Spirit of '76 Trail	(3)	1991
Tomahawk Trail	(3)	1984
U.S. Grant Trail	(3)	1984
Wilderness Trace	(1)	1984
Wyandot Trail	(2)	1991

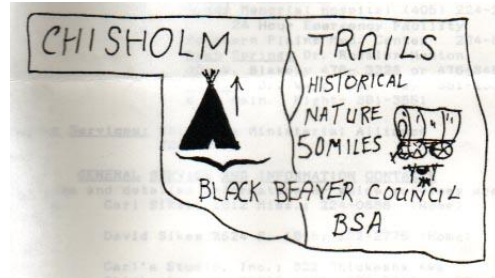
OKLAHOMA

CHISHOLM TRAIL

Location: Grady County, OK

Theme: Nature and history

Sponsor: Carl Sikes, 322 Chickasha Ave.,
Chickasha, OK 73018, (405) 224-
2716 or (405) 224-0888



Length: 50 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Old Withita Indian Village near Rush Springs and heads north to end at Silver City Cemetery north of Tuttle.

Terrain: Backroads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Old Brushycreek Cemetery
Old Withita Indian Village
Silver City Cemetery

Rune Stones
Moncrief Cemetery
Hybarger Hill

ROCK MARY TRAIL

Location: Hinton, OK

Theme: Sandstone landmark

Sponsor: Last Frontier Council, BSA, 3031 NW 64th St., P.O. Box 75339,
Oklahoma City, OK 73116, (405) 840-1114 or (888) 841-1114, fax (405)
840-1675 or (405) 840-1652, www.lastfrontiercouncil.org

Length: 8.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the recreation area in Red Rock Canyon State Park, heads north to Hinton, west to the windmill, south to the John Ballou Farm, and west to Rock Mary.

Terrain: Roads and paths

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Rock Mary Windmill

.....

OTHER OKLAHOMA TRAILS

Fort Holmes Trail	(3)	1984
-------------------	-----	------

Kamiachi Trail	(3)	1984
----------------	-----	------

.....

OREGON

BARLOW HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Northwest OR

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Cascade Pacific Council, BSA, 2145 SW Naito Pkwy., Portland, OR 97201, (503) 226-3423, fax (503) 225-5733, www.cpcbsa.org

Length: 20 miles

Route: Available from sponsor

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of hike

Register: Not required

.....

ROGUE RIVER TRAIL

Location: Siskiyou National Forest, OR

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Crater Lake Council, BSA, 3039 Hanley Rd., Central Point, OR 97502-1499, (541) 664-1444 or (800) 888-1273, fax (541) 664-6121, www.craterlakecouncil.org



Length: 17 or 23 miles (straight) on foot or 40 miles (straight) floating

Route: The Upper Section (23 miles) begins at Graves Creek Boat Landing and follows the north bank of the river downstream to the Rogue River Ranch at Marial. The Lower Section (17 miles) begins there and follows the north bank of the river to Foster Bar near Illahe. The float utilizes both sections of the river.

Terrain: Woods or water

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of hike or float, plus service project and 2 nights of camping

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Sanderson Homesite
Sanderson Bridge
Cedar Mountain Fault
Rogue River Ranch
Black Bear Lodge
Rodriguez Memorial

Rainie Falls
Tyree Rapids
Marial Lodge
Rogue River
Sturgeon Hole
Inspiration Point

OTHER OREGON TRAILS

Scott Trail	(3)	1984
Trail of Lewis & Clark	(3)	1992

PENNSYLVANIA

BAKER TRAIL

Location: Western PA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: American Youth Hostels, Inc., 6300 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15232, (412) 362-8181

Length: 141 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in Schenley along the Allegheny River and passes near Atwood, Plumville, McWilliams, North Freedom, Heathville, Summerville, Corsica and Fisher, and meets up with the North Country Trail in Allegheny National Forest.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Crooked Creek State Park Allegheny River
Cook Forest State Park Mahoning Creek Lake

.....

THE BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Downtown Philadelphia, PA

Theme: Places and events important in the life of Benjamin Franklin

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com



Length: Route A 4.5 miles Route B 7.5 miles
 Route C 8.3 miles (each route ends 1.5 blocks from the start)

Route: The trail begins at the reconstructed Franklin Court, Benjamin Franklin's home in Philadelphia. It winds through the historic area bounded by 2nd, Pine, 9th and New Sts.

Terrain: City streets and sidewalks

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed form with answers to 37 (Route A), 47 (Route B) or 50 (Route C) questions about sites visited along the trail

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Public Ledger Building
Atwater-Kent Museum
Bible Society Building
Pennsylvania Hospital
Hill-Physick-Weith House
Mikveh Israel Cemetery

Franklin Court
Congress Hall
Independence Hall
Thomas Neval Home
Philosophical Hall
Mother Bethel Church



BRADDOCK'S CROSSING TRAIL

Location: White Oak to Arona, PA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: John P. English, 1031 East End Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15221, (412) 731-6651; or Greater Pittsburgh Council, BSA, Flag Plaza, 1275 Bedford Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15219-3699, (412) 471-2927, fax (412) 232-3606, www.gpc-bsa.org

Length: 10 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in White Oak and follows the Braddock Rd. to Arona.

Terrain: Country roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$4.50; Patch \$3.00; Neckerchief \$3.50



Submit: Group leader's certification of completion, plus 200-word essay

Register: Not required

CARLISLE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Carlisle, PA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com



Length:	Route A	4 miles (loop)
	Route B	8 miles (loop)
	Route C	6 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Letort Park, and passes through downtown Carlisle. The longer two routes also go through Carlisle Army Barracks.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed 60-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Thomas Butler Home
George Washington Review Site
Carlisle Court House

Andre House
Old Graveyard
Trickett Hall Marker



DELAWARE CANAL TRAIL

Location: Eastern PA

Theme: Recreation and history

Sponsor: Bucks County Council, BSA, One Scout Way, P.O. Box 797, Doylestown, PA 18901-4915, (215) 348-7205, fax (215) 348-7289, www.buckscountybsa.org

Length: 10-48 miles (straight)

Route: The trail follows the route of part of the 1831-1931 Delaware Canal.

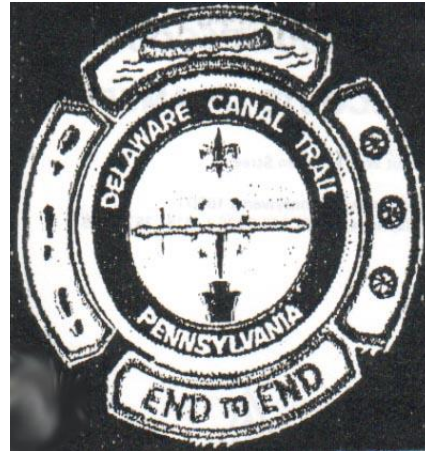
Terrain: Towpath

Cycling: Appropriate, as is canoeing

Awards: Patch; Canoe, Hiker, Biker and End-to-End Segments

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: In advance



DELAWARE & LEHIGH CANAL TRAIL

Location: Hugh Moore Historical Park, Easton, PA

Theme: Canals

Sponsor: Hugh Moore Historical Park and Museums, 30 Centre Square, P.O. Box 877, Easton, PA 18044-0877, (610) 559-6613, www.canals.org

Length: 12.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail follows Lehigh Canal and the Lehigh River from Durham Furnace at the junction of SRs 611 and 212, and ends at the Locktender's House at Chain Dam and Guardlock #8 in Hugh Moore State Park.

Terrain: Paved and dirt paths

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement



Register: Not required

Sites Include: Locktender's House Museum
Archives and Library
Roosevelt State Park

Canal Museum
Canal Boat Ride

80 MILES OF WILDERNESS ADVENTURE

Location: Clearfield to North Bend, PA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Bucktail Council, BSA, 209 First St.,
DuBois, PA 15801, (814) 371-5650, fax
(814) 371-1399, www.bucktail.org

Length: 80 miles (straight), in 5 segments:

11.2 miles	Clearfield – Shawville
20.5 miles	Shawville – Rolling Stone Bridge
18.4 miles	Rolling Stone Bridge – Loop Run
14.6 miles	Loop Run – Keating
15.3 miles	Keating – North Bend



Route: The route is over the West Branch of the Susquehanna River from Witmer Park in Clearfield to North Bend.

Terrain: River

Cycling: Not possible; this is a canoe trail with sections of whitewater or rapids

Awards: Patch \$2.00; 5 Segments \$.50 each

Submit: Completed award application

Register: Yes, by submitting BSA tour permit form to the sponsor

Sites Include: Fullerton Rocks
Old Grimes Rock
Uncle Petes Point
Big Stepping Stones

Rams Horn
Paddy Island
Button Riffle
Moshannon Falls

ERIE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Erie, PA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Langundowi Lodge #46, French Creek Council, BSA, 1815 Robison Rd. W., Erie, PA 16509-4905, (814) 868-5571 or (800) 851-2392, fax (814) 866-7514, www.frenchcreek-bsa.org

Length: 7 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Old Land Lighthouse at the foot of Lighthouse St., winds 23 blocks to Cascade St., and ends at the foot of State St.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Soldiers and Sailors Home
Statue of Oliver Hazard Perry
Cascade Street Ship Yard

Old Land Lighthouse
Flagship Niagara
Bostoy Store Livery

FORBES ROAD TRAIL

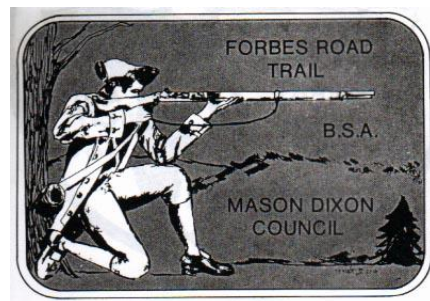
Location: Near McConnellsburg, PA

Theme: Route of overland trail first cleared by British general John Forbes during the French and Indian War

Sponsor: Mason-Dixon Council, BSA, 1200 Crestwood Dr., P.O. Box 2133, Hagerstown, MD 21742-2133, (301) 739-1211, www.mason-dixon-bsa.org

Length: 28 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Cowan's Gap State Park and ends at Hill Mountain, near the Bedford County line.



Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$1.50; Medal \$2.25 for completing this trail and the Antietam Battlefield Historic Trail, the Maryland portion of the Appalachian Trail, and the C & O Canal Historical Trail

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Cowan's Gap State Park
Raystown Path Marker
Fort Littleton Site

Ray's Hill Mountain
Burnt Cabins Site

FORBES TRAIL

Location: Old Hannastown to Murrysville, PA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: John P. English, 1031 East End Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15221, (412) 731-6651; or Greater Pittsburgh Council, BSA, 1275 Bedford Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15219-3699, (412) 471-2927, fax (412) 232-3606, www.gpc-bsa.org

Length: 20 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Old Hannastown and heads to the end in Murrysville.

Terrain: Mostly roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$4.50; Patch \$3.00; Neckerchief \$3.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion, plus 200-word essay

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Hannastown Court House
Denmark Manor Church

Boyce Park
Turtle Creek



GETTYSBURG HERITAGE TRAILS

Location: Gettysburg National Military Park, Gettysburg, PA

Theme: Civil War battle – July 1-3, 1863

Sponsor: York-Adams Area Council, BSA, 2139 White St., York, PA 17404, (717) 843-0901, fax (717) 845-6338, www.yaac-bsa.org



Lengths: Billy Yank Trail 9.0 miles (loop)
Johnny Reb Trail 3.5 miles (loop)

Routes: The trails begin and end at the Visitor Center and include the Gettysburg National Cemetery. A side trip to the Eisenhower National Historic Site is available.

Terrain: Roads, paved and dirt roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.75; Gettysburg Patch \$1.75; Johnny Reb Segment \$0.50; Billy Yank Segment \$0.50; Eisenhower Segment \$0.75



Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Upon arrival at Visitor Center

Sites Include:	Soldiers' National Monument	Electric Map
	First Minnesota Monument	Granite Farm
	Wheatfield Road Batteries	Bloody Run
	Pennsylvania Memorial	Devil's Den
	Virginia Memorial	Big Round Top

HARRISBURG HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Downtown Harrisburg, PA

Theme: Historical places and events in the state capital

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com,



Richard@thecarolinatrader.com

Length: 6.0 miles (ends about 1 miles from the start)

Route: The trail begins at the parking lot on City Island, in the middle of the Susquehanna River. It parallels the river for a while, and winds through streets with attractive architecture.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed 80-item questionnaire

Register: Not required



Sites Include: Harrisburg Tech H.S. Marker
Conrail Railroad Bridge
John Harris, Sr. Grave
Walnut Street Bridge

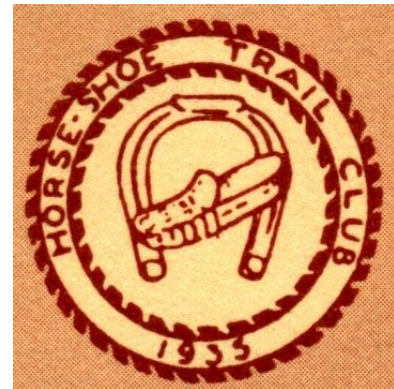
Freedom Tree
City Island
John Harris Mansion
Zion Lutheran Church

HORSE-SHOE TRAIL

Location: Southeastern PA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Horse-Shoe Trail Club, Attn: Treasurer,
509 Cheltena Ave., Jenkintown, PA
19046, (215) 887-1549; or Horse-Shoe
Trail Club, P.O. Box 182, Birchrunville,
PA 19421-0182, www.n99.com/hst



Length: 130 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Valley Forge, heads westward roughly parallel to I-76, then meets the Appalachian Trail near Hershey.

Terrain: Fields, forest and hills

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Hopewell Village National Historic Site
Middle Mill Creek Wildlife Area
Valley Forge National Historical Park
French Creek State Park

Mt. Gretna
Warwick County Park
Cornwall Furnace

KINZUA BRIDGE HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Kinzua Bridge State Park, Mt. Jewett, PA

Theme: Historic bridge

Sponsor: Allegheny Highlands Council, BSA, 50
Hough Hill Rd., P.O. Box 0261, Falconer,
NY 14733-0261, (716) 665-2697, fax
(716) 665-5212, www.alleghenyhighlands.org



Length: Varies

Route: The precise route will be worked out between the group and the local ranger.

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal; Neckerchief

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike, overnight camping, and conservation project

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Kinzua Bridge

LACKAWANNA VALLEY HERITAGE TRAIL

Location: Lackawanna Valley, PA

Theme: Development of railroads and anthracite mines - annual event held on the last Saturday in April

Sponsor: Larry Sherman, 1035 Quincy Ave., Scranton, PA 18510-1121, ihsinpa@juno.com; Ronald Allegrucci, 646 Blakely St., Dunmore, PA 18510, Ronguch1950@juno.com; Paul Strunk, University of Scranton, Scranton, PA 18510, StrunkP2@uofs.edu; Paul Kutish, 770 Wil-Bar Town Blvd., Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702, kutish3216@aol.com

Length: 8.2 miles (straight)

Route: The trail goes from Steamtown to McDade Park, passing through the ethnic sections of Scranton.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Not allowed

Awards: Medal \$5.75; Patch \$2.50

Submit: Registration form and advance payment

Register: At least two weeks prior to the event

Sites Include: Anthracite Museum and Coal Mine Steamtown

LAUREL HIGHLANDS HIKING TRAIL

Location: Rockwood, PA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Laurel Ridge State Park, Rt. 3, Box 246, 117 Jim Mountain Rd., Rockwood, PA 15557-8703, (724) 455-3744, www.dcnr.state.pa.us/state_parks/parks/laurelridge.aspx



Length: 70 miles (straight)

Route: The trail is broken into 5 segments:

Yough Gorge	Miles 0-19	Forbes Road	Miles 46-57
Roaring Run	Miles 19-32	Conemaugh Gorge	Miles 57-70
First Turnpike	Miles 32-46		

Terrain: Woods
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Patch \$1.50; 6 Segments \$1.00 each
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

LOYALSOCK TRAIL

Location: Williamsport, PA
Theme: Recreation
Sponsor: Alpine Club of Williamsport, P.O. Box 501, Williamsport, PA 17703-0501, (570) 322-7757 or (570) 326-0133, alpineclublt@suscom.net, www.lycoming.org/alpine
Length: 59.28 miles (straight)
Route: The trail begins on SR 87, 9 miles north of the SR 87/Montoursville exit from I-180, and ends on US 220 about 3 miles north of Laporte.
Terrain: Mountain ridges and streams
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Patch \$1.50; Blaze \$0.25; 35th Anniversary Pin \$3.00
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

MID STATE TRAIL

Location: Central PA
Theme: Recreation
Sponsor: PSOC Hiking Division, 4 Intramural Bldg., University Park, PA 16802; or Mid State Trail Association, 227 Kimport Ave., P.O. Box 167, Boalsburg, PA 16827

Length: 206 miles (straight)

Route: The endpoints are US 22 east of Water St., to Blackwell on SR 414, passing through Thickhead Wild Area, Wolf Run Wild Area, White Mountain Wild Area, Stone Valley Recreation Area and 6 state parks.

Terrain: Generally rocky

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$1.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

.....

MINSI TRAILS COUNCIL HISTORIC TRAILS

Location: Lehigh Valley, PA

Theme: Colonial era history

Sponsor: Minsi Trails Council, BSA, P.O. Box 20624, 991 Postal Rd., Lehigh Valley, PA 18002-0624, (610) 264-8551, www.minsitrails.com



Lengths:	Colonial Trail	12 miles (straight)
	Durham Trail	12 miles (straight)
	Industrial Heritage Trail	13 miles (loop)
	Moravian Trail	14 miles (straight)
	Nazareth Trail	13 miles (loop)
	Sullivan-Wilderness Trail	12 miles (straight)
	Uncas Trail	13.5 miles (straight)



Routes: The Colonial Trail runs from the Zufluchtshaus (Shelter House) in Emmaus to Allentown. The Durham Trail runs from the Saugon Creek in Hellertown to the Durham Locks. The Industrial Heritage Trail is a loop in Northampton. The Moravian Trail runs from Bethlehem to Hellertown. The Nazareth Trail is a loop in Nazareth. The Uncas Trail runs from the Uncas grave site in Bethlehem to Easton. The Sullivan-Wilderness Trail runs from the Learns Tavern in Tannersville to Camp Minsi.

Terrain: Woods and roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$9.00 (for hiking any 5); Sullivan-Wilderness Segment \$1.00; 6 other Segments \$0.60 each

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Northampton County Historical Society Building Keek House
Hungry Hill Monument

PHILADELPHIA BICENTENNIAL TRAIL OF FREEDOM

Location: Philadelphia, PA

Theme: Colonial era history

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com

Length: Route A 5.25 miles (straight)
Route B 7 miles (loop)
Route C 7.75 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Visitor Center on Third and Chestnut Sts., does a double loop through the city, and ends at Old St. Mary's Church (Route A), Philadelphia Exchange (Route B) or the Norris Row Site (Route C).

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.00; U.S. Capitol Patch \$2.25; Statue of Freedom Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed 75-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Free Quaker Meeting House Carpenters Hall
George Washington Statue Pemberton House
Liberty Bell Pavilion Old City Hall



PITTSBURGH HIKING TRAIL

- Location: Downtown Pittsburgh, PA
- Theme: Local history
- Sponsor: The Pittsburgh Hiking Trail, P.O. Box 97881, Pittsburgh, PA 15227
- Length: 11.0 miles (loop)
- Route: The trail runs in a circle around and through downtown Pittsburgh, starting and ending at Flag Plaza, but can be started at any point along the way.
- Terrain: Sidewalks
- Cycling: Appropriate
- Awards: 3" Patch \$3.00; 4" Patch \$4.00
- Submit: Completed 62-item questionnaire
- Register: Not required
- Sites Include: Law Enforcement Officers Memorial
Pittsburgh Public Theater
Senator John Heinz Pittsburgh
Regional History Center
- Scout Statue
U.S.X. Tower
Post Office
Gulf Tower



RACHEL CARSON TRAIL

- Location: Freeport, PA
- Theme: Recreation
- Sponsor: American Youth Hostels, Inc., 6300 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15232, (412) 362-8181
- Length: 32.3 miles (straight)
- Route: The trail begins near Freeport on the Allegheny River in Allegheny County and runs through Harrison Hills Regional Park, near Springdale, Dorseyville, and ends in North Park.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Birthplace of Rachel Carson Allegheny River
Harrison Hills Regional Park North Park

SHENANGO TRAIL

Location: Northwest PA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Langundowi Lodge #46, French Creek Council, BSA, 1815 Robison Rd.
W., Erie, PA 16509-4905, (814) 868-5571 or (800) 851-2392, fax (814)
866-7514, www.frenchcreek-bsa.org

Length: 18 miles

Route: Will be furnished by sponsor upon application for specific hiking date.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: In advance

SUSQUEHANNOCK TRAIL

Location: Coudersport, PA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Susquehannock Trail Club, P.O. Box 643, Coudersport, PA 16915

Length: 85 miles (loop)

Route: The trail forms a loop which may be hiked in sections, in either direction.

Terrain: Old railroad grades, logging trails, roads and fire trails

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Brassard; Patch \$2.50

Submit: Hike log showing completion of entire circuit

Register: Not required

VALLEY FORGE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Valley Forge National Historical Park, PA

Theme: Revolutionary War history

Sponsor: Cradle of Liberty Council, BSA, 1485 Valley Forge Rd.,
Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 688-6900, www.colbsa.org

Length: 9 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Visitor Center, following
the tour road.

Terrain: Bike trail

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal; Patch

Submit: Completed questionnaire

Register: Upon arrival at the Visitor Center



Sites Include: Washington Memorial Chapel
Washington's Headquarters
National Memorial Arch

Valley Creek
Conway Huts
Artillery Park

WARRIOR TRAIL

Location: Greene County, PA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Warrior Trail Association, Inc., Rt. 1, Box 35, Spraggs, PA 15362; or
Warrior Trail Association, Inc., Box 103, Waynesburg, PA 15370-0103

Length: 67 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Monongahela River in Greensboro and heads westward to the Ohio state line.

Terrain: Woods, fields and hills

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

WASHINGTON CROSSING HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Washington Crossing State Park, PA

Theme: Crossing of the Delaware River by George Washington and his troops

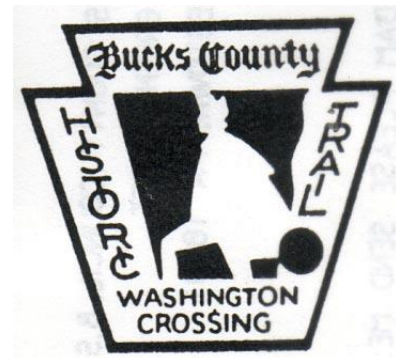
Sponsor: Bucks County Council, BSA, One Scout Way, Doylestown, PA 18901, (610) 348-7205, fax (215) 348-7289, www.buckscountybsa.org

Length: 8.3 miles (loop)

Route: The route covers areas at and near the Washington Crossing State Park.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended



Awards: Medal; Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion and 250-word essay

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Nature Study Center Penn's Woods
 Bird Banding Station Durham's Boats
 Bowman's Hill Wild Flower Preserve Pennsylvania Canal

.....

WASHINGTON TRAIL

Location: Cambridge Springs to Waterford, PA

Theme: A portion of a 500-mile trail covered by Major George Washington in 1753

Sponsor: Langundowi Lodge #46, French Creek Council, BSA, 1815 Robison Rd. W., Erie, PA 16509-4905, (814) 868-5571 or (800) 851-2392, fax (814) 866-7514, www.frenchcreek-bsa.org

Length: 17 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the park along French Creek and SR 19 in the borough of Cambridge Springs and follows along the west bank of French Creek northward to the borough of Waterford.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion, plus essay

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Washington Statue LeBoeuf Lake
 French Creek

.....

WILLIAM PENN TRAIL

Location: Morrisville, PA

Theme: Pennsbury Manor

Sponsor: Bucks County Council, BSA, One Scout Way, Doylestown, PA 18901, (610) 348-7205, fax (215) 348-7289, www.buckscountybsa.org

Length: 0.5 to 2 miles (loop)

Route: This is a compass course at Pennsbury Manor.

Terrain: Woods and fields

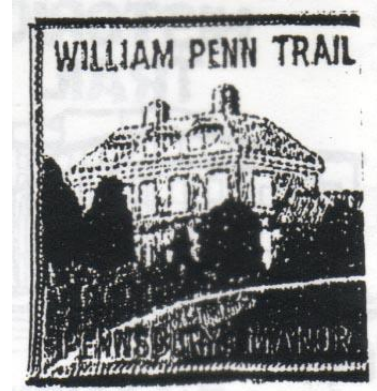
Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal; Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Pennsbury Manor
Blacksmith Shop
Bake and Brew House
Visitors Center



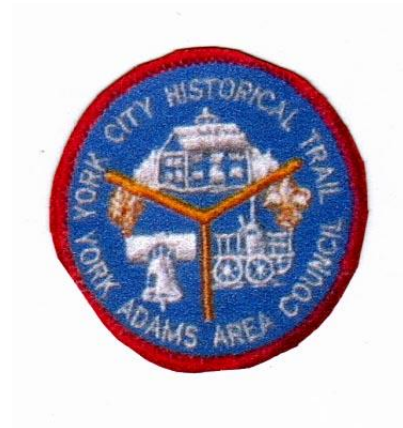
Ice House
Smoke House

YORK CITY HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: York, PA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: York-Adams Area Council, BSA, 2139 White St., York, PA 17404, (717) 843-0901, fax (717) 845-6338, www.yaac-bsa.org



Length: 4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the York County Court House and takes 3 loops, each beginning and ending there.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$3.75; Patch \$1.50

Submit: Completed 50-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: York County Court House
 Quaker Meeting House
 Historical Society Museum
 Thomas Hartley Home
 Old York County Prison
 Christ Lutheran Church



Currier & Ives Gallery
 Golden Plough Tavern

OTHER PENNSYLVANIA AWARDS

Colonial Patriot Award – Trip to Washington Crossing or Valley Forge, seven-mile hike, 29-point Colonial Philadelphia tour, and an overnight stay at French Creek Park including a visit to Hopewell Village. Medal and certificate. 500-word essay required. Sponsored by Cradle of Liberty Council, BSA, 22nd & Winter Sts., Philadelphia, PA 19103-1085, (215) 988-9811, www.colbsa.org/marks.asp.

OTHER PENNSYLVANIA TRAILS

Bald Eagle Scout Trail	(3)	1984
Black Hawk Forest Trail	(3)	1984
Brandywine Battlefield Trail	(3)	1984
Catawba Trail	(1)	1984
Doylestown Historic Trail	(3)	1994
Fort Pitt Trail	(3)	1984
Freedom Shrine Historic Trail	(3)	1994
General Forbes Trail	(1)	1991
Great Warrior Trail	(3)	1984
Honiasont Trail	(3)	1984
Northmoreland-Ft. Hand Trail	(3)	1984
Oil Creek Historical Trail	(3)	1994
Old Trader's Path Trail	(1)	1991
Poor Richard's Trail	(1)	1994
Wallis Packhouse Trail	(3)	1984

RHODE ISLAND

NEWPORT FREEDOM TRAIL

Location: Newport, RI

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Narragansett Council, BSA, 175 Broad St., Providence, RI 02903-4081, (401) 351-8700 or (508) 402-7060, fax (401) 351-5515, www.narragansettbsa.org

Length: 20 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Newport Historical Society and generally follows Thames, Wellington, Harrison, Ocean and Bellevue Aves.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and service project, plus 250-word essay

Register: Not required

Sites Include: United Baptist Church
Quaker Meeting House
Governor's Cemetery
Newport Artillery Co.
White Horse Tavern

Touro Synagogue
Old Colony House
Fort George
Brick Market
Liberty Tree Park

.....

SOUTH CAROLINA

BLUE RIDGE RAILROAD HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: West Union, SC

Theme: Route of roadbed of Blue Ridge Railroad

Sponsor: Blue Ridge Council, BSA, 1 Park Plaza, Greenville, SC 29607 (or P.O. Box 339, Mauldin, SC 29662), (864) 233-8363 or (800) 277-2724, fax (864) 233-2424, www.blueridgecouncil.org



Length: 15 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in West Union and ends at Stumphouse Mountain Tunnel and Park in Oconee County.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$5.00



Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike, overnight camp and service project, plus essay

Register: At least 2 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Stumphouse Mountain Tunnel

Isaqueena Falls

CHARLESTON BICENTENNIAL TRAIL OF FREEDOM

Location: Charleston, SC

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecharlinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolina-trader.com



Length:	Route A Route B	8 miles (loop) 12 miles (loop)
Route:	The trail begins at White Point Gardens, loops through the city, and returns to the start.	
Terrain:	City streets	
Cycling:	Appropriate	
Awards:	Medal \$6.00; Charleston Patch \$2.25; National Patch \$2.25	
Submit:	Completed 50-item questionnaire	
Register:	Not required	
Sites Include:	Heyward-Washington House Old Exchange Building	Provost Dungeon Huguenot Church

COWPENS BATTLEFIELD HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Cowpens National Battlefield,
Chesnee, SC

Theme: Civil War battle

Sponsor: Palmetto Council, BSA, 420 S. Church
St., P.O. Box 6249, Spartanburg, SC
29304-6249, (864) 585-4391, fax (864) 515-9732, www.palmetto-bsa.org

Length: 4.1 miles (loop)

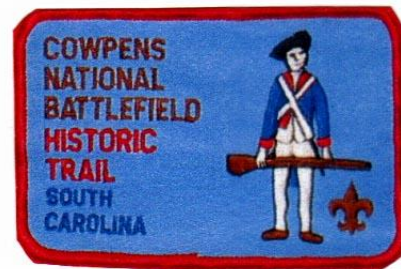
Route: The trail begins and ends at the Cowpens National Battlefield Visitor Center, following the 1.3-mile Battlefield Trail and the 2.8-mile Auto Tour Road.

Terrain: Woods and roads

Cycling: Only on Auto Tour Road

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion and completed 24-item questionnaire, stamped at the park visitor center



Register: Not required

FOOTHILLS TRAIL

Location: Northwest edge of SC

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Foothills Trail Conference,
P.O. Box 3041, Greenville,
SC 29602, www.foothills-trail.org



Length: 43.3 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Table Rock State Park and proceeds westward to the Whitewater River.

Terrain: Mountains

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.00; Segments \$3.00 per set

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

KINGS MOUNTAIN BATTLEFIELD TRAIL

Location: Kings Mountain National Military Park, NC,
and Kings Mountain State Park, SC

Theme: Revolutionary War battle

Sponsor: Palmetto Council, BSA, 420 S. Church St.,
P.O. Box 6249, Spartanburg, SC 29304-6249,
(864) 585-4391, fax (864) 585-7751, www.palmetto-bsa.org



Length: 4.3 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the state park campground and goes 2.8 miles to the national park visitor center, where an additional 1.5 miles of the trail goes through the battlefield.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$1.75

Submit: Group leader's certification, stamped by national park ranger and state park ranger, plus completed 17-item questionnaire

Register: Upon arrival at the state park

Sites Include: National Park Visitor Center U.S. Monument

.....

PINE TREE HILL TRAIL

Location: Camden, SC

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Indian Waters Council, BSA, 715 Betsy Dr., P.O. Box 144, Columbia, SC 29202-0144, (803) 750-9868, www.iwc-bsa.com



Length: 10.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at "Historic Camden", loops through the city, and ends at the Lafayette Hall Site.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$1.50

Submit: Completed 100-item questionnaire

Register: Not required



Sites Include: Grave of Agnes of Glasgow Quaker Cemetery
Presbyterian Meeting House Hampton Park

SIEGE OF CHARLESTON, S.C., HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Charleston, SC

Theme: Civil War history

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com



Length: Route A 7 miles (loop)
Route B 11.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at White Point Gardens, loops through the city, and returns to the start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.00; Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed 50-item questionnaire

Register: Not required



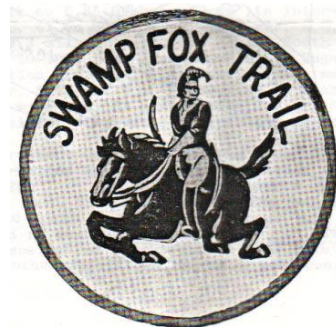
Sites Include:	St. Phillips Churchyard Federal Officer Prison Old Manne Hospital Charleston Museum U.S. Custom House Wilkinson House	Old Slave Mart The Old Jail Grace Church City Market Marion Square Arch Building
----------------	--	---

SWAMP FOX TRAIL

Location: Francis Marion National Forest near Charleston, SC

Theme: Francis Marion, Revolutionary War hero

Sponsor: E.F. Holcombe, P.O. Box 30156, Charleston, SC 29417, (843) 884-9993



Length: 27 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Huger Recreation Area and ends at Awendaw at US 17N.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended, and does not qualify for awards

Awards: Medal \$1.00; Patch \$1.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and service project, plus essay

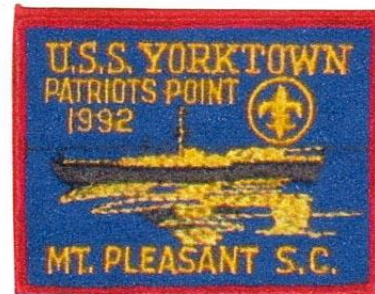
Register: Not required



Sites Include: Little Wambaw Swamp Scenic Area Tar Pits
 Belle Isle Plantation Quemby Bridge
 Indian Shell Mounds Hampton Plantation
 Silk Hope Plantation

OTHER SOUTH CAROLINA AWARDS

USS Yorktown Overnight Award – Overnight on an aircraft carrier, tours of Fort Moultrie and Fort Sumter. Patch included in overnight price. Patriots Point Naval and Maritime Museum, 40 Patriots Point Rd., Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464, (843) 884-2727 or (800) 327-5723, fax (843) 881-4232, www.patriotspoint.org.



OTHER SOUTH CAROLINA TRAILS

Charles Towne Historic Trail (4) 1991

SOUTH DAKOTA

LEWIS AND CLARK CANOE TREK

Location: Niobrara and Missouri Rivers, SD

Theme: Scenic high adventure

Sponsor: Sioux Council, BSA, 3200 W. 49th St., Sioux Falls, SD 57106-2331, (605) 361-2697, fax (605) 361-2381, www.siouxbsa.org

Length: 120 miles (straight)

Route: The trek begins on the Niobrara River 10 miles west of Yankton, SC, and heads down into the Missouri River.

Terrain: River

Cycling: Not possible; this is a canoe trail

Awards: Patch

Submit: Award order form

Register: At least two weeks in advance

Sites Include: Gavins Point Dam

OTHER SOUTH DAKOTA TRAILS

Mount Rushmore Trails	(3)	1994
Silver Arrow Trail	(3)	1993

TENNESSEE

APPALACHIAN TRAIL AWARD

Location: Great Smoky Mountains National Park, TN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Great Smoky Mountain Council, BSA, P.O. Box 51885, 6440 Papermill Rd., Knoxville, TN 37950, (865) 588-6514, www.bsa-gsmc.org

Length: 49 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Sams Gap (US 23) and ends at Waterville (I-40).

Terrain: Mountains

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch \$1.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

.....

BATTLE OF NASHVILLE TRAIL

Location: Nashville, TN

Theme: Civil War battle – December 15-16, 1864

Sponsor: Nashville Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 299, Madison, TN 37116-0299

Length: 13.7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Jet Potter Boy Scout Center at 3414 Hillsboro Pike.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Completed questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Shy's Hill
Fort Casino Site

Fort Negley

BEARWALLER GAP HIKING TRAIL

Location: Cordell Hull Lake, Carthage, TN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Nashville Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 299, Madison, TN 37116-0299

Length: 6 miles (straight)

Route: The trail's endpoints are the parking lot at the Defeated Creek Recreation Area and the Tater Knob Overlook near SR 85.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Awards order form stamped by park ranger

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Cordell Hull Lock & Dam

Tater Knob Overlook

BLUE BEAVER TRAIL

Location: Lookout Mountain, TN

Theme: Civil War battle – November 24, 1863

Sponsor: Bob Wagner, Blue Beaver Trail, P.O. Box 274, Signal Mountain, TN 37377-0274

Length: 10.5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Reflection Riding sign on SR 318, and climbs up Lookout Mountain to end at Point Park.



Terrain: Mountain

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.75; Patch \$2.50 (A \$2.50 Chickamauga 100-Mile Hiking Award patch is available to anyone who completes all 7 Chickamauga Military Trails in Ft. Oglethorpe, GA.)

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Reflection Riding
New York Monument
Craven's House

Point Park
Lookout Creek
Sunset Park



BOWATER HIKING TRAILS

Location: Eastern TN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Public Relations Department, Bowater Southern Paper Co., 5020 US 11S, Calhoun, TN 37309, (423) 336-2211 or fax (423) 336-7150

Lengths:

Hogskin Branch Loop Trail	1.5 miles (loop)
Honey Creek Pocket Wilderness Trail	5 miles (loop)
Laurel-Snow Pocket Wilderness	
National Recreation Trails	5-6 miles (loop)
Piney River Trail	10 miles (straight)
Stevenson Trail	7.8 miles (loop)
Stinging Fork Trail	3 miles (loop)
Twin Rocks Nature Trail	2.5 miles (loop)
Virgin Falls Trail	8 miles (loop)



Routes: The Hogskin Branch and Stevenson Trails begin and end at the parking area on Montlake Rd. in the North Chattanooga Pocket Wilderness in Soddy-Daisy. The Twin Rocks Trail begins and ends at the parking area on Shut-In Gap Rd. northwest of Spring City. The Stinging Fork Trail begins at a parking area on Shut-In Gap Rd. five miles west of the Twin Rocks trailhead. The Piney River Trail runs from the Twin Rocks Trail westward to the Newby Branch Forest Camp. The Virgin Falls Trail runs from a parking area 7.9 miles south of Derossett to the Caney Fork River

and back. The Honey Creek Trail begins at a parking area about 8 miles north of Elgin and circles near the South Fork River. The Laurel-Snow Trails are off US 17 just north of Dayton.

Terrain: Mountains, woods and creek beds

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Main Patch n/c; Segments n/c

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

THE CARTER HOUSE TRAIL

Location: Franklin, TN

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: The Carter House, 1140 Columbia Ave.,
Franklin, TN 37064, (615) 791-1861

Length: 5.6 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at The Carter House, with a loop through downtown Franklin.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$5.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Upon arrival at The Carter House

Sites Include: Williamson County Courthouse
St. Paul's Episcopal Church
First Presbyterian Church
Confederate Cemetery
Confederate Monument
Pre-Civil War Houses

Fort Granger
Moran House
Marshall House
Osage Hedge Row
White House
Carnton Mansion



CHATTANOOGA HISTORIC TRAIL

- Location: Chattanooga, TN
- Theme: Local history
- Sponsor: Bob Wagner, Blue Beaver Trail, P.O. Box 274, Signal Mountain, TN 37377-0274
- Length: 10 miles (loop)
- Route: The trail begins and ends at Ross' Landing and loops through most of the downtown area.
- Terrain: City streets
- Cycling: Appropriate
- Awards: Patch \$2.00
- Submit: Group leader's certification of completion
- Register: Not required
- Sites Include: St. Paul's Episcopal Church
Andrew's Raiders Monument
Old Post Office Building
Chattanooga Choo-Choo
- Tivoli Theatre
Dome Building
National Cemetery
Cameron Hill



DOGWOOD TRAIL

- Location: Memphis, TN
- Theme: Recreation
- Sponsor: Eugene E. McKenzie, 1345 Hickory Ridge Cove, Memphis, TN 38116
- Length: 7 miles (loop)
- Route: The trail begins and ends at Herb Parson's Lake, east of Memphis.
- Terrain: Woods
- Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

EXPLORING THE PAST AWARD

Location: Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area, TN

Theme: Nature and history

Sponsor: Great Smoky Mountain Council, BSA,
P.O. Box 51885, 6440 Papermill Rd.,
Knoxville, TN 37950, (865) 588-6514,
www.bsa-gsmc.org



Length: 9.9 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Bandy Creek Trailhead and consists of the Oscar Blevins Loop Trail and the Litton/Slaven Farm Loop Trail.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Clara Sue Blevins Homesite
Oscar Blevins Farm

Litton/Slaven Farm
Visitor Center

FIRST CHICKASAW BLUFF TRAIL

Location: Fort Pillow State Park, Henning, TN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Forrest Historical Society, P.O. Box 11141, Memphis, TN 38111, (901) 320-9059, www.tennessee-scv.org/ForrestHistSociety

Length: 5-8 miles (loop or straight)

Routes: Either (1) start at the north end and hike 4 miles to the backpacking campsite and return, or (2) start at the north end and hike 1 mile past the campsite to the trail end, or (3) same as (2) but in the reverse direction.

Terrain: Woods and fields

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.00; Overnight Backpacker Segment \$1.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and required reading

Register: At least 3 weeks in advance

.....

FORT DONELSON TRAIL

Location: Fort Donelson National Battlefield, Dover, TN

Theme: Civil War battle – February 14, 1862

Sponsor: Fort Donelson National Battlefield, P.O. Box 434, Dover, TN 37058-0434, (931) 232-5348 or (931) 232-5706, fax (931) 232-6331 or (931) 232-4085, www.nps.gov/fodo

Length: 4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Visitor Center and loops around the fort, which visits to the National Cemetery and French's Battery.

Terrain: Woods and fields

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Upon arrival

Sites Include: Confederate Monument
Visitor Center
National Cemetery
Jackson's Battery

Dover Hotel
Fort Donelson
River Batteries
French's Battery

FORT PILLOW HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Fort Pillow State Park, Henning, TN

Theme: Civil War battles

Sponsor: Forrest Historical Society, P.O. Box 11141, Memphis, TN 38111, (901) 320-9059, www.tennessee-scv.org/ForrestHistSociety

Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Park Museum.

Terrain: Woods and fields, with many hills

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$1.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and required reading

Register: At least 3 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Park Museum Fort Pillow

.....

FORT PILLOW TREK

Location: Fort Pillow State Park, Henning, TN

Theme: Civil War battles

Sponsor: Forrest Historical Society, P.O. Box 11141, Memphis, TN 38111, (901) 320-9059, www.tennessee-scv.org/ForrestHistSociety

Length: 5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Park Museum.

Terrain: Woods and fields

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$1.25

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and required reading

Register: At least 3 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Park Museum

Fort Pillow

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAIN MEN HIKING AWARD

Location: Great Smoky Mountains National Park, TN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Great Smoky Mountain Council, BSA, P.O. Box 51885, 6440 Papermill Rd., Knoxville, TN 37950, (865) 588-6514, www.bsa-gsmc.org

Length: Varies

Route: The award is earned by accumulating 100 points for hiking Appalachian side trails, with each trail counting for from 5 to 15 points.

Terrain: Mountains

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$0.25

Submit: Report of experiences on the trails

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Greenbriar Pinnacle
Fighting Creek
Tricorner Knob
Fontana Lake
Chimney Tops

Mt. Cammerer
Mt. LeConte
Siler's Bald
Gregory Bald

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK TRAILS

Location: On the northwest side of the TN/NC border, south of Gatlinburg

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Patches are available at The Happy Hiker, 905 River Rd., Gatlinburg, TN 37738, (865) 436-6000 or (800) HIKER-01, fax (865) 436-7525, www.happyhiker.com. About one-third of the patches are also available at the national park visitor center two miles south of Gatlinburg.

Lengths:	Abrams Falls Trail	5.0 miles (loop)
	Albright Grove Trail	7.0 miles (loop)
	Alum Cave Bluff Trail	5.0 miles (loop)
	Andrews Bald Trail	4.0 miles (loop)
	Appalachian Trail	49.0 miles (straight)
	Boulevard Trail	8.0 miles (straight)
	Brushy Mountain Trail	5.3 miles (straight)
	Bullhead Trail	6.0 miles (loop)
	Cades Cove Vista Trail	0.33 mile (loop)
	Cataract Falls Trail	
	Chimney Tops Trail	4.0 miles (loop)
	Cliff Tops Trail	
	Cosby Trail	1.0 mile (loop)
	Cove Mountain Trail	8.0 miles (loop)
	Cucumber Gap Trail	5.5 miles (loop)
	Elkmont Trail	0.75 mile (loop)
	Gatlinburg Trail	2.0 miles (straight)
	Greenbrier Pinnacle Trail	10.0 miles (loop)
	Gregory Bald Trail	11.0 miles (loop)
	Grotto Falls Trail	3.0 miles (loop)
	Henwallow Falls Trail	4.0 miles (loop)
	Huskey Gap Trail	4.5 miles (straight)
	Indian Gap Trail	5.5 miles (straight)
	Jake's Creek Trail	2.9 miles (straight)
	The Jumpoff Trail	6.5 miles (loop)
	Junglebrook (Ogle) Trail	0.4 mile (loop)
	Laurel Falls Trail	2.5 miles (loop)
	Little River Trail	8.0 miles (straight)
	Llama Trail	
	Maddron Bald Trail	7.2 miles (straight)
	Mt. Cammerer Trail	12.0 miles (loop)
	Mt. Collins Trail	
	Mt. Kephart Trail	
	Mt. LeConte Trail	11.0-16.0 miles (loop)
	Myrtle Point Trail	
	Old Settlers Trail	15.9 miles (straight)
	Porter Creek Trail	3.5 miles (loop)
	Rainbow Falls Trail	5.5 miles (loop)
	Ramsey Cascades Trail	8.0 miles (loop)
	Rich Mountain Loop Trail	7.4 miles (loop)
	Rocky Spur Trail	
	Russell Field Trail	5.5 miles (straight)
	Spence Field Trail	11.0-14.0 miles (loop)
	Sugarlands Mountain Trail	4.5 miles (straight)
	Thunderhead Trail	13.0 miles (loop)
	Trillium Gap Trail	6.5 miles (straight)

Walnut Bottoms Trail

- Routes: Numerous – check park map for details
- Terrain: Mountains
- Cycling: Not permitted
- Awards: Patches for each trail named above are \$1.75 each at The Happy Hiker, \$1.99 each at the park visitor center
- Submit: No requirement
- Register: Not required, but check park rules for overnight hikes



HISTORIC TRAIL OF TEARS

- Location: Cleveland, TN
- Theme: Historic route of Indian forced march
- Sponsor: Carol Crabtree, Red Clay State Historic Area, 1140 Red Clay Park Rd. S.W., Cleveland, TN 37311, (423) 478-0339
- Length: 6.5 miles (straight)



- Route: The trail begins at the John Ross Cabin Site on Red Hill Rd., heads south on Red Hill Valley Rd., east on Johnson Rd., south on Greenbrier Rd., west on Mitchell Rd., south on Dalton Pike, west on Wilson-Caldwell Rd., and north on Red Clay Park Rd. to end at Red Clay State Historical Area.
- Terrain: Roads
- Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards
- Awards: Patch \$4.50
- Submit: No requirement

Register: Upon arrival; this is an annual hike held on the first Saturday in April

KNOXVILLE HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Knoxville, TN

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Great Smoky Mountain Council, BSA,
P.O. Box 51885, 6440 Papermill Rd.,
Knoxville, TN 37950, (865) 588-6514,
www.bsa-gsmc.org



Length: 5.7 and 9.4 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the rear of Calvary Baptist Church, 3200 Kingston Pike. The shorter trail takes a shortcut, and both end at Fort Dickerson Park.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.50. The miles may also be used toward the East Tennessee Heritage Award, a \$1.50 patch from the same sponsor.

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: First Presbyterian Church
Craighead-Jackson Home
Confederate Cemetery
National Cemetery
Old Gray Cemetery



MEMPHIS HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Memphis, TN

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: William Schadrick III, 639 Harwood
Cove, Cardova, TN 38018, (901) 767-
8768 (home), (901) 393-2110 (work)



Length: 12 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends in the public parking lot west and south of the Holiday Inn-Rivermont (west end of Georgia Ave. West).

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$3.25; Patch \$1.50; Repeat Pin \$1.25; Neckerchief \$2.00; Neckerchief Slide \$1.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and required reading, plus written report of the hike

Register: At least 3 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Mississippi River
Forrest Park



NASHVILLE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Nashville, TN

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Nashville Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 299, Madison, TN 37116-0299

Length: 11 miles (loop)

Route: The trail loops through downtown Nashville, highlighting 27 landmarks.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.50

Submit: Completed questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Greek Parthenon Replica
Fort Nashborough

State Capitol
Music Row

NOLICHUCKY JACK TRAIL

Location: Lookout Mountain, TN and GA

Theme: Site of Last Battle of the American Revolution

Sponsor: Bob Wagner, Blue Beaver Trail, P.O. Box 274, Signal Mountain, TN 37377-0274

Length: 20 miles (double loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Chattanooga Nature Center, follows Lookout Creek southwest to Skyuka Spring, then loops up and down the mountain to return to the start.

Terrain: Mountain

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Reflection Riding
Chattanooga Nature Center



Skyuka Spring
Lookout Mountain

PERIMETER TRAIL

Location: Skymont Scout Reservation, Altamont, TN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Cherokee Area Council, BSA, 6031 Lee Hwy., Chattanooga, TN 37421, (423) 892-8323, fax (423) 899-4555, www.CherokeeAreaBSA.com

Length: 12.2 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the reservation's main gate, follows the perimeter of the reservation along the edge of the South Cumberland Plateau, and returns to the start. There are also the following side trails:



Day Loop Trail	1.0 mile (loop)
Eagle Bluff Trail	3.0 miles (straight)
Nature Trail	5.0 miles (loop)
Talidanaganu Trail	2.0 miles (loop)
Van Dykes Cave Trail	4.0 miles (loop)

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.50; 5 Segments \$1.50 each

Submit: No requirement

Register: Upon arrival at the reservation

.....

RETURN OF THE ETERNAL FLAME TRAIL

Location: Cleveland, TN

Theme: Cherokee history

Sponsor: Carol Crabtree, Red Clay State Historic Area, 1140 Red Clay Park Rd. S.W., Cleveland, TN 37311, (423) 478-0339



Length: 4.3 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Red Clay State Historical Area, and goes north on Red Clay Park Rd., east on Old Weatherly Switch Rd., north on Dalton Pike, and northeast on Flint Springs Rd. and Red Hill Rd. to end at the John Ross Cabin Site.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards

Awards: Patch \$4.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: Upon arrival; this is an annual hike held on the first Saturday in April

.....

RICH MOUNTAIN LOOP TRAIL

- Location: Cades Cove, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, TN
- Theme: Local history (This is also known as the “Great Smoky Mountain Cub Scout Hike”)
- Sponsor: Great Smoky Mountain Council, BSA, P.O. Box 51885, 6440 Papermill Rd., Knoxville, TN 37950, (865) 588-6514, www.bsa-gsmc.org
- Length: 8.6 miles (loop) (includes 0.6 mile each way from the parking area to the loop trail)
- Route: The trail begins and ends just west of the gate to Cades Cove Loop Rd.
- Terrain: Hilly horse trail
- Cycling: Not permitted
- Awards: Patch \$2.00
- Submit: Group leader’s certification of completion
- Register: Not required
- Sites Include: Cades Cove Overlooks
Cades Cove Entrance Display
- John Oliver Cabin



SHILOH MILITARY TRAILS

- Location: Shiloh National Military Park, Shiloh, TN
- Theme: Civil War battle – April 6-7, 1862
- Sponsor: Historical Hiking Trails, P.O. Box 17507, Memphis, TN 38187-0507, (901) 323-2739
- Lengths:
- | | |
|---|-----------|
| Confederate Advance Trail (#5) | 20 miles |
| Lew Wallace Approach Trail (#6) | 16 miles |
| Shiloh Artillery Trail (#2) | 14 miles |
| Shiloh Battlefield Trek | 2 miles |
| Shiloh Cannon Trail (#2A) | 12 miles* |
| Shiloh Compass-Cross Country Trail (#4) | |



in odd years, #4A in even years)	10 miles each
Shiloh Environmental Trail (#7)	12 miles
Shiloh Historical Trail (#1)	14 miles
Shiloh Historical Trail (#3)	14 miles
Shiloh Indian Mounds Trek	3 miles (loop)

Routes: The Indian Mounds Trek begins and ends at Bloody Pond and includes the Indian mounds overlooking the Tennessee River. The Battlefield Trek begins and ends in the Hornet's Nest area. The Confederate Advance Trail runs from Mississippi to Pittsburg Landing. The Lew Wallace Approach Trail runs from Crump & Adamsville to Shiloh. The remaining trails cover various portions of the battlefield.



Terrain: Woods and fields

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Battlefield Trek Patch \$1.50; Battlefield Trek Pin \$1.50; Historical Medal \$3.75; Historical (#1) Patch \$1.50; Historical (#1) Pin \$1.50; Cannon Medal \$4.00; Cannon Patch \$2.25; Cannon Pin \$1.50; Artillery Patch \$1.50; Artillery Pin \$1.50; Historical (#3) Patch \$1.50; Historical (#3) Pin \$1.50; Compass Patch \$1.50; Compass Pin \$1.50; Confederate Advance Patch \$2.00; Confederate Advance Pin \$1.50; Lew Wallace Patch \$2.00; Lew Wallace Pin \$1.50; Environmental Patch \$1.50; Environmental Pin \$1.50; Repeat (#1) Pin \$1.50; Repeat (other trails) Pin \$1.50; Neckerchief \$4.00; Indian Mounds Patch \$1.50; Indian Mounds Pin \$1.50; Neckerchief Slide \$2.25; Veteran Hiker Certificate \$1.00; Veteran Hiker Patch \$3.50; Veteran Hiker Pin \$1.50



Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and required reading, plus a completed 112-item questionnaire for the Lew Wallace Approach Trail

Register: At least 3 weeks in advance

Sites Include: Tennessee Monument	Peach Orchard
Ruggles' Batteries	War Cabin
U.D.C. Monument	U.S.D. Monument

Ohio Zouaves Monument
Wisconsin Monument

Visitor Center
Illinois Monument

*The sponsor reported in August 1995 that the Shiloh Cannon Trail would be closed for an indefinite time.

STONES RIVER NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD TRAIL

Location: Stones River National Battlefield,
Murphreesboro, TN

Theme: Civil War battle – December 31, 1862

Sponsor: Nashville Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box
299, Madison, TN 37116-0299



Length: 2 and 5 miles (loops)

Route: The trails begin and end at the Visitor Center and head south. The shorter trail follows the road, while the longer one follows the boundary of the park property.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Appropriate only for the 2-mile trail (the award is for the 5-mile trail)

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: Completed 19-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Hazen Monument and Cemetery
Stones River National Cemetery
Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad

Cedar Swamp
Toll House Site
Garesche Marker

SWEETWATER HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Sweetwater, TN

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Andrew McCampbell, 407 Mayes Ave., Sweetwater, TN 37874

Length: 5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the TMG Administration Building, winds through town and returns to the start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: In advance



Sites Include:	Sweetwater Heritage Museum	Westview Cemetery
	Sweetwater United Methodist Church	First Baptist Church
	First Presbyterian Church	Southern Railway Depot
	Sweetwater Public Library	Sweetwater Hosiery Mill

.....

WOLF RIVER TRAILS

Location: Shelby Farms Forest, Memphis, TN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Eugene E. McKenzie, 1345 Hickory Ridge Cove, Memphis, TN 38116

Length: 5 miles each (the two form a loop)

Route: The Yellow Trail begins at the parking area reached by the access road running to the boat ramp from the soccer field on Walnut Grove Rd., and follows the Wolf River eastward to the boat ramp near Germantown Rd. The Blue Trail returns to the start along a slightly different route parallel to the Wolf River.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended; awards are also available for canoeing the Wolf River from one boat ramp to the other

Awards: Patch \$1.65

Submit: No requirement


Register: Not required

OTHER TENNESSEE TRAILS

A. Johnson-D. Crockett Trail	(3)	1984
Battle of Franklin Hiking Trail	(3)	1992
Big Hill Pond Trails	(1)	1992
Britton Lane Trail	(1)	1992
Chief John Ross Canoe Trek	(3)	1984
Chucalissa Discovery Trail	(1)	1992
Downtown Nashville Trail	(3)	1984
Fort Johnsonville Redoubts Trail	(3)	1998
Hernando DeSoto Bridge Trail	(3)	1984
Hoot Owl Trail	(3)	1984
Longstreet's Crossing Trail	(3)	1984
Meeman Compass Trail	(1)	1991
Mississippi River Trail	(3)	1984
Overton Zoological Trail	(2)	1992
Pinson Mounds Trail	(1)	1984
Raleigh Historical Trail	(3)	1998
Roane Heritage Trail	(4)	1993
Shelby Forest Long Trail	(3)	1984
Shelby Forest Short Trail	(3)	1984
Smoky Mountain Trail	(3)	1984
Tennessee Forrest Trail	(3)	1998
Tipton County Historical Trail	(1)	1984
W.C. Handy Trail	(3)	1984
Warrior's Passage Trail	(2)	1995
Well's Creek Basin Trail	(3)	1984

TEXAS

BONHAM TEXAS HISTORIC TRAIL

Location:	Bonham, TX	
Theme:	Local history	
Sponsor:	Fannin County Museum of History, 1 Main St., Bonham, TX 75418, (903) 583-8042	
Length:	5 miles (straight)	
Route:	The trail begins at the original site of Fort Inghish and runs 3.5 miles to Willow Wild Cemetery, then 1.5 miles to the Sam Rayburn House and Museum.	
Terrain:	City streets	
Cycling:	Appropriate; the sponsor suggests driving the last 1.5 miles because of heavy automobile traffic	
Awards:	Patch discontinued by 2004	
Submit:	No requirement	
Register:	Not required	
Sites Include:	San Rayburn Home and Museum Fannin County Museum of History Willow Wild Cemetery Carlton College	Fort Inghish Inghish Cemetery Sam Rayburn Veterans Administration Hospital

CLEMENTS WILDLIFE TRAIL

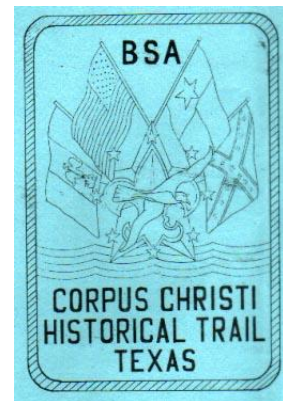
Location:	Clements Scout Ranch, Athens, TX
Theme:	Nature and recreation
Sponsor:	Circle 10 Council, BSA, 8605 Harry Hines Blvd., P.O. Box 35726, Dallas, TX 74235-0726, (214) 902-6700, fax (214) 902-6789, www.circle10.org
Length:	20 miles



Route: Check with sponsor
Terrain: Woods
Cycling: Not appropriate
Awards: Patch \$2.50
Submit: No requirement
Register: No requirement

CORPUS CHRISTI HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Corpus Christi, TX
Theme: Local history
Sponsor: South Texas Council, BSA, 700 Everhart Terr.,
Bldg. A, Corpus Christi, TX 78411, (361) 814-
4300 or (800) 299-2267, fax (361) 814-3888,
www.gulfcc.org



Length: 10 miles (loop)
Route: The trail begins at Bayview Cemetery, and makes a large figure eight through the city before it returns to the start.
Terrain: City streets
Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Patch \$3.00
Submit: Group leader's certification of completion
Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Confederate Memorial Fountain	Sidbury House
	Corpus Christi Museum	Tex-Mex Depot
	Early Lighthouse Site	Railroad Exhibit
	Art Museum of South Texas	Centennial House
	Lone Star Fair	Merriman House
	Kinney's Trading Post	Bayshore Monument

CROSS TIMBERS HIKING TRAIL

Location: Lake Texoma, Denison, TX

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Texoma Lake Office, 351 Corps Rd., Denison, TX 75020-6425 (trail); Circle 10 Council, BSA, 8605 Harry Hines Blvd., P.O. Box 35726, Dallas, TX 75235-0726, (214) 351-902-6700, fax (214) 902-6789, www.circle10.org (patch)



Length: 14 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the recreation area of Juniper Point and follows the southern shore of Lake Texoma to Rock Creek Camp.

Terrain: Woods and shoreline

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: No requirement

Register: No requirement for awards; registration for hiking may be done upon arrival at the trailhead

.....

DALLAS HISTORICAL MEMORIAL TRAIL

Location: Dallas, TX

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Boy Scout Troop 771, c/o Tom Covington, Kirkwood United Methodist Church, 2232 W. 5th St., Irving, TX 75060-3658, (972) 253-4580 or (972) 254-4191



Length: 10 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Sealey Plaza and heads generally north to end on Turtle Creek Blvd.

Terrain: City streets
Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Plaque \$24.95; Patch \$2.50
Submit: Completed questionnaire
Register: In advance
Sites Include: Thanks-Giving Square Old City Park
 The Sixth Floor

FORT CONCHO HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: San Angelo, TX
Theme: Historic fort
Sponsor: Concho Valley Council, BSA, 104 W. River Dr., P.O. Box 1584, San Angelo, TX 76902-1584, (915) 655-7107 or (800) 321-7107, fax (325) 657-0139, www.server1060.gisol.com/~bsa741
Length: 2 miles (straight)
Route: The trail begins at City Park, heads west on Concho, south on Irving, east on Ave. D, and ends at Fort Concho.
Terrain: City streets
Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Patch \$2.00
Submit: Group leader's certification of completion, plus completed 37-item questionnaire
Register: In advance
Sites Include: San Angelo National Bank Fort Concho
 Carriage Mark Galleries Concho Saddlers
 Taylor Dry Goods Store North Concho River
 Ragsdale Auto Company Santa Fe Freight Station

FORT MCKAVETT HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Menard, TX

Theme: Historic fort

Sponsor: Concho Valley Council, BSA, 104 W. River Dr.,
P.O. Box 1584, San Angelo, TX 76902-1584,
(915) 655-7107 or (800) 321-7107, fax (325)
657-0139, www.server1060.gisol.com/~bsa741



Length: 6 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Camp Sol Mayer and heads north along the San Saba River and Ranch Rd. 864 to Fort McKavett, where the trail winds through the fort.

Terrain: Road and fort paths

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$4.50; Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike, overnight camping and service project, plus an essay

Register: In advance

Sites Include: San Saba Mission
Slaughter Hole
San Saba River

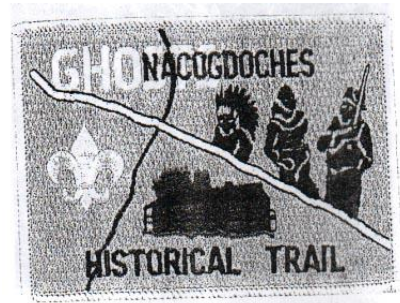
Lost Bowie Mine
Mud Flats
Fort McKavett

GHOSTS OF NACOGDOCHES HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Nacogdoches, TX

Theme: Local and state history

Sponsor: Clyde McCullough, 4423 White Oak,
Nacogdoches, TX 75961, (409) 564-
6081, or East Texas Area Council, BSA, 1331 E. Fifth St., Tyler, TX
75701, (903) 597-7201, fax (903) 597-0141, www.etexscouts.com



Length: 7.5 miles (loop) with an optional 2.5 mile additional section

- Route: The trail begins and ends at Bonita Creek Park, and winds through the city and along two streams on each side of the city.
- Terrain: City streets and wooded trails along streams
- Cycling: Appropriate, but extreme caution is recommended on city streets
- Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$3.00; Pin \$2.00; NH (Nacogdoches Historian) Pin \$1.50; T-shirt \$12.00; Mug \$5.00
- Submit: Completed questionnaires, official awards application, and confirmation of required reading (cost of book is \$3.50)
- Register: In advance, if possible
-



GOVERNOR'S TRAIL

- Location: Clements Scout Ranch, Athens, TX
- Theme: Nature and recreation
- Sponsor: Circle 10 Council, BSA, 8605 Harry Hines Blvd., P.O. Box 35726, Dallas, TX 75235-0726, (214) 902-6700, fax (214) 902-6789, www.circle10.org
- Length: 5 miles (loop)
- Route: The trail circles Murchison Lake.
- Terrain: Woods
- Cycling: Not appropriate
- Awards: Patch \$2.50
- Submit: Approval form signed by camp ranger, confirming hike and work project
- Register: No requirement
- Sites Include: Breezy Meadow
Lookout Point
Beaver Falls
Beaver Dam Bridge
Bowie Bridge
Cathedral



IMAX PRICE OF FREEDOM TRAIL

Location: San Antonio, TX

Theme: Battle of the Alamo

Sponsor: Caren Myers, IMAX Theatre at the San Antonio Rivercenter, 849 E. Commerce St., San Antonio, TX 78205, (210) 247-4629, (800) 354-4629; www.imax-sa.com; Ted Borcharding, Troop 410, (210) 522-9542



Length: 6.0 miles

Route: Following a viewing of the IMAX movie, "Alamo ... The Price of Freedom", the trail heads to the San Antonio River, then south to the King William District, and ends at the Alamo Plaza.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible, but check with sponsor first

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Check with sponsor

Register: It is recommended you check with the sponsor in advance

Sites Include:	Robert E. Lee House	Alamo
	Old U.S. Arsenal	Alamo Plaza
	Hemisfair Park	Rivercenter

JOHNSON PEAK TRAIL

Location: Camp Constantin, Graford, TX

Theme: Nature and recreation

Sponsor: Circle 10 Council, BSA, 8605 Harry Hines Blvd., P.O. Box 35726, Dallas, TX 75235-0726, (214) 902-6700, fax (214) 902-6789, www.circle10.org



Length: Check with sponsor

Route: The trail begins at the nature center near the Antelope View campsite and heads north along the shore of Possum Kingdom Lake. After going to the top of Johnson Peak, it returns to the point of beginning.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.65

Submit: No requirement

Register: No requirement

LITTLE GHOSTS OF NACOGDOCHES HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Nacogdoches, TX

Theme: Local and state history

Sponsor: Clyde McCullough, 4423 White Oak, Nacogdoches, TX 75961, (409) 564-6081, or East Texas Area Council, BSA, 1331 E. Fifth St., Tyler, TX 75701, (903) 597-7201, fax (903) 597-0141, www.etexscouts.com



Length: 3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Bonita Creek Park, and winds through the city and along one stream through the city.

Terrain: City streets and a wooded trail along a stream

Cycling: Not appropriate for younger children

Awards: Patch \$2.50

Submit: Official awards application

Register: In advance, if possible

Sites Include: Oak Grove Cemetery
Bonita Creek Park

Old String Shop
Red House Marker

MISSIONS HISTORIC TRAIL

- Location: San Antonio, TX
- Theme: Spanish missions
- Sponsor: Alamo Area Council, BSA, 2226 NW Military Dr., San Antonio, TX 78213-1894, (210) 341-8611 or (800) 940-2721, fax (210) 341-7641, www.alamo-area-boyscouts.org
- Length: 12.6 miles (straight)
- Route: The trail begins at the Alamo and heads southward along Alamo, St. Mary's, Mission, and Espada, to end at Mission Espada.
- Terrain: City streets
- Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards
- Awards: Patch \$2.75
- Submit: Completed 12-item questionnaire
- Register: At least 1 week in advance
- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Sites Include: | Mission Concepcion | Alamo |
| | Hemisfair Park | Mission Espada |
| | San Antonio River | Mission San Jose |
| | Mission County Park | Mission San Juan |



PORT ARANSAS HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location: Port Aransas, TX
- Theme: Local history
- Sponsor: Boy Scout Troop 29, P.O. Box 67, Port Aransas, TX 78373
- Length: Varies - Depends on which 12 of the 14 listed sites are included on the particular tour.
- Route: This area may be covered in an unlimited number of ways, walking, driving or riding from site to site, on a single day or on multiple trips.

Terrain: City streets
Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Patch \$5.00
Submit: Patch request
Register: Not required

Sites Include: Harbor Island Railway
Ferry Dock
Community Center

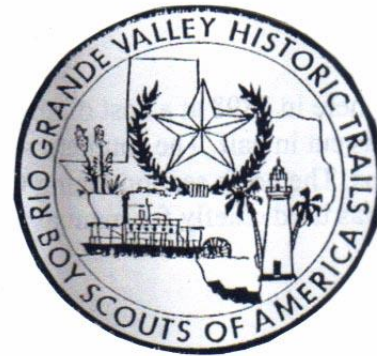
Rig Building Yard
Presbyterian Church
Tarpon Inn

RIO GRANDE VALLEY HISTORIC TRAILS AWARD

Location: Rio Grande Valley, TX

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Rio Grande Council, BSA, 6912 W.
Expy. 83, Harlingen, TX 78552, (956)
423-0250, www.riograndecouncil.org



Length: 50 miles

Route: The route is to be established by the hiker, totaling 50 miles at a minimum of 15 miles per day, visiting a minimum of 6 historic sites (including 1 of 4 listed areas).

Terrain: Depends upon route selected

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$4.50

Submit: Report on sites visited and book report on local history

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Hidalgo County Museum
Stillman House and Museum
Cameron County Museum
Brownsville Public Market

Starr County Museum
Sam Houston School
Fort Brown
Fort Ringgold

SAM HOUSTON HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Gonzales to Rose Hill, TX

Theme: Route followed by General Sam Houston during the Texas Revolution of 1836

Sponsor: Sam Houston Area Council, BSA, 2225 N. Loop W, P.O. Box 52786, Houston, TX 77008-1311, (713) 659-8111, fax (713) 659-6729, www.samhoustonbsa.org



Length: 175 miles (straight)

Routes:	Gonzales to Sam Houston Oak	9.7 miles
	Sam Houston Oak to La Vida Ranch	9.8 miles
	Omega Ranch to Lavaca Crossing	8.9 miles
	Lavaca Crossing to Old Cotton Gin Site	9.7 miles
	Old Cotton Gin Site to Navidad River	10.2 miles
	Navidad River to Hill Memorial Park	11.9 miles
	Hill Memorial Park to Burnham's Ferry	8.2 miles
	North Burnham's Ferry to Shaw's Bend	10.8 miles
	Shaw's Bend to Columbus	8.0 miles
	Columbus to Bernardo	9.6 miles
	Bernardo to Farm Road 2187	11.0 miles
	FR 2187 to Stephen F. Austin Park	11.1 miles
	Stephen F. Austin Park to Burleigh	12.8 miles
	Burleigh to Groce's Plantation	8.1 miles
	Groce's Ferry to Bishop Ranch	9.1 miles
	Bishop Ranch to Waller Lions Center	12.9 miles
	Waller Lions Center to New Kentucky Park	10.4 miles

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: 10 Year Patches (1st-10th year) \$2.50 each, 6 ceremony patches \$3.00 each

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of trail section plus attendance at ceremony

Register: Upon arrival; this is an annual event, doing sections on 7 weekends each spring

Sites Include: San Jacinto Monument

Sam Houston Oak

Old Jail on the Square
Andrews Chapel Cemetery
Colorado County Courthouse

Papenberg House
Hill Memorial Park
Old Cotton Gin Site

SAN JACINTO BATTLEFIELD HIKE

Location: LaPorte, TX

Theme: Battle of April 21, 1836

Sponsor: Sam Houston Area Council, BSA, 2225 N. Loop W, P.O. Box 52786, Houston, TX 7700801311, (713) 659-8111, fax (713) 659-6729, www.samhoustaonbsa.org



Length: 3 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the intersection of park roads south of the monument, loops west to the U.S.S. Texas, then back past the monument and east to end at Peggy Lake.

Terrain: Roads and fields

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: San Jacinto Monument
Museum of History
Golden Standard Cannon

Buffalo Bayou
U.S.S. Texas
Twin Sisters Cannons

TAKATCHUE POUETSU TRAIL

Location: Georgetown, TX

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: The Trail Crew, Boy Scout Troop 151, First United Methodist Church, 410 E. University Ave., Georgetown, TX 78625, (512) 863-2370, www.troop151.org/trail/introduction.htm

Length: Contact sponsor

Route: The trail begins at the Williamson County Criminal Justice Center parking lot at 3rd and Martin Luther King Sts., circles through the city, and returns to the beginning.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch

Submit: Completed questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Old Georgetown Cemtery
Imhoff Dam
Wesley Chapel AME Church
Georgetown Telephone Exchange
Grace Episcopal Church

Blue Hole
Pickett Trail
Produce Depot
Main Fire Station
Southwestern University



TEXAS HERITAGE TRAIL

Location: Austin, TX

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Capitol Area Council, BSA, 7540 Ed
Bluestein Blvd., Austin, TX 78723-2399,
(512) 926-6363 or (800) 444-1910, fax
(512) 926-6870, www.bsacac.org

Length: 7.25 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the foot of Congress Ave. on the west side just north of the bridge, and ends at the State Cemetery on Comal St. An optional section begins at the Capitol grounds and ends at the L.B.J. Library.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00



Submit: Group leader's certification of completion and completed 27-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	1916 Steam Locomotive	Memorial Stadium
	Temporary Capitol Site	Moonlight Tower
	O. Henry Home and Museum	French Legation
	D.R.T. and D.O.C. Museum	Governor's Mansion
	Statue of Liberty	Waterloo Park
	Texas Memorial Museum	Symphony Square

TFA WOODLANDS TRAILS

Location: Many in TX

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Texas Forestry Association, P.O. Box 1488, 1903 Atkinson Dr., Lufkin, TX 75902, (936) 632-8733

Lengths:	Big Creek Trail	3.55 miles (loop)
	Bull Creek Trail	1.5 miles (loop)
	Dogwood Trail	1.5 miles (loop)
	Four-C Trail	20 miles (straight)
	Griff Ross Trail	0.75 mile (loop)
	Longleaf Pine Trail	2.0 miles (loop)
	Moscow Trail	2.0 miles (loop)
	Sawmill Trail	5.5 miles (straight)
	Sylvan Trail	0.5 mile (loop)
	Wild Azalea Canyons Trail	
	Yellow Poplar Trail	1.0 mile (loop)

Routes: Big Creek begins and ends on FR 217 at the Big Creek Scenic Area in the Sam Houston National Forest. Wild Azalea begins and ends northeast of Newton, off FM 1414. Sylvan is southeast of Newton off US 190. Dogwood begins and ends on Dogwood Dr. off US 190 east of Woodville. Longleaf Pine begins and ends on FM 62 east of Camden. Moscow follows Long King Creek south of Moscow. Bull Creek is located west of Corrigan on US 287. Yellow Poplar is located on US 59 north of Jefferson. Four-C begins at the Ratcliff Recreation Area and ends at the overlook at Neches Bluff, all in the Davy Crockett National Forest. Sawmill is located southeast of Zavalla on FF 303 in the Angelina National Forest. Griff Ross is located east of Mt. Enterprise off US 84.

Terrain: Woods
Cycling: Not recommended
Awards: Patch for walking 6 trails; additional Red Star for walking 11
Submit: No requirement
Register: Not required

WHITE ROCK LAKE HISTORIC TRAIL HIKES

Location: Dallas, TX
Theme: Local history
Sponsor: Dr. C.T. Cadenhead, 6244 Glennox Ln., Dallas, TX 75214, (214) 368-3293; or Darell Herbst (214) 327-3656
Length: 5 (straight) and 10 (loop) miles
Route: The 5-mile route begins at the boat house and ends at the bath house on the opposite side of the lake, The 10-mile route encircles the entire lake with a recommended start/end point being the Spillway.
Terrain: Woods and lakeshore
Cycling: Not appropriate
Awards: Patch \$2.75
Submit: Completed questionnaire
Register: Not required
Sites Include: Stone Tables Winfrey Point
Dixon Branch Bridge Sunken Dredge
Dreyfuss Memorial Point Big Thicket
Boat House at Teepee Hill Pumping Station
Pioneer Cemetery Sunset Bay

OTHER TEXAS AWARDS

Brazos River Canoe Trip - 3 miles of hiking and 47 miles of canoeing along the Brazos River. Patch. Sponsored by Longhorn Council, BSA, 4917 Briarhaven Rd., Ft. Worth, TX 76109, (817) 624-5500, fax (817) 738-7162, www.longhorncouncil.org.

Chisholm Trail Adventure - Backpacking aboard Pontoon Boats, with mountain biking, climbing, water sports and historical tours. Patch. Sponsored by Longhorn Council, BSA, 4917 Briarhaven Rd., Ft. Worth, TX 76109, (817) 624-5500, fax (817) 738-7162, www.longhorncouncil.org.



Greater Dallas Area Historical Patch - Visit 15 of the 26 historical sites described in the brochure. Patch \$2.00. Sponsored by Circle 10 Council, BSA, 8605 Harry Hines Blvd., P.O. Box 35726, Dallas, TX 7535-0726, (214) 902-6700, fax (214) 902-6789, www.circle10.org.

Texas Trails Award - Annual outing on foot and Dallas Area Rapid Transit buses along old trade routes and wagon trails, with the route varying each year. Different patch each year. Sponsored by Circle 10 Council, BSA, 8605 Harry Hines Blvd., P.O. Box 35726, Dallas, TX 7535-0726, (214) 902-6700, fax (214) 902-6789, www.circle10.org.

USS Lexington Live Aboard Award – Overnight on aircraft carrier. Patch included in overnight price. Sponsored by USS Lexington Museum On The Bay, P.O. Box 23076, 2914 N. Shoreline Blvd., Corpus Christi, TX 78403-3076, (361) 888-4873 or fax (361) 883-8361, www.ussexington.com/aboard.shtml.

.....

OTHER TEXAS TRAILS

Fort Stockton Historical Trail	(3)	2004
Great Comanche War Trail	(3)	1984
Heart O'Texas Historic Trail	(3)	2004
Houston Historical Trail	(3)	1993
Kingsville Trail	(2)	1984
Victoria Trail	(1)	1984

UTAH

BLACK RIDGE HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Cedar City, UT

Theme: Pioneer heritage

Sponsor: Utah National Parks Council, BSA, 748 N. 1340 W. Orem, UT 84057, (801) 437-6222, fax (801) 437-6240, www.utahscouts.org



Length: 16-18 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Ash Creek Dam, goes to Pintura and to Harmony, or may be hiked in the reverse direction.

Terrain: Early pioneer wagon roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$0.75; Trailmaster Strip \$0.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and overnight camping

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Old Fort Harmony
Indian Petroglyphs
Sawyers Springs

Peter's Leap
Ash Creek

DOMINGUEZ-ESCALANTE TRAIL

Location: Juab and Millard Counties, UT

Theme: Route of 1776 expedition of Franciscan friars Francisco Dominguez and Silvestre Velez de Escalante

Sponsor: Utah National Parks Council, BSA, 748 N. 1340 W., Orem, UT 84057, (801) 437-6222, fax (801) 437-6240, www.utahscouts.org

Length: 100 miles (approx.) (straight)

Route: Contact sponsor for details

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Chicken Creek Reservoir Yuba Lake
 Cricket Mountains Salt Creek
 Beaver River Black Rock
 Sevier River Pahvant Butte

.....

GOLDEN SPIKE TRAIL

Location: Promontory, UT

Theme: Location where on May 10, 1869, the Union Pacific and Central Pacific Railroads drove the Golden Spike uniting them

Sponsor: Trapper Trails Council, BSA, 1200 E. 5400 S., Ogden, UT 84403-4599, (801) 479-5460, fax (801) 479-1563, www.trappertrails.org

Length: 7-10 miles (loop or straight)

Route: Hike Big Fill Walk, then to Visitor Center, or reverse; hike West Glade Tour then to Visitor Center, or reverse; or ten miles along original railroad grade in or out of the park.

Terrain: Railroad grade

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$3.00; Patch \$2.00; Certificate \$0.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion, plus written essay

Register: Only required if hike will be on private property

Sites Include: Golden Spike Visitor Center Big Fill

.....

HOLE IN THE ROCK HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Escalante to Bluff, UT

Theme: 1879-80 trek to settle near the San Juan River

Sponsor: Utah National Parks Council, BSA, 748 N. 1340 W., Orem, UT 84057, (801) 437-6222, fax (801) 437-6240, www.utahscouts.org



Length: 200 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Escalante, heads southeast through Hole-in-the-Rock, northeast to Grand Flat and Harmony Flat, then southeast to end at Bluff.

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$8.50; Patch

Submit: Group leaders' certification of completion of pre-approved conservation project, required reading and presentation at Edge of the Cedars Museum in Blanding, UT

Register: In advance with the Bureau of Land Management

Sites Include:	Register Rock	Dance Hall Rock
	Cottonwood Hill	Grey Mesa
	Red House Spring	San Juan Hill
	Hole-in-the-Rock	Navajo Hill

MAPLE LAKE TRAIL

Location: Mapleton, UT

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Utah National Parks Council, BSA, 748 N. 1340 W., Orem, UT 84057, (801) 437-6222, fax (801) 437-6240, www.utahscouts.org

Length: 5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the upper end of Whiting Campground in Mapleton Canyon, passes Maple Lake, and ends at the U.S. Geological Survey marker on the top of Spanish Fort Peak. The Over the Top Award pin is for those hikers who continue on to Little Diamond Rd. in Diamond Fork Canyon.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$1.75; Pin \$1.50

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike, overnight camping and conservation project

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Diamond Fork Canyon
Mapleton Canyon

Spanish Fork Peak
Maple Lake

MT. TIMPANOGOS CONSERVATION AWARD

Location: Mt. Timpanogos Wilderness Area, UT

Theme: Conservation

Sponsor: Utah National Parks Council, BSA, 748 N. 1340 W., Orem, UT 84057, (801) 437-6222, fax (801) 437-6240, www.utahscouts.org



Length: 7 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Aspen Grove, goes to the summit of Mt. Timpanogos, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Mountain

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike and service project, plus report on the project

Register: Not required

OLD SPANISH TRAIL

Location: Newcastle to Veyo, UT

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Utah National Parks Council, BSA, 748 N. 1340 W., Orem, UT 84057, (801) 437-6222, fax (801) 437-6240, www.utahscouts.org



Length: 35 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Old Spanish Trail Monument near Newcastle, through Holt Canyon and Mountain Meadows to Rancho Veyo, and along SR 18 to end in Veyo.

Terrain: Mountainous

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$4.00; Patch \$0.75; Powderhorn Pin \$0.75

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hike, overnight camping and required reading, plus written report

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Old Spanish Trail Monument	Pilot Peak
	Jefferson Hunt Monument	Ox Shoeing Stalls
	Mountain Meadows Monument	Santa Clara River

OTTO FIFE ZION NARROWS TRAIL

Location: Zion National Park, UT

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Utah National Parks Council, BSA, 748 N. 1340 W., Orem, UT 84057, (801) 437-6222, fax (801) 437-6240, www.utahscouts.org

Length: Varies

Route: The award requires two overnight backpacks through the Zion Narrows, camping in the Grotto area.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion of hikes, overnight camping, and pre-approved good turn project

Register: In advance

.....

PONY EXPRESS TRAIL AWARD

Location: Anywhere along the route of the historic Pony Express Trail

Terrain: Historic route

Sponsor: Utah National Parks Council, BSA, 748 N. 1340 W., Orem, UT 84057, (801) 437-6222, fax (801) 437-6240, www.utahscouts.org

Length: 30 miles (loop or straight)

Route: For the award, hikers must travel at least 30 miles along a portion of the historic route (need not be in Utah).

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal and Patch \$5.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion, plus report on history of the Pony Express

Register: Not required

.....

RAINBOW CANYON HIKING AWARD

Location: Zion National Park, UT

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Utah National Parks Council, BSA, 748 N. 1340 W., Orem, UT 84057, (801) 437-6222, fax (801) 437-6240, www.utahscouts.org

Length: 9 to 20 miles

Routes: Three routes – West Rim, Arches and Narrows, all in Zion National Park.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$1.80; 3 Segments \$0.75 each

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion

Register: Upon arrival at Zion

.....

U.S. MORMON BATTALION TRAIL

Location: Salt Lake City, UT

Theme: Volunteer unit in Mexican War 1846-1848

Sponsor: Mormon Relations Office, 525 Foothill Blvd., Salt Lake City, UT 84113, (801) 582-6000

Length: 15 miles (straight)

Route: This trail award may be earned on any section of either the 2,000-mile trail from Council Bluffs, IA, to San Diego and Los Angeles, CA, or several return trails.

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not permitted for awards

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of hike, overnight backpack, required reading and research, and visits to historic monuments and museums

Register: Not required

.....



OTHER UTAH AWARDS

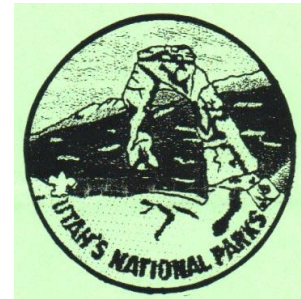
America, My Home Patch - Cub Scout award with requirements which include a visit to a city hall, the Utah State Capitol, or a city or town council meeting, plus an outing to a park or canyon - Patch - Sponsored by Great Salt Lake Council, BSA, 525 Foothill Blvd., Salt Lake City, Ut 84113-1199, (801) 582-3663, fax (801) 582-582-7401, www.gslc-bsa.org.

Benson Grist Mill Patch - Cub Scout award for touring Benson Grist Mill near Stansbury Park, Salt Lake City, UT - Patch - Sponsored by Great Salt Lake Council, BSA, 525 Foothill Blvd., Salt Lake City, Ut 84113-1199, (801) 582-3663, fax (801) 582-582-7401, www.gslc-bsa.org.



Boy Scout Tour Patch – Utah’s National Monuments – Tour one of Cedar Breaks, Natural Bridges, Rainbow Natural Bridges, Timpanogos Cave, Dinosaur, Hovenweep or Pipe Spring National Monuments, view the video at the visitors center, report on the plants, geology and wildlife at the monument, and do something to improve the monument. Patch. Sponsored by Utah National Parks Council, BSA, 748 N. 1340 W., Orem, UT 84057, (801) 437-6222, fax (801) 437-6240, www.utahscouts.org.

Boy Scout Tour Patch – Utah’s National Parks – Tour one of Arches, Bryce Canyon, Capitol Reef, Zion or Canyonlands National Parks, view the video at the visitors center, report on the plants, geology and wildlife in the park, and do something to improve the park. Patch. Sponsored by Utah National Parks Council, BSA, 748 N. 1340 W., Orem, UT 84057, (801) 437-6240, fax (801) 437-6240, www.utahscouts.org.



Cub Zoo Trail - Cub Scout award for touring the Hogle Zoo in Salt Lake City, UT - Patch - Sponsored by Great Salt Lake Council, BSA, 525 Foothill Blvd., Salt Lake City, Ut 84113-1199, (801) 582-3663, fax (801) 582-582-7401, www.gslc-bsa.org.

Fort Douglas Patriotic Walk - Cub Scout award for touring the Ft. Douglas Military Museum, Salt Lake City, UT - Patch - Sponsored by Great Salt Lake Council, BSA, 525 Foothill Blvd., Salt Lake City, Ut 84113-1199, (801) 582-3663, fax (801) 582-582-7401, www.gslc-bsa.org.



Historical & Pioneer Walk - Cub Scout award for touring the Pioneer Museum and Utah State Capitol in Salt Lake City, UT - Patch - Sponsored by Great Salt Lake Council, BSA, 525 Foothill Blvd., Salt Lake City, Ut 84113-1199, (801) 582-3663, fax (801) 582-582-7401, www.gslc-bsa.org.



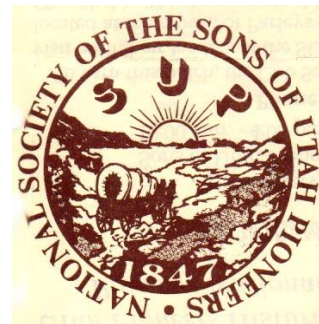
Kennecott's Bingham Canyon Mine Tour Patch - Cub Scout award for touring Kennecott's Bingham Canyon Mine - Patch - Sponsored by Great Salt Lake Council, BSA, 525 Foothill Blvd., Salt Lake City, Ut 84113-1199, (801) 582-3663, fax (801) 582-582-7401, www.gslc-bsa.org.

Museum of Natural History Walk - Cub Scout award for touring the Museum of Natural History in Salt Lake City, UT - Patch - Sponsored by Great Salt Lake Council, BSA, 525 Foothill Blvd., Salt Lake City, Ut 84113-1199, (801) 582-3663, fax (801) 582-582-7401, www.gslc-bsa.org.



Park City Mine Patch - Cub Scout award for touring the Park City Mine, 528 Main St., Park City, UT - Patch - Sponsored by Great Salt Lake Council, BSA, 525 Foothill Blvd., Salt Lake City, Ut 84113-1199, (801) 582-3663, fax (801) 582-582-7401, www.gslc-bsa.org.

Sons of Utah Pioneers Award – Cub Scout award for touring the Sons of the Pioneers National Headquarters. Patch \$3.00. Sponsored by Sons of Utah Pioneers, 3301 E. 1920 S., Salt Lake City, UT 84109, (801) 484-4441.



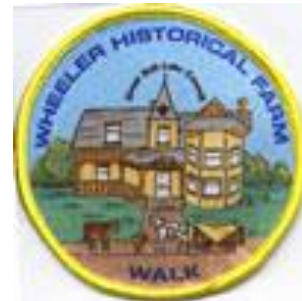
This is the Place Heritage Park Patch - Cub Scout award for touring This is the Place State Park, Salt Lake City, UT - Patch - Sponsored by Great Salt Lake Council, BSA, 525 Foothill Blvd., Salt Lake City, Ut 84113-1199, (801) 582-3663, fax (801) 582-582-7401, www.gslc-bsa.org.



Utah Firefighters' Museum & Memorial Patch - Cub Scout award for touring the Utah Firefighters' Museum & Memorial between Tooele and Grantsville in Tooele County, UT - Patch - Sponsored by Great Salt Lake Council, BSA, 525 Foothill Blvd., Salt Lake City, Ut 84113-1199, (801) 582-3663, fax (801) 582-582-7401, www.gslc-bsa.org.

Utah State Fair Patch - Cub Scout award for touring the Utah State Fair in Salt Lake City, UT - Patch - Sponsored by Great Salt Lake Council, BSA, 525 Foothill Blvd., Salt Lake City, Ut 84113-1199, (801) 582-3663, fax (801) 582-582-7401, www.gslc-bsa.org.

Wheeler Historical Farm Walk - Cub Scout award for touring the Wheeler Historical Farm in Salt Lake City, UT - Patch - Sponsored by Great Salt Lake Council, BSA, 525 Foothill Blvd., Salt Lake City, Ut 84113-1199, (801) 582-3663, fax (801) 582-582-7401, www.gslc-bsa.org.



OTHER UTAH TRAILS

Snake River Canoe Trip	(3)	1984
Trail of the Bridgemen	(3)	1984

VERMONT

LONG TRAIL

Location: Runs the length of VT

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Green Mountain Club, Inc., Rt. 1, Box 650,
4711 Waterbury-Stowe Rd., Waterbury
Center, VT 05677, (802) 244-7037, fax (802)
244-5867, www.greenmountainclub.org



Length: 270 miles (straight)

Route: The trail follows the crest of the Green Mountains, from the junction of the Appalachian Trail and the VT/MA border in the south to the Canadian border near North Troy, VT.



Terrain: Steep and rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: 2 Patches \$2.25 and \$4.00

Submit: Written report of experiences on the trail

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Green Mountain National Forest
Camel's Hump Forest Preserve
Glastenbury Mountain (3748')
Mt. Mansfield State Forest

Bromley Mountain (3260')
Stratton Mountain (3936')
Peru Peak (3429')

VIRGINIA

APPOMATTOX COURT HOUSE HISTORICAL TRAIL

- Location: Appomattox Court House National Historical Park, VA
- Theme: Location of Lee's surrender, ending the Civil War
- Sponsor: Blue Ridge Mountain Council, BSA, 2131 Valley View Blvd., N.W., Roanoke, VA 24012-2031, (540) 265-0656, fax (540) 265-0659, www.bsa-brmc.org
- Length: 6 miles (loop)
- Route: The trail begins and ends at the Visitor Center, and follows the "Appomattox History Trail" in the park.
- Terrain: Woods and roads
- Cycling: Not recommended
- Awards: Medal \$6.00
- Submit: Completed 25-item questionnaire
- Register: Upon arrival at the park
- Sites Include: Grant's Headquarters
North Carolina Monument
- McLean House
Apple Tree Site
-



ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY TRAIL

- Location: Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, VA
- Theme: Graves of military leaders of the U.S.
- Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com
- Length: 8.0 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins and ends at the Visitor Center and follows the cemetery roads to visit several monuments and gravesites.

Terrain: Paved roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed 24-item questionnaire

Register: Not required



Sites Include: Pan Am Flight 103 Marker
Graves of the Unknowns
John F. Kennedy Grave
USS Serpens Memorial
Iran Rescue Monument

Iwo Jima Monument
Arlington House
Chaplain's Hill
Canadian Cross
USS Maine Memorial

CHATHAM AND OLD TOWNE FALMOUTH HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Falmouth, VA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Troop 849 BSA, P.O. Box 193, Thornburg, VA 22565; maps and patches are also available at the Fredericksburg Visitor Center, 706 Caroline St., Fredericksburg, VA 22401, (540) 373-1776 or (800) 678-4748

Length: 8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at St. Clair Brooks Park, heads north along the Rappahannock River, through Falmouth, south to the park, then south to Chatham Manor, then back to the start.

Terrain: Roads and woods

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Completed 4-item questionnaire



Register: Not required

Sites Include: Shelton Cottage
Moncure Conway House
Gordon Green Terrace
Master Hobby School
Surveyor's Office
Gordon Green Terrace

Union Church
Payne House
Cotton Warehouse
Stone House
Dunbar Kitchen
Chatham House

FREDERICKSBURG HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Fredericksburg, VA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Boy Scout Troop 847, Tabernacle United Methodist Church, 7310-A Old Plank Rd., Fredericksburg, VA 22407

Length: 5.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Fredericksburg Visitor Center, loops through the city and includes the National Park Service Battlefield Visitor Center, and returns to the start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$4.00; Patch \$2.00; Cannon Tie Tac \$2.00; Cannonball Tie Tac \$1.50

Submit: Completed 32-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Mary Washington Monument
Town Hall and Market House
St. George's Church and Graveyard

Sentry Box
Stone Warehouse
Wells House



FREDERICKSBURG AND SPOTSYLVANIA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK TRAILS

Location: Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville and Spotsylvania, VA

Theme: Civil War battles

Sponsor: Boy Scout Troop 847, Tabernacle United Methodist Church, 7310-A Old Plank Rd., Fredericksburg, VA 22407



Lengths:	Chancellorsville History Trail	4 miles (loop)
	Gordon Flank Attack Trail	2 miles (loop)
	Hazel Grove Trail	1 mile (loop)
	Lee Drive Trail	5 miles (straight)
	Spotsylvania Battlefield Trail	7 miles (loop)
	Sunken Road Trail	0.2 mile (loop)

Routes: Sunken Road Trail begins and ends at the back of the Fredericksburg Battlefield Visitor Center. Lee Drive Trail begins 1 mile southwest of that Visitor Center, follows Lee Drive to the southeast, and ends at Prospect Hill. Hazel Grove Trail begins and ends 0.8 mile south of the Chancellorsville Battlefield Visitor Center, where the Chancellorsville History Trail begins and ends. Gordon Flank Attack Trail begins and ends at the Wilderness Battlefield Exhibit Shelter. Spotsylvania Court House Trail begins and ends at the Spotsylvania Battlefield Exhibit Shelter.

Terrain: Woods and fields

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Completed questionnaires for trails aggregating at least 5 miles

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Stonewall Jackson Monument	Harrison House
	Chancellorsville Inn	Meade Pyramid
	Chancellor Cemetery	Stevens House
	Kirkland Monument	Lee Hill

JAMES MONROE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Charlottesville, VA

Theme: Pres. James Monroe

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com



Length: 2 to 4 miles (loop)

Route: After a guided tour of the Mansion and grounds, the trail begins at the gate across the road from the gift shop and heads toward (or up) Carter's Mountain.

Terrain: Woods

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed 12-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Ash Lawn-Highland
James Monroe Statue
Carter's Mountain
Overseer's Cottage

Gift Shop
Well House
Smoke House

JAMESTOWN COLONY TRAIL

Location: Jamestown Island, VA

Theme: Oldest settlement

Sponsor: Colonial Virginia Council, BSA, 11721 Jefferson Ave., Newport News, VA 23606-1935, (757) 595-3356, fax (757) 877-8611, www.cvcboyscouts.org



Length: 5.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Visitor Center, passes through the Townsite, follows the Island Loop Drive, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Road and footpath

Cycling: Appropriate for Island Loop Drive

Awards: Patch \$2.25; Completing this and Yorktown Battlefield Trail qualifies the hiker for the Yorktown-Jamestown Trail Medal \$4.00 and Patch \$2.25



Submit: Completed 47-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Jacquelin-Ambler Mansion Ruins
Visitor Center Museum
Sir George Yeardly Grave

Church Tower
Long House Ruins

LEESBURG HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Leesburg, VA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com



Length: 3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Loudoun Museum, and winds through this town established in 1758.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$6.50; Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed 22-item questionnaire



Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Episcopal Graveyard	Dodona Manor
	Confederate Monument	Market Station
	Leesburg United Methodist Church	Old Stone Church Site

LEXINGTON HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Lexington, VA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Boy Scout Troop 122, c/o Hebron Presbyterian Church, Rt. 1, Box 58, Staunton, VA 24401

Length: 4 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Lexington Visitor Center, and includes stops in the city, Washington and Lee University, and Virginia Military Institute.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Group leader's certification of completion, plus completed 105-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Stonewall Jackson Cemetery	Lee Chapel
	George C. Marshall Research Library and Museum	Preston Library
	Lexington Presbyterian Church	Courthouse Square
		Crozet Memorial



MANASSAS NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD HISTORICAL TRAILS

Location: Manassas, VA

Theme: Civil War battles

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com

Lengths: First Manassas Trail 9.1 miles (straight)
Second Manassas Trail 7.75 miles (straight)

Routes: The First Manassas Trail begins at the Visitors Center, loops to the northeast, and ends at the picnic area. The Second Manassas Trail begins at the picnic area, loops to the southwest, and ends at the Visitor Center.

Terrain: Fields and roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Medal \$6.00; 2 Patches \$2.25 each

Submit: Completed 50-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Van Pelt House Ruins	Old Stone Bridge
	Barnard E. Bee Monument	Old Stone House
	First Bull Run Monument	Farm Ford



MOUNT VERNON HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Mount Vernon, VA

Theme: Home of George and Martha Washington

Sponsor: The Mount Vernon Ladies' Association, Mount Vernon, VA 22121, (703) 780-2000

Length: 1.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the fee entrance, circles the home, outbuildings and the grounds, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Improved walkways



“OLD TOWN” ALEXANDRIA HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Alexandria, VA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com



Length: 8 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Ramsay House, winds through the streets of Alexandria, and returns to the start.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$2.00

Submit: Completed 50-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Bank of Alexandria
Lee-Fendall House
E. Jennings Lee House

Carlyle House
Dalton House
Flounder House



PETERSBURG NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD TRAIL

Location: Petersburg, VA

Theme: Civil War battle

Sponsor: Eastern National Bookstore, Petersburg National Battlefield, 1539 Hickory Hill Rd., Petersburg, VA 23803-4721, (804) 732-6094, fax (804) 732-3615, www.nps.gov/pete



Length: 10.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Visitor Center and follows four roads south through the battlefield, taking side trails into the woods before returning to the Visitor Center.

Terrain: Roads and dirt trails

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.50 plus \$1.00 S&H

Submit: Completed 32-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: The Dictator
Powder Magazine
Fort Stedman

Fort Haskell
The Crater
Battery 9

WASHINGTON AND LEE TRAIL

Location: Mount Vernon to Alexandria, VA

Theme: George Washington and Robert E. Lee

Sponsor: American Historical Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 769, 1902 Plyler Mill Rd., Monroe, NC 28111-0769, (704) 282-1339, www.thecarolinatrader.com, Richard@thecarolinatrader.com



Length: 22 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Mount Vernon, follows the George Washington Pkwy. northward, passes through Old Town Alexandria (where walkers or cyclists may switch to cars) and ends at Arlington National Cemetery.

Terrain: City streets and paved bike path

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: Completed questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Forts Washington and Hunt
Old Presbyterian Meeting House
Arlington National Cemetery
Belle Haven Grove

Ramsay House
Christ Church
Gadsby's Tavern
Carlyle House

WAYNESBORO HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Waynesboro, VA

Theme: Battle of Waynesboro – March 2, 1865

Sponsor: Stonewall Jackson Area Council, BSA, 801
Hopeman Pkwy., P.O. Box 813, Waynesboro,
VA 22980-0599, (540) 943-6675, fax (540)
943-6676, www.bsa-sjac.org



Length: 3 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at Constitution Park, and passes historic buildings and sites important in the “Last Valley Battle” of the Civil War.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Completed 11-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Sharon Bookstore Building
Coiner-Quesenberry House
Fishburne Military School

Harman Monument
Cook Building
Rose Hall Site

WILLIAMSBURG COLONIAL TRAIL

Location: Williamsburg, VA

Theme: Colonial-era history

Sponsor: Colonial Virginia Council, BSA, 11725 Jefferson Ave., Newport News,
VA 23606-1935, (757) 595-3356, fax (757) 877-8611, www.cvcboyscouts.org

Length: 5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the College of William and Mary, and visits many sites in the restored area of Colonial Williamsburg.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed 10-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Bowden-Armistead House
Josiah Chowning's Tavern
George Wythe House
Brick Kiln and Carpenter's Yard
Bruton Parish Church

John Blair House
The Capitol
Raleigh Tavern
Governor's Palace
Courthouse of 1770



WINCHESTER HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Winchester, VA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Stonewall Jackson Area Council, BSA,
801 Hopeman Pkwy., P.O. Box 813,
Waynesboro, VA 22980-0599, (540) 943-
6675, fax (540) 943-6676, www.bsa-sjac.org

Length: 2.5 to 5.5 miles (loop)

Route: The long version of the trail begins at the Winchester-Frederick County Visitor's Center, loops through the city, and returns to the start. The short version leaves the Visitor's Center by car, and is a walk from the Winchester Auto Park to the Rouss City Hall.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible, but does not qualify for awards



Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Completed 32-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Abram's Delight Museum
Stonewall Jackson's Headquarters
Old Frederick County Courthouse
Sheridan's Headquarters

Mt. Hebron Cemetery
Handley Library
Hexagon House
Rouss City Hall

YORKTOWN BATTLEFIELD TRAIL

Location: Yorktown, VA

Theme: Battle which ended the Revolutionary War

Sponsor: Colonial Virginia Council, BSA, 11725 Jefferson Ave., Newport News, VA 23606-1935, (757) 595-3356, fax (757) 877-8611, www.cvcboyscouts.org

Length: 9 to 12.5 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at the Visitor Center, circles the battlefield, and returns to the start.

Terrain: Paved roads

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.25; Completing this and the Jamestown Colony Trail qualifies the hiker for the Yorktown-Jamestown Trail Medal \$4.00 and Patch \$2.25

Submit: Completed 19-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Visitor Center Museum
Washington Headquarters Painting
Reconstructed Redoubt

Surrender Field
Beaver Dam Creek
Grand French Battery



OTHER VIRGINIA TRAILS

Jefferson Historical Trail	(3)	1992
Virginia Trail	(3)	1984

WASHINGTON

O'NEIL HISTORIC HIKING TRAIL

Location: Olympic National Park, WA

Theme: Route of 1890 expedition

Sponsor: T'Kope Kwiskwis Lodge No. 502, Chief Seattle Council, BSA, 3120 Rainier Ave. S., P.O. Box 440408, Seattle, WA 98144-6095, (206) 725-5200, fax (206) 721-8985, www.seattlebsa.org



Length: 45.4 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Lake Cushman and heads upstream along the north branch of the Skokomish River, cross-country through the O'Neil Pass, then downstream along the east fork of the Quinault River.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Journal of trip and essay

Register: At least 10 days in advance

Sites Include: Staircase Rapids
Duckabush River
Home Sweet Home
Quinault River

O'Neil Pass
Jumbo's Leap
Lake Cushman

PRESS EXPEDITION HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Olympic Peninsula, WA

Theme: Route of 1889-90 expedition

Sponsor: T'Kope Kwiskwis Lodge No. 502, Chief Seattle Council, BSA, 3120 Rainier Ave. S., P.O. Box 440408, Seattle, WA 98144-6095, (206) 725-5200, fax (206) 721-8985, www.seattlebsa.org

Length: 44 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Whiskey Bend, crosses the Low Divide, and ends at the North Fork Ranger Station on the Quinault River.

Terrain: Rugged

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch

Submit: Journal of trip and essay

Register: At least 10 days in advance

.....

SEATTLE HISTORICAL TRAIL

Location: Seattle, WA

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Camping Department, Chief Seattle Council, BSA, 3120 Rainier Ave. S., P.O. Box 440408, Seattle, WA 98144-6095, (206) 725-0361, fax (206) 721-8985, www.seattlebsa.org



Length: 5 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins on the Seattle waterfront, follows the piers for a time, and ends at the Center for Wooden Boats on Lake Union.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Possible

Awards: Patch; Medal

Submit: Completed question sheet

Register: Not required

.....



OTHER WASHINGTON TRAILS

Hartford Monte Cristo Gold Mines Trail (5) 1999

WEST VIRGINIA

ADAHI TRAIL

Location: WV

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Tri-State Area Council, BSA, 733 7th Ave., Huntington, WV 25701-2110, (304) 523-3408, fax (304) 523-3409, www.tsacbsa.org; or Charles Dundas, Forest Ranger, (304) 736-2110



Length: 20.4 miles

Route: Available from sponsor

Terrain: Hills and ridges

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Medal \$3.50; Patch \$3.00

Submit: Available from sponsor

Register: Available from sponsor

.....

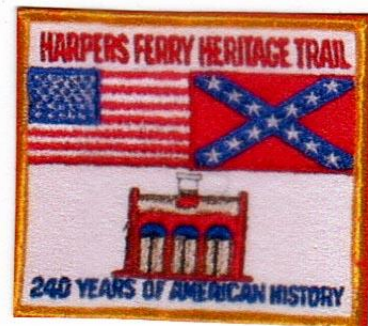
HARPERS FERRY HERITAGE TRAIL

Location: Downtown Harpers Ferry, WV (the lower city – do not confuse with the national park located to the north)

Theme: Civil War era people and events, with emphasis on abolitionist John Brown

Sponsor: Harpers Ferry Historical Association, Inc., P.O. Box 197, Shenandoah St., Harpers Ferry, WV 25425, (304) 535-6881 or (800) 821-5206, fax (304) 535-6749, www.harpersferryhistory.org

Length: 3 miles (loop)



Route: The trail begins on the green across the street from the Information Center on Shenandoah St. After winding through the town, the trail proceeds up steep Fillmore St. to the campus of former Storer College, then down a steep hillside to Virginius Island, then back to the Information Center.

Terrain: Level city streets while in the lower city, but steep footpath, street and wooded trail for the upper portion

Cycling: Impossible on footpath between lower city and Jefferson Rock, and between Storer Campus and Virginius Island (this is a portion of the Appalachian Trail which descends the face of a fairly steep cliff)

Awards: Patch \$2.95

Submit: Completed 32-item questionnaire

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Master Armorer's House Arsenal Square
 John Brown's Museum Civil War Story
 Whitehall Tavern The Stone Steps
 John Brown's Fort Provost Office

KANAWHA TRACE

Location: Barboursville to Fraziers Bottom, WV

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Tri-State Area Council, BSA, 733 7th Ave., Huntington, WV 25701-2110, (304) 523-3408, fax (304) 523-3409, www.tsacbsa.org; or Charles Dundas, Forest Ranger, (304) 736-2110

Length: 31.68 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the junction of Merritts Creek Rd. and Mud River Rd. at the confluence of the Mud and Guyandotte Rivers near Barboursville and ends at the junction of Stave Branch Rd. and US 35 (Sider's Country Store) in Fraziers Bottom.

Terrain: Hills and ridges, with 5.41 miles on paved roads and 4.93 miles on unpaved roads

Cycling: Not permitted



Awards: Medal \$3.50; Patch \$3.00

Submit: Available from sponsor

Register: Available from sponsor

Sites Include: Blue Sulphur Community
Old Wagon Road
Blackjack School

Newman Cabin
Teays Valley
Tag Hollow

OTHER WEST VIRGINIA TRAILS

Mountaineer Capitol Trail	(1)	1984
Nitro Historical Trail	(1)	1984

WISCONSIN

CIRCUS HERITAGE TRAIL

Location: Baraboo, WI

Theme: Circus Heritage Weekend

Sponsor: Baraboo Circus Heritage, Four Lakes Council, BSA, 34 Schroeder Ct., Madison, WI 53711-6222, (608) 273-1005, fax (608) 273-8686, www.flcbsa.org

Length: Contract the sponsor for the length for a specific year.

Route: The trail begins at the county fairgrounds on the edge of town and, after an overnight campout, proceeds to the Circus World Museum.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$11.50 (includes fee for camping and other events)

Submit: No requirement

Register: In advance – this is an annual event, held each May

Sites Include: Ringling Brothers Home Circus World Museum
Sauk County Fairgrounds Scouting Museum

.....

DEVIL’S LAKE TRAIL

Location: Baraboo, WI

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Badger Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 210615, Milwaukee, WI 53221, (414) 789-9615, info@badgertrails.org, www.badgertrails.org

Length: 14.0 miles

Route: This follows the route of some of the shorter trails at Devil’s Lake State Park. Check with the sponsor to find out which ones.

Terrain: Woods and open areas

Cycling: Some of the trails in the park allow cycling

Awards: Patch \$1.00

Submit: Available from sponsor

Register: At least two weeks in advance

Sites Include: Devil's Lake
East Bluff Woods

Balanced Rock
Tumbled Rocks

.....

EAGLE CAVE TRAILS

Location: Eagle Cave National Park, Blue River, WI

Theme: Recreation, especially caving

Sponsor: Eagle Cave Natural Park, Inc., Rt. 2, Box 84, 16320 Cavern Ln., Blue River, WI 53518-4828, (608) 537-2988, www.eaglecave.net

Lengths:	Arrowhead Trail	4 miles
	Blackhawk Trail	3 miles
	16 Compass Trails	
	Eagle Cave Trail	5 miles
	Gold Nugget Trail	2 miles
	Mountain Goat Trail	2.5 miles
	Old Stage Line Trail	10 miles

Routes: The 6 hiking and 16 compass trails cover various routes. Also available is a Nightmar-a-thon and overnight cave camping.

Terrain: Mostly woods

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patches

Submit: No requirement

Register: In advance for overnight cave camping

Sites Include: Wisconsin's Largest Onyx Cave
Little Blackhawk Lake

Wisconsin River

.....

ICE AGE NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL

Location: Winds throughout WI

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: National Park Service, Ice Age National Scenic Trail, 700 Rayovac Dr., Suite 100, Madison, WI 53711, (608) 264-5610, fax (608) 441-5606, www.nps.gov/iatr

Length: 1,000 miles (straight)

Route: The trail zigzags across the state from Lake Michigan to the St. Croix River.

Terrain: Chain of glacial moraine hills

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: None

Submit: Not applicable

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore Lake Michigan
 Chequamegon National Forest St. Croix River

.....

KETTLE MORaine GLACIAL TRAIL

Location: Kettle Moraine State Forest Northern Unit, WI

Theme: Glacial formations

Sponsor: Badger Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 210615, Milwaukee, WI 53221, (414) 789-9615, info@badgertrails.org, www.badgertrails.org

Length: 18.0 miles

Route: The trail begins at the Old Wade House in Greenbush, follows blue and white blazes on trees and posts, and ends at the Mauthe Lake Recreation Area.

Terrain: Dense woods and open meadows

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal \$5.00; Patch \$1.75; Segments (Geological, Historical, Backpack) \$1.00 each; Repeat Pins (2nd Kettle, 3rd Esker, 4th Kames) \$1.50 each; Lapel Pin \$1.50; Medallion Slide \$3.00

Submit: Patch order form and completed 10-item questionnaire

Register: Not required, except for annual Glacial Trail Backpack Event

Sites Include: Old Wade House Moraine Hills
Parnell Esker Butler Lake
Dundee Hill Crooked Lake
Forest Lake

MARQUETTE TRAIL

Location: Portage, WI

Theme: History of the area

Sponsor: Joshua A. Halasz, 104 E. Wisconsin St., Portage, WI 53901

Length: 11.0 miles (straight) or 16.0 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins at Governor's Bend Locks, heads to the Indian Agency House, then along an old canal and the Wauona Trail to the site of Fort Winnebago.

Terrain: Woods and dirt paths

Cycling: Not appropriate

Awards: Medal; Patch

Submit: Request for patches

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Governor's Bend Locks Indian Agency House
Old Surgeons Quarters Wisconsin River

MILWAUKEE HISTORY TRAIL

Location: Milwaukee, WI

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Milwaukee History Trail, 9711 W. Metcalf Pl., Milwaukee, WI 53222, (414) 461-7107

Length: 10 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins and ends at the Mitchell Park Domes, and winds through most of the downtown area.

Terrain: City streets

Cycling: Appropriate

Awards: Patch \$2.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Advance registration encouraged

Sites Include: Milwaukee County Historical Society Marquette University
Old St. Mary's Catholic Church Journal Building
Frederick Pabst Mansion Tower Clock

.....

OZAUKEE HISTORIC "76" BIKE TRAIL

Location: Ozaukee County, WI

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: Thomas E. Weigend, 11511 N.E. Gate Dr., 52W, Mequon, WI 53092-2002, (414) 242-3759

Length: 76 miles (loop)

Route: The trail begins near SR 167, south of Thiensville, heads north through Grafton and Saukville, then west to Port Washington, northwest to Fredonia, southwest to Newburg, then south through Cedarburg back to the start.

Terrain: Roads

Cycling: Appropriate
Awards: Discontinued
Submit: Not applicable
Register: Not required

Sites Include: Old Thiensville Village Hall
Erhardt G. Wurthmann Home
Valentine Hahn House
Grafton Lime Kilns
Cedar Creek Rapids

Otto H. Bublitz Home
Milwaukee River Falls
Mee-Kwon Park
Van Buren School
Milwaukee River

ROOT RIVER TRAIL

Location: Greendale, WI

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Badger Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 210615,
Milwaukee, WI 53221, (414) 789-9615,
info@badgertrails.org, www.badgertrails.org



Length: 12.5 to 15 miles

Route: Depends on the route which is chosen.

Terrain: Bike trail

Cycling: Possible, but probably prohibited on the annual event

Awards: Patch \$3.00

Submit: Request for patches

Register: On the morning of the annual event, not required at other times

Sites Include: Greenfield Park
Whitnall Park

Scout Lake

SINIPEE TRAIL

Location: Kieler to Potosi, WI (1 mile north of Dubuque, IA)

Theme: Indian mounds

Sponsor: Leonard Ihm, P.O. Box 105, Kieler, WI 53812, (608) 568-7731

Length: About 15 miles (straight)

Route: Proceed west past the Kieler water tower for ½ mile to find the trail markers and a campsite. Follow the markers roughly north across the Platte River and along the railroad track to the campsite at Engineer Park, southeast of Potosi.

Terrain: Timbered hills

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch \$3.25

Submit: Request for patches

Register: In advance

Sites Include: Mississippi River
Finely's Point
Engineer Park
Upper Mississippi Wildlife and Fish Refuge

Platte River
Indian Creek
Indian Mounds

OTHER WISCONSIN AWARDS

Wisconsin Century Club Award – Patch \$3.00 for completion of hikes aggregating 100 miles. Sponsored by Badger Trails, Inc., P.O. Box 210615, Milwaukee, WI 53221, (414) 789-9615, info@badgertrails.org, www.badgertrails.org



OTHER WISCONSIN TRAILS

Good Turn Trail	(1)	1992
Grotto Pilgrimage Trail	(3)	1984
Rib Mountain Trail	(2)	1992
Tomahawk Trail	(3)	1984
Trumpeter Trail Hike	(3)	1984
Wabeno Lumberjack Trail	(3)	1999
Wisconsin River Trail	(3)	1984

WYOMING

Mountain Men Hike	(3)	1984
Pony Pack	(3)	1984
Snake River Canoe Trek	(3)	1984
Teton Trail	(3)	1984

INTERSTATE TRAILS

APPALACHIAN NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL

- Location: GA, NC, TN, VA, WV, PA, NJ, NY, CT, MA, VT, NH and ME
- Theme: Recreation
- Sponsor: Appalachian Trail Conference, Inc., P.O. Box 807, 799 Washington St., Harpers Ferry, WV 25425-0807, (304) 535-6331, fax (304) 535-2667, www.appalachiantrail.org
- Length: 2,135 miles (straight)
- Route: The trail endpoints are Springer Mountain, GA, and Mt. Katahdin, ME. The trail passes near Asheville, NC, Roanoke, VA, Harpers Ferry, WV, and Harrisburg, PA.
- Terrain: Often mountainous
- Cycling: Not permitted
- Awards: Patch \$1.85
- Submit: No requirement
- Register: Not required
- Sites Include: Green Mountain National Forest
White Mountain National Forest
George Washington National Forest
Chattahoochee National Forest
Great Smoky Mountains National Park
Jefferson National Forest
Cherokee National Forest
Pisgah National Forest
Nantahala National Forest



BARTRAM TRAIL

- Location: FL, AL, GA, MS, SC, NC and TN
- Theme: Travel route of William Bartram during 1773-1777
- Sponsor: The Bartram Trail Conference, 430 E. 50th St., Savannah, GA 31405, (912) 652-5766, fax (912) 652-5787, www.bartramtrail.org/index.shtml;

or North Carolina Bartram Trail Society, P.O. Box 144, Scaly Mountain, NC 28775, www.ncbartramtrail.org

Length: 2,500 miles (straight)

Route: The actual route is being located and documented within a corridor which reaches south through central North Carolina to the Atlantic Ocean, then south along the coast to Savannah. One branch then heads south along the coast to Florida, splitting near Deland to go to Melbourne and the Gulf of Mexico. The second branch heads northwest from Savannah along the Savannah River, and branches halfway to Tennessee, with one portion ending near Chattanooga. The other portion heads southwest through central Georgia and Alabama, and west through southern Mississippi to end near Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: None

Submit: Not applicable

Register: Not required

BENTON MacKAYE TRAIL

Location: GA and TN

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Benton MacKaye Trail Association, P.O. Box 53271, Atlanta, GA 30355-1271, (404) 641-9819, www.bmta.org

Length: 250 miles (straight) – only the GA section is complete

Route: The trail begins in Georgia at Springer Mountain, which is also the start of the Appalachian Trail. The Georgia section goes 78.6 miles to Double Spring Gap on the Tennessee border in the Cohutta Wilderness Area. When complete, it will pass through the Cherokee National Forest to rejoin the Appalachian Trail in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park in Tennessee.



Terrain:	Mountainous	
Cycling:	Not recommended	
Awards:	Patch \$5.0; Pin \$5.00	
Submit:	No requirement	
Register:	Not required	
Sites Include:	Flat Top Mountain Fowler Mountain Brawley Mountain	Toccoa River Rhodes Mountain Long Creek

CALIFORNIA NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

Location:	MO, KS, NE, WY, UT, ID, NV, CA and OR	
Theme:	Historical pioneer route	
Sponsor:	Oregon-California Trail Association, P.O. Box 1019, Independence, MO 64051, (816) 252-2276, fax (816) 836-0989, www.octa-trails.org	
Length:	Not yet determined	
Route:	When complete, it will stretch from Omaha, NE, westward through southern WY and northern UT, and NE, to branch into northern CA and western OR.	
Terrain:	Varies	
Cycling:	Not recommended	
Awards:	None	
Submit:	No Requirement	
Register:	Not required	
Sites Include:	Scotts Bluff National Monument City of Rocks National Reserve Fort Laramie National Historic Site Lassen Volcanic National Park	Plumas National Forest Lassen National Forest Modoc National Forest Wasatch National Forest

CONTINENTAL DIVIDE NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL

Location: MT, ID, WY, CO and NM

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Continental Divide Trail Society, 3704 N. Charles St. #601, Baltimore, MD 21218, (410) 235-9610, fax (410) 243-1960, www.cdtc.org

Length: 3,000 miles (straight) when completed

Route: The trail endpoints are the boundary of southern New Mexico and Mexico, and the boundary of Montana, British Columbia and Alberta in Glacier National Park.

Terrain: Mountains

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$4.00

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: El Malpais National Monument Teton National Forest
Big Hole National Monument Routt National Forest
Lewis and Clark National Forest Pike National Forest
Rocky Mountain National Park Gila National Forest
White River National Forest Glacier National Park

.....

JUAN BATISTA DE ANZA NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Arizona and California

Theme: Local history

Sponsor: United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Western Region, 600 Harrison St., Suite 600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1372, (415) 427-1477, fax (415) 744-4121

Length: In planning stages

Route: The trail begins at the Tumacacori National Historic Park at the border of Arizona and Mexico, heads west to the southern border of California, northwest to Los Angeles, and northwest to San Francisco.

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: None

Submit: Not applicable

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Tumacacori National Historical Park San Bernardino
Tubac Presidio State Historic Park National Forest
Golden Gate National Recreation Area Anza-Borrego Desert
Santa Monica Mountains State Park
National Recreation Area Angeles National Forest

LEWIS AND CLARK NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Wood River, IL to Ecola State Park, OR

Theme: Route of Lewis and Clark in 1804-1806

Sponsor: Lewis and Clark Trail Heritage Foundation, P.O. Box 3434, 600 Central Ave., Suite 327, Great Falls, MT 59403, (406) 454-1234 or (888) 701-3434, fax (406) 771-9237, www.lewisandclark.org

Length: Being established (original expedition covered more than 8,000 miles)

Route: The trail heads westward along the following rivers: Missouri, Yellowstone, Snake and Columbia. There are also land and motor routes along some portions.

Terrain: Mostly rivers, some mountains and roads

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: None

Submit: Not applicable

Register: Not required

Sites Include: North Dakota Heritage Center Fort Union National Historic Site Arrow Rock State Historic Site Rainbow Falls Fort Clatsop Calumet Bluff Four Bears Park	Pompeys Pillar Upper Missouri National Wild & Scenic River Fort Mandan Fort Osage Fort Benton The Dalles
---	--

METACOMET-MONADNOCK TRAIL

Location: Southwick, MA to Mt. Monadnock, NH
 Theme: Recreation
 Sponsor: AMC Berkshire Trails Committee, 20 Linda Dr., Westfield, MA 01085,
 (413) 562-6792, www.amcberkshire.org; or New England Trail
 Conference, 33 Knollwood Dr., East Longmeadow, MA 01028,
www.wapack.org/netrails
 Length: 98 miles (straight)
 Route: The Metacomet Trail enters Massachusetts from Connecticut near
 Southwick, where it becomes the Metacomet-Monadnock Trail. It heads
 north, parallel to the Connecticut River to Mt. Tom, then heads east to
 traverse the Holyoke Range, and turns north to end at Mt. Monadnock to
 connect with the Monadnock-Sunapee Greenway.
 Terrain: Mountainous
 Cycling: Not recommended
 Awards: Patch
 Submit: No requirement
 Register: Not required
 Sites Include:

Mt. Grace State Forest Holyoke Range State Park Wendell State Forest Skinner State Forest	Mt. Monadnock Mt. Tom Erving State Forest
--	---

MORMON PIONEER NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: IL, IA, NE, WY and UT

Theme: Route of Mormon pioneers in the late 1840's

Sponsor: National Park Service, Rocky Mountain Regional Office, P.O. Box 25287, 12795 W. Alameda Pkwy., Denver, CO 80225, (303) 969-2828

Length: 1,300 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins in Nauvoo, IL, and heads westward through Council Bluffs, IA, Omaha, Grand Island, North Platte and Scottsbluff, NE, and Casper, WY, to end in Salt Lake City, UT.

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Appropriate in some sections

Awards: None

Submit: Not applicable

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Ash Hollow State Historical Park Garden Grove
Scotts Bluff National Monument Donner Hill
Wayne County Historical Museum The Needles
Willie's Handcart Disaster Site Split Rock
Lacey-Keosauqua State Park Register Cliff

.....

NATCHEZ TRACE NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL

Location: Natchez, MS to Nashville, TN

Theme: Historic Indian route

Sponsor: United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Southeast Regional Office, 75 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30303, (404) 331-5714

Length: 449 miles (straight)

Route: The Natchez Trace Parkway, plus a 825-foot wide corridor, begins in Natchez, MS, and passes by Jackson and Tupelo, MS, on the route to Nashville, TN.

Terrain: Forest, prairie and paved parkway

Cycling: Appropriate on parkway

Awards: None

Submit: Not applicable

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Ross Barnett Reservoir	Water Valley
	Garrison Creek	Gordon House
	Rocky Springs	Butler Ridge
	Emerald Mound	Mount Locust
	Coles Creek	

NEZ PERCE NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Wallowa Lake, OR to Chinook, MT

Theme: Route used by nontreaty Nez Perce Indians fleeing the U.S. Army in 1877

Sponsor: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 7669, Missoula, MT 59807, (406) 329-3604

Length: 1,170 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at Wallowa Lake, follows the Lolo Trail through the Lolo Pass, south to Big Hole and Camas Meadows, north to Canyon Creek, Cow Island Landing and the Bears Paw Mountains, where the Nez Perce surrendered.

Terrain: Mountains and forests

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: None

Submit: Not applicable

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Nez Perce Indian Reservation	Whitebird Battlefield
	Yellowstone National Park	Lolo Pass
	Bears Paw Battlefield	

NORTH COUNTRY NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL

Location: NY, PA, OH, MI, WI, MN and ND

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: North Country Trail Association, 229 E. Main St., Lowell, MI 49331, (866) 445-3628, fax (616) 897-6603, www.northcountrytrail.org



Length: Approx. 3,200 miles (straight) when completed

Route: The eastern endpoint is Port Henry, in eastern New York. The trail heads westward and southward to follow much of the Buckeye Trail in southern and western Ohio, then northward through western Michigan, westward along the southern shore of Lake Superior, and continuing westward to Lake Sakakawea in Central North Dakota.



Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: Patch \$3.00; Volunteer Strip \$2.50; State Strips (NY, PA, OH, MI, WI, MN, ND) \$1.50 each; Distance Strips (5, 10, 15, 20, 25 or 35 miles in one day) \$1.50



Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Fort Stanwix National Monument	Wayne National Forest
	St. Croix National Scenic Riverway	Ottawa National Forest
	Mound City Group National Monument	Grand Lake St. Marys
	Pictured Rocks National Seashore	Hiawatha National Forest
	Father Marquette National Memorial	Chippewa National Forest

OREGON NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Independence, MO to Portland, WA

Theme: Approximate route used by nearly 400,000 people in the 1800's

Sponsor: Forest Service/National Park Service, Outdoor Recreation Information Center, 915 Second Ave., Rm. 442, Seattle, WA 89174

Length: 2,170 (straight)

Route: The trail heads northwestward generally along the following rivers: Kansas, Little Blue, Platte, North Platte, Sweetwater, Green, Snake, Burnt, Umatilla and Columbia.

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: None

Submit: Not appropriate

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Chimney Rock National Historic Site Susan Hail Grave
Fort Laramie National Monument O'Fallons Bluff
Scotts Bluff National Monument Fort Kearny
Ayres Natural Bridge Flagstaff Hill
Three Island Crossing St. Mary's Mission

.....

OVERMOUNTAIN VICTORY NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: Abingdon, VA to Kings Mountain National Military Park, SC

Theme: Route of American army to Battle of Kings Mountain in 1780

Sponsor: United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Southeast Regional Office, 75 Spring St. S.W., Atlanta, GA 30303, (404) 331-5714

Length: 220 miles (straight)

Route: There are 3 designated routes: (1) the true historic route, now often inaccessible, (2) a route used annually by the Overmountain Victory Trail Association, and (3) a commemorative motor route over highways passing through Abingdon and Bristol, VA, Elizabethton, TN, Wilkesboro, Lenoir, Morganton and Rutherfordton, NC, and Chesnee and Gaffney, SC.

Terrain: Mountains, roads

Cycling: Recommended on commemorative motor route only

Awards: None

Submit: Not applicable

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Rocky Mount State Historic Site
Gillespie Gap Mineral Museum
Cowpens National Battlefield
Roan Mountain State Park
Wilkes Community College

Gap Creek Monument
Cherokee Ford
Fort Defiance
Carter Mansion
Brittain Church

PACIFIC CREST NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL

Location: CA, OR and WA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: Pacific Crest Trail Association, 5325
Elkhorn Blvd., Suite 256, Sacramento, CA
95842-2526, (800) 817-2243, www.pcta.org



Length: 2,638 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Mexican border near Campo, CA, and heads north near Bakersfield and Redding, CA, Ashland and Portland, OR, and Seattle, WA, to end at the Canadian border near Glacier Peak.

Terrain: Mountainous

Cycling: Not permitted

Awards: Patch \$2.50, 2600 Miler rocker patch \$1.25, Hiking stick medallion \$2.50, completion certificate for hiking the entire length

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Devil's Postpile National Monument
Anza Borrego Desert State Park
San Jacinto National Forest
Marble Mountain Wilderness
Mt. Rainier National Park

Desolation Wilderness
Lassen National Forest
Yosemite National Park
Goat Rocks Wilderness
Sequoia National Park

PACIFIC NORTHWEST TRAIL

- Location: MT, ID and WA
- Theme: Recreation
- Sponsor: Pacific Northwest Trail, P.O. Box 1817, Mount Vernon, WA 98273, (877) 854-9415, fax (360) 854-7665, www.pnt.org
- Length: 1,110 miles (straight) when completed
- Route: The trail's endpoints are Brown Pass, on the MT/BC/AB border, and Cape Alava, in the northwest corner of WA. The route generally follows, and is south of, the U.S./Canada border.
- Terrain: Mountains, forests, sagelands and tide pools
- Cycling: Not recommended
- Awards: Patch \$4.00 (SASE required)
- Submit: No requirement
- Register: Not required but purchase of the \$15 guidebook on a computer diskette would be helpful
- Sites Include: Mt. Henry Wilderness
North Cascades National Park
Salmo-Priest Wilderness
Olympic National Park
- Glacier National Park
Ten Lakes Scenic Area
Pasaytan Wilderness



PONY EXPRESS NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

- Location: MO, KS, NE, CO, WY, UT, NV and CA
- Theme: Route of the original Pony Express
- Sponsor: National Pony Express Association, 1002 Jenkins St., Marysville, KS 66508, (785) 562-3615; or National Pony Express Association, P.O. Box 236, Pollock Pines, CA 95726
- Length: Not yet determined

Route: When complete, it will begin in Omaha, NE, and stretch westward through Casper, WY, to end in Salt Lake City, UT

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: None

Submit: No requirement

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Scotts Bluff National Monument Wasatch National Forest
Fort Larned National Historic Site

.....

POTOMAC HERITAGE NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL

Location: Chesapeake Bay, VA to Laurel Highlands, PA

Theme: Recreation

Sponsor: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, National Capital Region, 1100 Ohio Dr., SW, Washington, DC 20242

Length: 704 miles (straight) corridor made up of segments located within the boundaries of federally administered areas

Route: The original three segments were the C & O Canal Towpath from Georgetown in Washington, DC, to Cumberland, MD (184 miles); the Mount Vernon Trail from Washington, DC, to Mount Vernon, VA (17 miles); and the Laurel Highlands National Recreation Trail in Pennsylvania (70 miles).

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Appropriate on some portions (the Mount Vernon Trail is a paved bikepath)

Awards: None

Submit: Not applicable

Register: Not required

Sites Include: George Washington Memorial Parkway Harpers Ferry National Historic Park Potomac River	Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historic Park
--	---

SANTA FE NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: MO, KS, OK, CO and NM
 Theme: Route of 19th century westward expansion
 Sponsor: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Southwest Region,
 P.O. Box 728, Santa Fe, NM 87504-0728
 Length: Approx. 1,200 miles (straight)
 Route: Both the Historic and Auto Tour Routes begin in Old Franklin, MO, and head southwestward through or near Kansas City, Council Grove, McPherson and Dodge City. Shortly thereafter, the trail forks, with the Mountain Route (909 miles) passing by Elkhart, KS, Boise City, OK, and Clayton, NM, and the Cimarron Route (865 miles) passing Garden City, KS, La Junta, CO, and Cimarron, NM. The two forks reunite at Springer, NM, and head south and west to end at Santa Fe, NM.
 Terrain: Major highways (auto route); varies (historic route)
 Cycling: Appropriate on auto route
 Awards: None
 Submit: Not applicable
 Register: Not required

Sites Include: Fort Larned National Historic Site Cimarron National Grassland Comanche National Grassland Pecos National Historic Park Fort Union National Monument	Kaw Mission Fort Aubry Wagon Mound Fort Leavenworth Autograph Rock
---	--

TRAIL OF TEARS NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

Location: AL, AR, GA, IL, KY, MO, NC, OK and TN
 Theme: Route of forced removal of Cherokees from the Southeast in 1838-39

Sponsor: National Park Service, Southeast Region, 75 Spring St., SW, Atlanta, GA 30303, (404) 331-5714

Length: 2,219 miles (straight)

Route: The Northern Route begins in Charleston, TN, heads northwest through Nashville, Hopkinsville, KY, the southern tip of Illinois, and Rolla, MO, then heads southwest through Springfield, MO, to end at Tahlequah, OK. Hildebrand's Route is the same, except for a bypass of Rolla. Bell's Route heads west from Charleston through Memphis, TN, and Fort Smith, AR, to end at Fort Gibson, OK. Benge's Route begins at Fort Payne, AL, heads northwest to near Cape Girardeu, MO, then south to Batesville, AR, and west to Tahlequah. Taylor's Route goes from Charleston to Chattanooga, TN. The Water Route begins in Chattanooga on the Tennessee River, heads northwest to the Mississippi River, then south to the Arkansas River, and west to OK just west of Fort Payne.

Terrain: Varies

Cycling: Not recommended

Awards: None

Submit: Not applicable

Register: Not required

Sites Include:	Hair Conrad Cabin	Andrew Ross Home
	Ross' Landing	Fort Gibson
	Tuscumbia Landing	Brinker House
	Massey Ironworks	Fort Lovell
	Fort Montgomery	Fort Hembree

.....

OVERSEAS TRAILS

CANAL ZONE

LAS CRUCES TRAIL

Location: Panama Canal Zone

Theme: Route of Spanish 1535 cart road from Panama to Chagre

Sponsor: Panama Canal District, BSA, Unit 1388, APO AA 34004

Length: 6.0 miles (straight)

Route: The trail begins at the Las Cruces townsite ruins on the eastern bank of the Rio Chagres (reached by canoe) and heads generally southeast to Camino Madden north of the Cerro Tigre Army Reservation.

Terrain: Jungle

Cycling: Not possible

Awards: Patch

Submit: Patch request

Register: Not required

Sites Include: Sir Francis Drake Sign Rio Chagres River
Dos Hermanos Town Site Rio Cabuya
Continental Divide Las Cruces Ruins

.....

KOREA

Task Force Smith Historic Trail (1) 1992

.....

PHILIPPINES

Bataan Battle Sites March (3) 1994

.....

Index

A.B. Young Trail	AZ	20
A. Johnson-D. Crockett Trail	TN	521
Abrams Falls Trail	TN	511
Adahi Trail	WV	568
Adam Helmer Historic Trail	NY	419
Adena Trek	IN	286
Advanced Backpacker Award	CA	52
Advanced Trail	IL	240
Adventurer Award	IL	216
Ah-Wen-Nah-Sa Trails	OH	467
Al Scheller Woods Trail	MS	360
Al White Trail	IN	261
Alachua Historical Trail	FL	75
Albright Grove Trail	TN	511
Algonquin Woods Nature Trail	IL	216
Alta Trail	AZ	23
Altamonte Springs Historical Trail	FL	75
Altoona Historical Trail	FL	76
Alum Cave Bluff Trail	TN	511
Amaquonsippi Trail	IL	259
America, My Home Patch	UT	546
American Gothic Trail	IA	288
American Heritage Trail	IN	261
American 1779 March of Anthony Wayne Trail	NY	419
American River Bike Trail	CA	41
Anderson Marsh Trail	CA	44
Andersonville Prison Historical Trail	GA	205
Andrew Jackson Historic Trail	FL	77
Andrews Bald Trail	TN	511
Annapolis Pathways	MD	341
Anona Historical Trail	FL	77
Anthony Wayne Trail	IN	286
Anthony Wayne Trail (Fort Wayne Segment)	IN	286
Anthony Wayne Trail (Kekionga Segment)	IN	286
Anthony Wayne Trail (Wayne Trace Segment) ...	IN	286
Anthony Wayne Trail (Fallen Timbers Segment) ...	OH	443
Anthony Wayne Trail (Fort Defiance Segment)	OH	467
Anthony Wayne Trail (Fort Finney Segment)	OH	443
Anthony Wayne Trail (Fort Greenville Segment) ...	OH	467
Anthony Wayne Trail (Fort Hamilton Segment)	OH	443
Anthony Wayne Trail (Fort Jennings Segment)	OH	467
Anthony Wayne Trail (Fort Recovery Segment)	OH	467
Anthony Wayne Trail (Fort St. Clair Segment)	OH	467
Anthony Wayne Trail (Fort St. Marys Segment)	OH	468

Antietam Battlefield Historic Trail	MD	336
Api-Su-Ahts Trail	KY	308
Apopka Historical Trail	FL	78
Appalachian National Scenic Trail	Int	580
Appalachian Trail	MD	336
Appalachian Trail	NC	434, 436
Appalachian Trail	TN	511
Appalachian Trail Award	TN	502
Appalachian Trail Experience	NJ	407
Appalachian Trail in Massachusetts	MA	342
Appomattox Court House Historical Trail	VA	550
Arboretum Trail	IL	259
Arboretum Trail	KY	326
Archer Historical Trail	FL	79
Arkansas Heritage Award	AR	39
Arkansas 100 Miles Hiking Award	AR	39
Arkansas Post National Memorial Trail	AR	27
Arlington National Cemetery Trail	VA	550
Arrowhead Trail	WI	572
Asbury Trail	NC	434
Astor Historical Trail	FL	80
Atlanta I.O.U. Trail	GA	212
Au Sable Canoe Trek	MI	356
Auburndale Historical Trail	FL	80
Aurora to Friendship Section	IN	275
Ausaganashkee Trail	IL	231
Babler Nature Trail	MO	363
Babson Park Nature Trail	FL	81
Babylon Township Trail	NY	433
Back Country Exploration Award	CA	52
Backpacker Award	CA	52
Baker Butte Segment	AZ	17
Baker Trail	PA	473
Bald Eagle Scout Trail	PA	493
Bald Mountain Trail	CA	44
Baltimore Historical Trails	MD	341
Barberville Historical Trail	FL	82
Barefoot Mailman Trail	FL	82
Barlow Historic Trail	OR	471
Barnhart Trail	AZ	18
Barr Trail	CO	65
Bartholomew Trail	IN	286
Bartow Historical Trail	FL	83
Bartram Trail	Int	580
Basin & Range Trails	NV	405
Bass Trail	AZ	16

Bataan Battle Sites March	PH	595
Batesville Historical Trail	AR	27
Batona Trail	NJ	407
The Battle of Bladensburg and the Star Spangled Banner Trail	MD	337
Battle of Carthage Civil War Trail	MO	363
Battle of Franklin Hiking Trail	TN	521
Battle of Monmouth Historic Trail	NJ	408
Battle of Nashville Trail	TN	502
Battle of Plattsburgh Historic Trail	NY	420
Battle of Westport Historical Trail	MO	364
Bayou Meto Cub Trek	AR	28
Bayou Meto Scout Trail	AR	28
Bear Canyons Trail	AZ	25
Bear Mountain Trail	AZ	11
Bears of Blue River Trail	IN	262
Bearwaller Gap Hiking Trail	TN	503
Beating the Bounds Trail	IL	217
Beaumont Scout Reservation Hiking Trails	MO	364
Beaumont Trails	OH	444
Beaver Dam Nature Trail	MS	362
Beaver Trail	KY	302
Beaver Trail	OH	468
The Bedford Flag Trail	MA	342
Bedford Segment	OH	452
Bee Tree Park Trails	MO	365
Belden Camp Trail	OH	445
Bellamy Road Historical Trail	FL	84
Belleville Historical Trail	IL	226
Bellevue Historical Trail	FL	84
The Benjamin Franklin Historical Trail	PA	473
Benjamin Tallmadge National Historic Trail	NY	421
Benson Grist Mill Patch	UT	546
Benton DeSoto Historic Trail	AR	40
Benton MacKaye Trail	Int	581
Bentonville Battlefield Trail	NC	435
Berryman Trail	MO	366
Between Rivers Section	MO	389
Bienville Trail	LA	328
Big Bend Lake Training Trail	IL	249
Big Foot Trail	IL	218
Big Hill Pond Trails	TN	521
Big Piney Trail	MO	367
Big Quarry Trail	IL	218
Big Rock Trail	GA	205
Big Spring Historical Trail	AL	7

Big Spring Ozark Trail	MO	401
Big Springs Trail	MO	401
Big Sycamore Canyon Hike	CA	52
Billy Yank Trail	PA	480
Bison Route	KS	304
Black Buffalo Trail	MO	367
Black Diamond Trail	CA	44
Black Hawk Forest Trail	PA	493
Black Hawk Trail	MO	401
Black Madonna Trail	MO	401
Black Ridge Historic Trail	UT	539
Blackhawk Trail	IL	219
Blackhawk Trail	WI	572
Blair Creek Section	MO	389
Blevins Trail	AZ	24
BLM Weekend Hike Award	CA	52
Blue Beaver Trail	TN	503
Blue Grass Trail	KY	326
Blue Heron Trail	OH	445
Blue Hills Trails	MA	343
Blue Primitive Area Trails	AZ	11
Blue Ridge Railroad Historical Trail	SC	495
Blue River Trail	AZ	11
Bluewater Training Trail	OH	446
Bo Qui Trail	IA	296
Bob's Creek Pocket Wilderness Trail	NC	441
Boggs Mountain Trail	CA	44
Bonham Texas Historic Trail	TX	522
Border Field Trail	CA	64
Border Trail	IL	228
Boston Bicentennial Trail of Freedom	MA	344
Boulevard Trail	TN	511
Bowater Hiking Trails	TN	504
Boy Scout Tour Patch –		
Utah's National Monuments	UT	546
Boy Scout Tour Patch – Utah's National Parks	UT	546
Braddock's Crossing Trail	PA	474
Bradshaw Trail	AZ	12
Bradshaw Trails	AZ	11
Bragg Hike	GA	206
Brandywine Battlefield Trail	PA	493
Brasstown Bald Mt. Trail	GA	212
Brazos River Canoe Trip	TX	537
Bread and Roses Strike Trail	MA	344
Brecksville Segment	OH	452
Brinkley Trail	AR	40

Briones Trail	CA	44
British 1777 General Clinton Trail	NY	421
Britton Lane Trail	TN	521
Broken Arrow Trail	CA	41
Brooklyn Historic Quest Trail	NY	422
Brooksville Historical Trail	FL	85
Brown County Bike Trail	IN	263
Brushy Mountain Trail	TN	511
Buckeye Trail	OH	446
Buena Vista Trail	KY	308
Buena Vista-Kiwanis Trail	AZ	23
Buena Vista Lookout Trail	AZ	23
Buffalo Bill Trail	IA	288
Buffalo Trace Trail	KY	309
Buffalo Trail	KY	310
Bull Frog Lake Training Trail	IL	249
Bullhead Trail	TN	511
Bunnell Historical Trail	FL	86
Burns Park Scout Hiking Trail	AR	29
Bushnell Historical Trail	FL	87
Butterfield Hiking Trail	AR	30
Butterfield Overland Trails	MO	368
Butterfield Stage Route Trail	AZ	12
C & O Canal Historical Trail	MD	338
C & O Canal Towpath Trail	MD	341
Cades Cove Vista Trail	TN	511
Caesar Rodney Historic Trail	DE	68
The Cahokia Pilgrimage	IL	254
Cahokian Trail	IL	219
California National Historic Trail	Int	582
California State Park Award	CA	53
Camelback Trek	CA	53
Camp Jubilee Trail Award	CA	53
Camp Miakonda Historical Trail	OH	447
Campground Road Training Trail	IL	259
Campville-Windsor Historical Trail	FL	87
Canal Loops Trail	KY	315
Cannon Hike	GA	206
Cannonball Trail	NJ	417
Cantigny-McCormick Trail	IL	259
Cantigny Woods Training Trail	IL	259
Canyon Rim Trail	KY	323
Cape Canaveral-Cocoa Beach Historical Trail	FL	88
Cape Fear Historical Trail	NC	435
Capitol Historical Trail	LA	328
Capitol View Trail	KY	310

Captain Joshua Huddy Revolutionary Trail	NJ	408
Captain Martin Bates Trail	OH	468
Carl Sandburg Trail	IL	259
Carlisle Historical Trail	PA	475
Carondelet-Jefferson Barracks Trail	MO	368
Carrollton Historical Trail	LA	329
Carruth Historic Trails	LA	330
The Carter House Trail	TN	505
Casner Canyon Trail	AZ	19
Catalina Challenge Trail	AZ	13
Cataloochee Divide Trail	NC	436
Cataract Falls Trail	TN	511
Catawba Trail	PA	493
Caveland Trail	KY	311
Cedar Key Historical Trail	FL	89
Cedar Creek Hiking Trail	MO	369
Cedar Creek Trail	IL	220
Central Canal Towpath Trek	IN	286
Century Club Awards	IL	259
Chagrin Segment	OH	452
Chain O' Lakes Canoe Trail	IN	263
Chain O' Lakes Trail	IN	264
Chalk Bluff Trail	MO	401
Chalmette Historical Trail	LA	330
Chank-Ten-Un-Gi Trail	IN	264
Charles Larpenteur Trail	IA	289
Charles Towne Historic Trail	SC	500
Charlesbois Spring Trail	AZ	24
Charleston Bicentennial Trail of Freedom	SC	495
Charlie's Bunyon Trail	NC	436
Chatham and Old Towne Falmouth Historical Trail	VA	551
Chattanooga Historic Trail	TN	506
Chelmsford-Concord Trail	MA	352
Chewalla Nature Trail	MS	362
Chicago Fire Dept. Ranger Trails	IL	259
Chicago Lincoln Avenue Trail	IL	221
Chicago Portage National Historic Site Trail	IL	221
Chicago Portage Trail	IL	259
Chickamauga Military Trails	GA	206
Chickamauga Nature Trail	GA	206
Chickamauga 100-Mile Hiking Award	GA/TN...	207, 503
Chief Blackhoof Trail	OH	448
Chief Che-Che-Pin-Qua Trail	IL	222
Chief Chicagou Trail	IL	223
Chief Illini Trail	IL	223
Chief John Ross Canoe Trek	TN	521

Chief Kikthawenund Trail	IN	286
Chief Leatherlips Trace	OH	468
Chief Little Turtle Trail	IN	265
Chief Nemacolin's Trail	MD	341
Chief Noonday Trail	MI	356
Chief Pontiac Trail	MI	353
Chief Pushmataha Trail	AL	7
Chief Saugnash Trail	IL	224
Chief Senachwine Trail	IL	259
Chief Shabbona Trail	IL	224
Chief Tarhe Trail	OH	468
Chief Wapa Tecumseh Trail	OH	448
Chief Wapello Trail	IA	290
The Children's Museum of Arkansas	AR	39
Chilkoot Trail	AK	8
Chimney Tops Trail	TN	511
Chinnabee Silent Trail	AL	1
Chiricahua Crest Trail	AZ	13
Chisholm Trail	OK	469
Chisholm Trail Adventure	TX	537
Chitimacha Trail	LA	334
Christmas Historical Trail	FL	89
Christopher Gist Trail	KY	326
Chubb Memorial Trail	MO	370
Chucalissa Discovery Trail	TN	521
Circumference Trail	AZ	23
Circus Heritage Trail	WI	571
Citrus Park Historical Trail	FL	90
Clark State Forest Trail	IN	286
Clark's Advance Trail	IN	266
Clear Fork Trail	MO	401
Clear Fork Valley Trail	OH	468
Clear Water Trail	OH	449
Clearfield-Shawville Segment	PA	477
Clearwater Historical Trail	FL	90
Clements Wildlife Trail	TX	522
Clendening Trail	OH	468
Clermont Historical Trail	FL	92
Cliff Tops Trail	TN	511
Clingman's Dome Trail	NC	446
Cocoa-Rockledge Historical Trail	FL	92
Collie Ridge Composite Hike	KY	311
Colonial Annapolis Historical Trail	MD	339
Colonial Patriot Award	PA	493
Colonial Ramblings	ME	335
Colonial Trail	PA	485

Colorado River Award	CA	64
Columbus Historical Trail	GA	212
Columbus Historic Trail	OH	468
Condor Award	CA	53
Conemaugh Gorge Segment	PA	483
Confederate Advance Trail	TN	517
Confederate Line Trail	GA	206
Continental Divide National Scenic Trail	Int	583
Cookstove Trail	AZ	20
Cooper River Historic Trail	NJ	409
Corning, Colonists, Cowboys and Crystal Historic Trail	NY	422
Corpus Christi Historical Trail	TX	523
Corpus Massacre Trail	OH	468
Corss F Ranch Trail	AZ	18
Cosby Trail	TN	511
Council Grove Historic Trail	KS	297
Cove Mountain Trail	TN	511
Covered Bridge Historical Trail	NJ	410
Covered Bridge Trail	IN	266
Covered Bridge Trail	MO	370
Covered Bridge Trail	OH	468
Covered Wagon Trail	NE	403
Cowpens Battlefield Historic Trail	SC	496
Crabtree Nature Center	IL	238
Crack-in-the-Rock Trail	AZ	21
Crescent City Historical Trail	FL	93
Creve Coeur Park Trail	MO	371
Cross Creek-Island Grove Historical Trail	FL	94
Cross Timbers Hiking Trail	TX	524
Cross-Country Backpack Award	CA	53
Crossed Flags Segment	MD	338
Crystal River Historical Trail	FL	95
Cub Paw Award	NJ	417
Cub Zoo Trail	AR	40
Cub Zoo Trail	UT	546
Cub-Brownie Nature Trail	IN	270
Cucumber Gap Trail	TN	511
Cuivre River Trail	MO	372
Cumberland Island Historic Trail	GA	207
Cumberland State Resort Park Trails	KY	312
Cumberland Trail	IN	286
Current River Section	MO	389
Curtis Trail and Trek	KS	297
Cuwe Wilderness Trail	MI	353
Cuyahoga Valley Trail	OH	450

Cycling Training Award	CA	53
Cycling Weekend Touring Award	CA	53
Dade City Historical Trail	FL	95
Dale's Trail	NJ	417
Dallas Historical Memorial Trail	TX	524
Dan Beard Memorial Trail	KY	326
Dan Beard Riverwalk Trail	OH	451
Daniel Boone Trail	MO	372
Davenport Historical Trail	FL	96
Davis Islands-Hyde Park Trail	FL	97
Day Loop Trail	TN	516
Daytona Beach Historical Trail	FL	98
DeAnza's Trail	CA	54
DeBary Historical Trail	FL	98
Decatur Historic Trail	IL	259
Deep Creek Trail	NC	437
Deer Creek Trail	AZ	18
Deer Hollow Trek	IN	267
Defenders Trail	MD	340
DeLand Historical Trail	FL	99
Delaware Canal Trail	PA	475
Delaware County Monument Trail	IA	296
Delaware & Lehigh Canal Trail	PA	476
Delaware State Park Trail Award	DE	70
DeLeon Springs Historical Trail	FL	100
Delphos Historical Trail	OH	451
Derrick Knob Trail	NC	437
Des Plaines River Tecumseh Trail	IL	225
Desert Backpack	CA	54
Desolation Wilderness 50-Miler Award	CA	54
DeSoto Arkansas Trail	AR	40
DeSoto Scout Trail	AL	1
Devil's Lake Trail	WI	571
Diamond Canoe Trail	IA	290
Diamond Trail	IA	291
d'Iberville Trail	MS	362
Dick Jackson Award	CA	54
Dinkey Lakes Loop Trail	CA	42
Discovery '76 Trail	IL	226
Discovery Trail	AL	7
Doc Ferener Trail	MO	401
Dogwood Trail	LA	334
Dogwood Trail	TN	506
Doll Baby Trail	AZ	18
Domeland Wilderness Trail	CA	64
Dominguez-Escalante Trail	UT	539

Dorn Trail	CA	44
Downtown Nashville Trail	TN	521
Downtown Orlando Historical Trail	FL	100
Downtown Tallahassee Historic Trail	FL	204
Downtown Tampa Historical Trail	FL	101
Doylestown Historic Trail	PA	493
Dry Beaver Creek Trail	AZ	19
Dry Canteen Trail	KY	326
Dry Creek Trail	AZ	20
Duchesne Trail	MO	401
Dug Road March	KY	326
Dunedin Historical Trail	FL	102
Duneland Trail	IL	228
Dunnellon Historical Trail	FL	103
Durham Trail	PA	485
Eagle Bluff Trail	TN	516
Eagle Cave Compass Trails	WI	572
Eagle Cave Trail	WI	572
Eagle Cliff Wilderness Trail	IL	259
Eagle Creek Trail	NC	437
Eagle Trail	IL	226
East Eagle Creek Trail	AZ	25
East Pocket Trail	AZ	20
East Tennessee Heritage Award	TN	513
Eastern Short Trail	MD	341
Eatonville Historical Trail	FL	103
Eau Gallie Historical Trail	FL	104
Egmont Key Historic Trail	FL	204
Egypt Trail	AZ	15
80 Miles of Wilderness Adventure	PA	477
El Camino Real Award	CA	54
Elephant Rocks Braille Trail	MO	373
Elfers Historical Trail	FL	105
Elk River Hiking Trail	KS	298
Elkmont Trail	TN	511
Elk River Kenapocomoco Trail	IN	286
Elmira Historical Trail	KY	423
Embarrass River Trail	IL	259
Emerald Necklace Trails	OH	452
Empire Route	KS	304
Enterprise Historical Trail	FL	106
Erie Historical Trail	PA	478
Escalante Trail	AZ	15
Esperanza Trail	AR	30
Eustis Historical Trail	FL	106
Explorer Mountaineering Backpack	CA	64

Exploring the Past Award	TN	507
Fages Trail	CA	43, 44
Falcon Trail	CO	65
Fall Creek Massacre Trail	IN	286
Falls Creek Trail Award	CA	54
Far Western Adventure	CA	54
Faraway Trail	OH	468
Fellsmere Historical Trail	FL	107
Finger Lakes Trail	NY	324
Firebird Trail	CA	55
First Capitol Trail	MO	401
First Chickasaw Bluff Trail	TN	507
First Manassas Trail	VA	557
First Turnpike Segment	PA	483
Fish Hatchery Segment	AZ	17
Five Peaks Award	CA	55
Flags of Our Nation Trail	IN	268
Flags of the Nations Trail	IN	268
Flint Ridge Trail	OH	468
Floral City Historical Trail	FL	108
Florence Alabama Historical Trail	AL	2
Florida Historic Trails Association		
100 Mile Hiking Award	FL	203
Florida National Scenic Trail	FL	108
Folsom Lake 6x10 Trek	CA	55
Foothills Trail	SC	497
Footsteps in History Trail	IL	227
Footsteps of Our Founders Trail	MA	345
Forbes Road Segment	PA	483
Forbes Road Trail	PA	478
Forbes Trail	PA	479
Forest City Historical Trail	FL	109
Forney Ridge Trail	NC	437
Fort Amanda-Fort Barbee Trail	OH	468
Fort Beggs Trek	IL	259
Fort Benning Historic Trail	GA	208
Ft. Caroline Historic Trail	FL	110
Ft. Clinch Environmental Trail	FL	111
Ft. Clinch Historic Trail	FL	111
Fort Concho Historical Trail	TX	525
Fort Dearborn Hiking Trails	IL	228
Fort Dearborn Massacre Trail	IL	229
Fort Donelson Trail	TN	508
Fort Douglas Patriotic Walk	UT	546
Fort George Historic Trail	FL	112
Fort Harrison Trail	IN	286

Fort Henry Trail	KY	315
Fort Holmes Trail	OK	470
Fort Jackson Trail	LA	334
Fort Johnsonville Redoubts Trail	TN	521
Fort Leavenworth Heritage Trail	KS	299
Ft. Matanzas Historic Trail	FL	113
Fort McCoy Historical Trail	FL	114
Fort McKavett Historical Trail	TX	526
Fort Meade Historical Trail	FL	114
Fort Osage Trail	MO	401
Fort Pickens Historical Trail	FL	115
Fort Pillow Historical Trail	TN	509
Fort Pillow Trek	TN	509
Fort Pitt Trail	PA	493
Fort Riley Trail	KS	299
Fort Ross Trail	CA	64
Fort Russell Wilderness Trail	IL	259
Fort Snelling Historic Trail	MN	357
Fort Stockton Historical Trail	TX	538
Fort Verde to General Springs Segment	AZ	14
Fort Wayne Segment	IN	286
Fort Whipple to Fort Verde Segment	AZ	14
Foster Park Trail	IN	269
Four Peaks Award	CA	55
Four Rivers Trail	OH	453
Four Seasons Nature Trail	IL	259
14,495 Club Award	CA	55
Francis Slocum Trail	IN	286
Frank Lloyd Wright Heritage Trail	IL	229
Franke Park Trek	IN	270
Fredericksburg Historic Trail	VA	552
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park Trails	VA	553
Freedom of the Press Trail	IL	259
Freedom Shrine Historic Trail	PA	493
Freedom Trail	IN	286
Freedom Trail	KY	313
Freedom Trail	MA	346
Freedom Trail	MI	356
Freedom Trail	OH	468
Fremont Saddle Trail	AZ	24
Friendship to Versailles Section	IN	275
Front Range Trails	CO	67
Frostproof Historical Trail	FL	116
Fruitland Park Historical Trail	FL	116
Gabrielino Award	CA	55

Gainesville Historical Trail	FL	117
Gateway West Historical Trail	MO	374
Gatlinburg Trail	TN	511
Gau-Nash-Ke Trail	IL	231
General A.P. Hill's Forced March	MD	341
General Crook Trail	AZ	14
General Forbes Trail	PA	493
General Springs to Cottonwood Wash Segment	AZ	14
General Walt Memorial Trail	KS	300
Geneva-Chuluota Historical Trail	FL	118
Geochaching Trail	IL	230
George McClung-A. Lincoln Trail	IL	259
George Rogers Clark Trace	KY	326
George Rogers Clark Trail	OH	468
George W. Dolton Trail	IL	260
George Washington Carver Trail	MO	374
Gettysburg Heritage Trails	PA	480
Ghosts of Nacogdoches Historical Trail	TX	526
Giant Forest-Miller King Trail	CA	43
Glacial Trek	CA	64
Glen Canyon Trails	AZ	15
Glen Helen Scout Trail	OH	453
Goat Rock Trail	CA	44
Gold Nugget Trail	WI	572
Gold Trail	MO	368
Golden Arrowhead Award	CA	55
Golden Boot Award	CA	55
Golden Eagle Trail	CA	64
Golden Jubilee Trail	CA	64
Golden Jubilee Trail	MI	356
Golden Lamb Trail	OH	468
Golden Spike Trail	UT	540
Golden Trout Trail	CA	56
Goldenrod Historical Trail	FL	118
Golf Course Training Trail	IL	249
Good Turn Trail	WI	578
Governor Johnson Patriot Trail	MD	341
Governor's Trail	TX	527
Grafton-Marquette Trail	IL	260
Grand Canyon Trails	AZ	15
Grand Gulf Park Trail	MS	362
Grand Valley Trail	MI	356
Grandview Trail	AZ	16
Granite Mountain Trail	AZ	12
Graw-Mill Trail	IL	260
Great Comanche War Trail	TX	538

Great Smoky Mountain Men Hiking Award	TN	510
Great Smoky Mountains National Park Trails	NC	436
Great Smoky Mountains National Park Trails	TN	510
Great Warrior Trail	PA	493
Greater Dallas Area Historical Patch	TX	537
Green Trail	MO	368
Greenbrier Pinnacle Trail	TN	511
Green-Rock Trail	MO	375
Greensfelder Park Nature Trail	MO	376
Greenstone Ridge Trail	MI	356
Gregg Boundary Trail	CO	66
Gregory Bald Trail	TN	511
Grotto Falls Trail	TN	511
Grotto Pilgrimage Trail	WI	578
Groveland-Mascotte Historical Trail	FL	119
Guilford Courthouse Historic Trail	NC	437
Gulfport Historical Trail	FL	120
Guthrie Trail	IN	286
Haines City Historical Trail	FL	121
Haleakala Trail	HI	213
Halls Ferry Historic Trail	MO	401
Hames Ridge Wilderness Trail	KY	326
Hance Trail	AZ	16
Hancock Shaker Trail	MA	346
Happy Hunting Ground Trail	OH	454
Harahan Historic Trail	LA	334
Harahan Levee Hike	LA	334
Harding Spring Trail	AZ	20
Harpers Ferry Heritage Trail	WV	568
Harrisburg Historical Trail	PA	480
Harrison Trail	IN	286
Harrison-Riley Trek	IN	286
Harry S Truman Trail	MO	376
Hartford Monte Cristo Gold Mines Trail	WA	567
Hawaii Heritage Trail	HI	213
The Hawaiiana Trail	HI	213
Hawkeye Trail	OH	468
Hawthorne Historical Trail	FL	121
Hazel Creek Trail	NC	437
Heart O' Texas Historic Trail	TX	538
Helena Historical Trail	AR	31
Henry Rowe Schoolcraft Trail	MO	377
Henwallow Falls Trail	TN	511
Heritage Trail	IL	231
Heritage Trail	KY	313
Heritage Trail	OH	455

Hermit Trail	AZ	16
Hernando DeSoto Bridge Trail	TN	521
Hernando de Soto Commemorative Trail	AR	40
Hiawatha Trail	MN	359
High Adventure Backpack	CA	56
High Adventure 1-Week Backpack	CA	56
High Line Trail	AZ	17
High Sierra Six Trek Award	CA	56
High Sierra Trail	CA	43
High Springs Historical Trail	FL	122
Highlander - An Ongoing Quest	CA	44
Hiker's Club Award	IL	259
Hindostan Falls Trail	IN	270
Historic Augusta Trail	GA	209
Historic Cycling Touring Award	CA	56
Historic Melbourne Trail	FL	123
Historic Montgomery Trail	AL	7
Historic Nevada Trail	NV	405
Historic Orlando Trail	FL	124
Historic Trail of Tears	TN	512
Historic Trails of Rice County	KS	301
Historical & Pioneer Walk	UT	547
Historical Battlefield Trail	GA	206
History of the Glen Trail	NJ	410
Hogskin Branch Loop Trail	TN	504
Ho-Ho-Kam Trail	AZ	17
Hole In the Rock Historic Trail	UT	541
Homosassa Historical Trail	FL	124
Honey Creek Pocket Wilderness Trail	TN	504
Honiasont Trail	PA	493
Hoosier Lincoln Trail	IN	286
Hoot Owl Trail	TN	521
Hoover Trail	IA	292
Horine Memorial Trail	KY	326
Hornet's Nest Trail	NC	438
Horse Ridge Trail	AZ	11
Horseshoe Bend Battlefield Trail	AL	3
Horseshoe Bend Ecology Trail	AL	3
Horseshoe Bend Historic Trail	AL	7
Horseshoe Bend National Military Park Trails	AL	3
Horse-Shoe Trail	PA	481
Hot Springs Historical Trail	AR	40
Houston Historical Trail	TX	538
Hudson-Bayonet Point Historical Trail	FL	125
Hunterdon County Park Trail	NJ	411
Huskey Gap Trail	TN	511

Hutch's Trail	OH	455
Huzzah Wildlife Area Trail	MO	377
Ice Age National Scenic Trail	WI	573
Icewater Springs Trail	NC	437
Iditarod Historic Trail	AK	8
Iditarod National Historic Trail	AK	9
Illini Trail	IL	260
Illinois Lincolnland Trail	IL	237
IMAX Price of Freedom Trail	TX	528
Indian Boundary Training Trail	IL	249
Indian Butterfield Trail	IL	260
Indian Gap Trail	TN	511
Indian Heritage Award	AR	32
Indian Mound Trail	MO	378
Indian Portage Trails	IL	231
Indian Reserve Trail	IL	228
Indian Rocks Beach Historical Trail	FL	126
Indian Trail Tree Trail	IL	232
Indiana Lincoln Trail	IN	271
Industrial Heritage Trail	PA	485
Inter-Council Long-Term Hiking Award	CA	56
Interlachen Historical Trail	FL	126
Interloken System Trail	NY	433
Intermediate Trail	IL	240
Introductory Trail	IL	240
Inverness Historical Trail	FL	127
Iron Furnace Trail	KY	314
Isaac Davis Trail	MA	347
Isaac Zane Trail	OH	468
Istrouma Trail	LA	331
Jacks Canyon-Munds Mountain Trail	AZ	20
Jakes' Creek Trail	TN	511
James Monroe Historical Trail	VA	554
Jamestown Colony Trail	VA	554
Jefferson Barracks Historic Pilgrimage	MO	379
Jefferson Barracks Historical Trail	MO	379
Jefferson Davis Memorial Trail	MS	362
Jefferson Forest Loop Trail	KY	326
Jefferson Historical Trail	VA	564
Jesse James Pilgrimage Trail	MO	401
Jim Bridger Pilgrimage Trail	MO	401
Jimmy Carter Historical Trail	GA	209
Jockey Hollow Trail	NJ	412
John J. Audubon Trail	MO	380
John Mason Peck Pilgrimage Trail Hike	IL	260
John Muir Award	CA	56

John Muir Trail	CA	56
Johnny Appleseed Pilgrimage Trail	MO	401
Johnny Appleseed Trail	OH	456
Johnny Appleseed Trek	IN	272
Johnny Reb Trail	PA	480
Johnson Peak Trail	TX	528
Jonesboro Trail	AR	40
Juan Batista de Anza National Historic Trail	Int	583
The Jumpoff Trail	TN	511
Junglebrook (Ogle) Trail	TN	511
Kachina Trail	OH	468
Kamiachi Trail	OK	470
Kanawha Trace	WV	569
Kansas Capitols Trail	KS	301
Kate Shelley Trail	IA	292
Kaw Valley Trail	KS	302
Keating-North Bend Segment	PA	477
Keepataw Trail	IL	260
Kekionga Segment	IN	286
Kekionga Trail	IN	273
Kenansville Historical Trail	FL	128
Kennecott's Bingham Canyon Mine Tour Patch	UT	547
Kennesaw Mountain Historical Trails	GA	210
Kentucky Boone Trail	KY	326
Kentucky Heritage Trail	KY	327
Kentucky Lincoln Trail	KY	314
Kentucky Trails Back Patch	KY	315, 316
Kentucky Zollicoffer Trail	KY	327
Kern Plateau Award	CA	57
Kettle Moraine Glacial Trail	WI	573
Kewanee Stagecoach Trail	IL	260
Keyhole Trek	CA	64
Kil-So-Quah Trail	IN	273
Kingfisher Trail	OH	468
Kings Mountain Battlefield Trail	SC	497
Kingsville Trail	TX	538
Kinzua Bridge Historic Trail	PA	482
Kissimmee Historical Trail	FL	129
Kit Carson Trail	MO	381
Kit Carson Trek	CA	57
Kit Cricket Training Trail	OH	456
Knoxville Historic Trail	TN	513
Korona Historical Trail	FL	129
La Barge Canyon Trail	AZ	24
La Crosse-Santa Fe Historical Trail	FL	130
La Trainee de L'Explorateur Trail	OH	468

Lackawanna Valley Heritage Trail	PA	482
Lady Lake Historical Trail	FL	131
Lake Apopka Historical Bike Trail	FL	131
Lake Helen-Cassadaga Historical Trail	FL	132
Lake Hollingsworth Historical Trail	FL	133
Lake Maggiore Historical Trail	FL	134
Lake Malone Trail	KY	323
Lake Mary Historical Trail	FL	134
Lake of the Hills Historical Trail	FL	135
Lake Pasadena Historical Trail	FL	136
Lake Wales Historical Trail	FL	136
Lakeland Historical Trail	FL	137
Land Between the Lakes Trails	KY	315
Land O'Lakes Historical Trail	FL	138
LaNoChe Trails	FL	139
Largo Historical Trail	FL	139
Larry L. Ayers Memorial Trail	IN	274
Las Cruces Trail	CZ	595
Las Trampas Trail	CA	44
Laughery Creek Trail	IN	275
Laughing Squaw Training Trail	IL	249
Laurel Falls Trail	TN	511
Laurel Highlands Hiking Trail	PA	483
Laurel-Snow Pocket Wilderness		
National Recreation Trails	TN	504
Lazy Rat Award	CA	57
Ledgerwood Canoe Trail	IN	286
Leekwinai Trail	IL	260
Leesburg Historical Trail	FL	140
Leesburg Historical Trail	VA	555
Les Petites Cotes Trail	MO	381
Leslie's Retreat Trail	MA	348
L'Etoile du Nord	MN	357
Lew Wallace Approach Trail	TN	517
Lewis and Clark Canoe Trek	SD	501
Lewis and Clark Expedition Bicentennial Award ...	ID/WY	214
Lewis and Clark National Historic Trail	Int	584
Lewis & Clark Pilgrimage Trail	IL	260
Lewis & Clark Trail	IL	233
Lewis and Clark Trail	MO	382
Lexington Historic Trail	VA	556
Lima Historic Trail	OH	468
Lincoln Bicycle Trail	IL	233
Lincoln Circuit Trail	IL	234
Lincoln Douglas Trail	IL	260
Lincoln Heritage Trail	IL	234

Lincoln Heritage Trail	IL	235
Lincoln Homesite Trail	IN	275
Lincoln Land Cub Trail	IL	236
Lincoln Memorial Trail	KY	316
Lincoln Pilgrimage Trail	DC	71
Lincoln Prairie Pilgrimage	IN	286
Lincoln Trail	IL	236
Lincoln Wilderness Pilgrimage	IN	286
Little Chief Illini Trail	IL	224
Little Ghosts of Nacogdoches Historical Trail	TX	529
Little Miami Trail	OH	468
Little Red Church Historic Trail	LA	332
Little Red Schoolhouse	IL	238
Little Red Schoolhouse Training Trail	IL	249
Little River Trail	TN	511
Little Rock Zoo	AR	40
Little Sioux Trails	IA	293
Little Woodsman Nature Trails	IL	237
Llama Trail	TN	511
Log Cabin Trail	MO	383
Logan Fontenelle Trail	NE	403
Logan Trail	OH	457
Lone Elk Trail	MO	383
Lone Jack Battlefield Trail	MO	401
Lone Jack Civil War Trail	MO	384
Lone Tree Trail	NE	404
Long Hunter's Trek	KY	316
Long Trail	VT	549
Longstreet's Crossing Trail	TN	521
Longwood Historical Trail	FL	141
Loop Run-Keating Segment	PA	477
Los Padres Council Historic Trail	CA	45
Los Padres Trails	CA	57
Lost Bridge Trail	AR	32
Lost City of Tryon Trail	NY	425
Lost Creek Trail	MO	384
Louisville Heritage Trail	KY	327
Loxahatchee Run	FL	142
Loy Trail	AZ	20
Loyalsock Trail	PA	484
Lu-Del Village Trail	OH	468
Mackinac Bridge Trail	MI	356
Maddron Bald Trail	TN	511
Maitland Historical Trail	FL	144
Ma-Ko-Ko-Mo Trail	IN	286
Ma'Kya Trail	AR	40

Mammoth Cave Explorers Trail	KY	327
Mammoth Cave Trail	KY	317
Manassas National Battlefield Historical Trails	VA	556
Mansfield Battlepark Trail	LA	334
Mansfield's Approach Trail	MD	341
Manuel Lisa Trail	MO	401
Manzana-Sisquoc-Manzana Loop	CA	46
Maple Lake Trail	UT	541
Marble Mountains/Trinity Alps Backpacker Award	CA	57
Mark Twain Historical Trail	MO	374
Marquette Trail	WI	574
Marquette's Landing Trail	IL	260
Martyrdom Trail	IL	238
Massacre Trace	IL	260
The Massacre Trail	KY	327
Mastodon Trek	IN	276
Maverick Ridge Trail	AZ	12
Maxwell Historical Trail	AL	7
Mazatal Wilderness Trails	AZ	18
McIntosh Historical Trail	FL	143
McKie Rounds Hike	CA	64
McLaw's Approach Trail	MD	341
Meeman Compass Trail	TN	521
Melbourne Historical Trail	FL	143
Melbourne Beach Historical Trail	FL	145
Melbourne Village Historical Trail	FL	145
Melrose Historical Trail	FL	146
Memorial Trail	GA	206
Memphis Historical Trail	TN	513
Meramec Ridge Trail	MO	401
Meramec Trail	MO	386
Meskwakie Hiking and Canoe Trail	IA	294
Metacomet-Monadnock Trail	Int	585
Metamore Courthouse Trail	IL	260
Me-Te-A Trail	IN	277
Miami Conservancy Trail	OH	468
Miami Erie Canal Trail	OH	468
Miami Indians Training Trail	IL	249
Miami-Erie Trail	OH	457
Micanopy Historical Trail	FL	147
Mid State Trail	PA	484
Middletown Historic Trail	OH	468
Midland to Mackinac Trail	MI	354
Mike Machek Trail	FL	148
Mill Creek Park Trail	OH	458
Millard Fillmore Historical Trail	NY	425

Miller King-Mt. Whitney Trail	CA	43
Millstone Valley Historic Trail	NJ	412
Milwaukee History Trail	WI	574
Minarets Wilderness Award	CA	57
Miner's Needle Trail	AZ	24
Mingus Mountain Trail	AZ	12
Mini-Peak Bagger Award	CA	57
Minneola Historical Trail	FL	148
Minsi Trails Council Historic Trails	PA	485
Mischa Mokwa Adventure Trail	KY	317
Missions Historic Trail	TX	530
Mississinewa Trail	IN	277
Mississippi Chautauqua Trail	MS	362
Mississippi River Trail	TN	521
Missouri Lead Belt Trail	MO	401
Missouri Woodland Trail	MO	401
Mi-Tig-Wa-Ti Trail	IL	239
Moccasin Gap Trail	IL	260
Moccasin Trail	OH	468
Mohican Wilderness Trail	OH	468
Moki Trail	AZ	15
Monarch Trail	CA	57
Monocacy Battle Trail	MD	341
Moniteau Wilderness Trail	MO	386
Monterey Historical Trail	CA	46
Montverde Historical Trail	FL	149
Moody Creek Trail	AZ	15
Mooney Trail	AZ	20
Moore's Creek Battlefield Trail	NC	439
Moravian Trail	PA	485
Mormon P.L.S. Trail	NE	404
Mormon Pioneer National Historic Trail	Int	586
Moses Austin Trail	MO	387
Mt. Baden-Powell Award	CA	58
Mount Baldy Trail	AZ	25
Mt. Cammerer Trail	TN	511
Mt. Collins Trail	TN	511
Mt. Diablo Trail	CA	44
Mount Dora Historical Trail	FL	150
Mount Elden Segment	AZ	21
Mt. Guyot Trail	NC	437
Mt. Kephart Trail	TN	511
Mt. Kimball Trail	AZ	19
Mt. Lassen 50-Mile Trek	CA	58
Mt. LeConte Trail	TN	511
Mt. Pinnacle Trek	AR	33

Mt. Pinos Award	CA	58
Mount Rushmore Trails	SD	501
Mt. St. Helena Trail	CA	45
Mt. Timpanogos Conservation Award	UT	542
Mount Vernon Historical Trail	VA	557
Mt. Whitney Award	CA	58
Mountain Goat Trail	WI	572
Mountain Men Hike	WY	579
Mountaineer Capitol Trail	WV	570
Munfordville Battlefield Trek	KY	327
Murder Mountain Trail	MI	356
Museum of Natural History Walk	UT	547
Muskhogen Trail	IN	278
Myrtle Point Trail	TN	511
Nashville Historical Trail	TN	514
Natchez Trace National Scenic Trail	Int	586
Nathan Bedford Forrest Trail	MS	362
Nathan Hale Historic Trail	NY	426
National Capital Bicentennial Trail of Freedom	DC	71
National Capital Lincoln Trail	DC	72
National Forest Award	CA	58
National Military Park Trail	MS	360
National Military Park Trek	MS	360
National Park or National Monument Award	CA	58
National Resource Trail Award	CA	58
National Trail to San Juan Road	AZ	23
Nature Trail	CA	47
Nature Trail	TN	516
Nazareth Trail	PA	485
Neodesha Historical Trail	KS	303
New Castle Historic Trail	DE	70
New Port Richey Historical Trail	FL	151
New Smyrna Beach Historical Trail	FL	151
Newberry Historical Trail	FL	152
Newport Freedom Trail	RI	494
Nez Perce National Historic Trail	Int	587
Niagara Frontier Trail	NY	427
Night Hike Award	CA	58
Nine Peaks Honor Award	CA	59
1904 World's Fair Historical Trail	MO	388
Nitro Historical Trail	WV	570
Nolichucky Jack Trail	TN	515
Nordic Skiing Training Award	CA	59
Nordic Skiing Weekend Award	CA	59
North Cohutta Sapp Mt. Trail	GA	212
North Country National Scenic Trail	Int	588

North Creek Training Trail	IL	249
North-South Trail	KY	315
Northern Levy County Historical Trail	FL	153
Northmoreland-Ft. Hand Trail	PA	493
Notched Hoe Trail	IL	260
Oak Creek-Sedona Rim Trails	AZ	19
Oak Hill Historical Trail	FL	154
Oak Openings Trail	OH	459
Oak Ridge Cemetery Trails	IL	239
Oakland Historical Trail	FL	154
Ocala Historical Trail	FL	155
Ocoee Historical Trail	FL	156
Odum Scout Trail	AL	3
Ohio City Trail	OH	459
Ohio Hills Trail	OH	468
Ohio River Trail	KY	318
Oil Creek Historical Trail	PA	493
Old Baldy Peak Award	CA	59
Old Bison Trail	KY	327
Old Capitol Trail	IA	294
Old Cutler Trail	FL	157
Old Dominion Trail	VA	558
Old Ft. Wingate-Zuni Rd. Trail	NM	418
Old Nauvoo Trail	IL	240
The Old New York Historical Trail	NY	427
Old Santa Fe Trail	KS	303
Old Santa Fe Trail of McPherson County	KS	304
Old Settlers Trail	TN	511
Old Spanish Trail	UT	543
Old Stage Line Trail	WI	572
“Old Town” Alexandria Historical Trail	VA	559
Old Trader’s Path Trail	PA	493
Old Two-Path Trail	OH	468
Old Washington State Park Historical Trail	AR	33
Old West Trails Hiking Award	CO	67
Olde Jefferson Trail	LA	332
Oldsmar Historical Trail	FL	157
180 Degree Club Award	CA	59
O’Neil Historic Hiking Trail	WA	565
Orange City Historical Trail	FL	158
Orange Trail	MO	368
Order of the Arrow Trails	AR	34
Oregon National Historic Trail	Int	588
Orlando Greenwood Cemetery Historical Trail	FL	159
Orlando Lake Cherokee Historical Trail	FL	160
Orlando Lake Eola Historical Trail	FL	160

Orlando Lake Ivanhoe Historical Trail	FL	161
Orlando Lake Lucerne Historical Trail	FL	162
Orlando Ten Commandments Hike	FL	204
Orlando West Side Historical Trail	FL	163
Ormond Beach Historical Trail	FL	163
Osage Wilderness Trail	MO	388
Osceola-Olustee Historic Trail	FL	164
Otetiana Council Trail	NY	428
Otto Fife Zion Narrows Trail	UT	543
Ouabache Trail and Trek	IN	279
Ouray Trace	MO	401
Outer Banks Historical Trail	NC	441
Over the Top Award	UT	542
Overmountain Victory National Historic Trail	Int	589
Overton Zoological Trail	TN	521
Oviedo Historical Trail	FL	165
Ox Cart Trail	KY	319
Oxpojke Trail	IL	241
Oyster Shell Road Historic Trail	NJ	413
Ozark Highlands Trail	AR	40
Ozark Shawnee Trail	IL	260
Ozark Trail	MO	389
Ozaukee Historic "76" Bike Trail	WI	575
Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail	Int	590
Pacific Crest Trail-Backpacking	CA	59
Pacific Crest Trail-Trail Building	CA	59
Pacific Northwest Trail	Int	590
Paisley Historical Trail	FL	165
Paiute Trail	CA	60
Palatka Historical Trail	FL	166
Paleo-Indian Trail	OH	468
Palisades Historic Trails	NJ	414
Palm Bay Historical Trail	FL	167
Palos Pioneer Trail	IL	241
Paria Canyon Trail	AZ	16
Park City Mine Patch	UT	547
Pasadena Historical Trail	FL	168
Pass Mountain Trail	AZ	24
Pass-A-Grille Historical Trail	FL	168
Patriots' Migration Trail	NY	433
Pea Ridge Battlefield Trail	AR	35
Peace River Historic Wilderness Canoe Trail	FL	204
Peak Bagger	CA	60
Pecatonica Prairie Path	IL	242
Peckerwood Nature Trail	MS	362
Peck's Corner Trail	NC	437

Pedro Scout Hike, BSA	MO	390
Pelham Bay Park Historical Trail	NY	429
Pensacola Historical Trail	FL	169
Pensacola Naval Air Station Historical Trail	FL	170
Peoria-Galena Coach Road Trail	IL	260
Pere Marquette Pilgrimage	MI	356
Perimeter Trail	GA	206
Perimeter Trail	TN	515
Perl Charles Trail	AZ	23
Perry Lake Trail	KS	307
Perryville Pilgrimage Trek	KY	327
Petersburg National Battlefield Historic Trail	VA	559
Petit Jean Trail	AR	35
Philadelphia Bicentennial Trail of Freedom	PA	486
Piasa Red Bird Trail	IL	260
Pierce Lake Trail	IL	243
Pierson Historical Trail	FL	171
Pike-Long Trail	KS	305
Pilcher Park Nature Museum	IL	238
Pine Castle Historical Trail	FL	171
Pine Tree Hill Trail	SC	498
Pinellas Point Historical Trail	FL	172
Piney River Trail	TN	504
Pinhoti Trail	AL	4
Pinson Mounds Trail	TN	521
Pioneer Mormon Trail	NE	404
Pioneer Mountain Trail	KY	320
Pioneer Trace	MO	391
Pirate Legend Trail and Trek	MA	348
Pit Lake Trek	IN	279
Pittsburgh Hiking Trail	PA	487
Plant City Historical Trail	FL	173
Plattin Hollows Trail	MO	401
Plymouth Historical Trail	FL	174
Pt. Reyes National Seashore Backpacker Award	CA	60
Poison Springs Historical Trail	AR	36
Pokagon Trail and Trek	IN	280
Pony Express National Historic Trail	Int	591
Pony Express Trail Award	UT	544
Pony Pack	WY	579
Poor Richard's Trail	PA	493
Port Aransas Historical Trail	TX	530
Port Hudson State Historic Site Hike	MS	361
Port Orange-Ponce Inlet Historical Trail	FL	174
Port Tampa Historical Trail	FL	175
Portage Trail	IL	260

Portage Trail	NY	429
Porter Creek Trail	TN	511
Portola Historical Trail	CA	64
Post Ford Historical Trail	NJ	417
Potawatomi Trail	IL	243
Potawatomi Trail	MI	355
Potawatomi Trail Hike	IN	281
Poteau Mountain Trail	AR	40
Potomac Heritage National Scenic Trail	Int	592
Powderhorn Award	CA	60
Prairie Schooner Trail	NE	404
President Ford Trail	MI	355
The President's Trail	DC	73
Presidio Trail	CA	47
Press Expedition Trail	WA	565
Primitive Trails	AZ	16
Promontory Butte Segment	AZ	17
Puddleduck Award	CA	60
Pueblo Park Trail	AZ	11
Put-In Bay Trail	OH	468
Quapaw Line Trail	AR	37
Quartz Ridge Trail	AZ	23
Queeney Park Trails	MO	391
Raccoon Trail	OH	468
Rachel Carson Trail	PA	487
Rae Lakes Loop Trail	CA	64
Rainbow Bridge Trail	AZ	16
Rainbow Canyon Hiking Award	UT	544
Rainbow Falls Trail	TN	511
Rainbow Trails.....	AZ	20
Raleigh Historical Trail	NC	439
Raleigh Historical Trail	TN	521
Ramsey Cascades Trail	TN	511
Rapatuck Trail	IL	244
Red Caboose Trail	IL	245
Red Covered Bridge Trail	IL	260
Red River Gorge Trails	KY	320
Red Stallion Training Trail	OH	460
Redbud Trail	CA	45
Reddick Historical Trail	FL	176
Redwood Historical Trail	CA	48
Reevis Ranch Trail	AZ	24
Return of the Eternal Flame Trail	TN	516
Revolutionary War Trail	NY	433
Rib Mountain Trail	WI	578
Rich Mountain Hike	AR	37

Rich Mountain Loop Trail	TN	511, 517
Richard “Bull” Smith Historical Trail	NY	433
Riley Trail	IN	281
Rim of the Bay Progressive Hike Award	CA	60
Rim of the World Trail	CA	64
Rim-to-Rim Trail	AZ	16
Rim-to-Rim-to-Rim Trail	AZ	16
Rimrock Trail	KS	305
Rio Grande Valley Historic Trails Award	TX	531
River Heritage Award	LA	333
River Mont Cave Historic Trail	AL	4
River Overlook Trail	KY	327
River Rat Award	CA	60
River Ridge Back Pack Trail	IL	245
River Trail Nature Center	IL	238
Road Runner Trail	KY	321
Roane Heritage Trail	TN	521
Roaring Run Segment	PA	483
Rochelle Historical Trail	FL	176
Rock Cut Trail	IL	246
Rock Island Arsenal Historical Trail	IL	247
Rock Mary Trail	OK	469
Rocky Mt. Trail	LA	334
Rocky River Segment	OH	452
Rocky Spur Trail	TN	511
Rockywood Trail	MO	392
Rogers Canyon Trail	AZ	24
Rogue River Trail	OR	471
Rolling Stone Bridge-Loop Run Segment	PA	477
Root River Trail	WI	576
Rose Spring Trail	AZ	25
Roy G. Manchester Trail	KY	327
Running Deer Trail	IL	247
Ruskin Historical Trail	FL	177
Russell Field Trail	TN	511
Sac and Fox Trail	IA	295
Sac-Fox Trail	IL	248
Sacramento Historic Trail	CA	49
Sacramento Historic Train Trail	CA	49
Safety Harbor Historical Trail	FL	178
Saginaw Trail	MI	356
St. Augustine Historic Trail	FL	179
St. Cloud Historical Trail	FL	179
St. Francois State Park Trails	MO	393
St. Louis Pilgrimage	MO	393
St. Petersburg Historical Trail	FL	180

Sakemo Trail	OH	468
Salamonie Trail	IN	282
Salisbury-Spencer Historical Trail	NC	440
Salt Creek Training Trail	IL	250
Salt Rim Trail	KY	327
Sam Houston Historic Trail	TX	532
San Antonio-St. Joseph Historical Trail	FL	181
San Bernardino Climb	CA	61
San Francisco Peaks Trails	AZ	21
San Gorgonio Climb	CA	61
San Jac 50 Miler	CA	64
San Jacinto Battlefield Hike	TX	533
San Jacinto Climb	CA	61
Sandy Beaver Trail	OH	468
Sandridge Nature Center	IL	238
Sandridge Nature Training Trail	IL	260
Sanford Historical Trail	FL	182
Santa Fe National Historic Trail	Int	593
Santa Fe Scout Trail	NM	418
Santa Fe Trail	KS	307
Santa Fe/California Trail	MO	394
Saracen Trail	AR	38
Saratoga National Historic Trail	NY	430
Sauk-Thorn Creek Trail	IL	249
Sauk Thorn Creek Training Trails	IL	249
Sauk Trail Road Training Trail	IL	250
Saxon Heritage Trail	MO	401
Scaroyadii Trail	OH	461
Scott Trail	OR	472
Scouting Prayer Trail	IL	250
Seattle Historical Trail	WA	566
Sebastian Historical Trail	FL	182
Second Manassas Trail	VA	557
Second Water Trail	AZ	24
Seminole Heights Historical Trail	FL	183
Senior Trail	AZ	22
Seven Arrows Trail	KY	322
Seven League Boot Award	CA	61
Seville Historical Trail	FL	184
The Shaker Trail	KY	322
Sharpsburg Line Trail	MD	341
Shawnee Hunting Trails	KY	323
Shawnee Trail	OH	461
Shawneetown St. Louis Trail	IL	260
Shawville-Rolling Stone Bridge Segment	PA	477
Sheep Crossing Trail	AZ	18

She-Ka-Gong Trail	IL	251
Shelby Forest Long Trail	TN	521
Shelby Forest Short Trail	TN	521
Sheltowee Trace	KY	324
Shenango Trail	PA	488
Sheshikmaos Trail	IL	231
Shiloh Artillery Trail	TN	517
Shiloh Battlefield Trek	TN	517
Shiloh Cannon Trail	TN	517
Shiloh Compass-Cross Country Trail	TN	517
Shiloh Environmental Trail	TN	518
Shiloh Historical Trail (#1)	TN	518
Shiloh Historical Trail (#3)	TN	518
Shiloh Indian Mounds Trek	TN	518
Shiloh Military Trails	TN	517
Ship Island Trail	MS	362
Sho-Quo-Quon Geode Trail	IA	296
Shuckstack Mountain Trail	NC	437
Siege of Charleston, S.C., Historical Trail	SC	499
Sierra High Adventure North and South Awards	CA	61
Sierra Prieta Trail	AZ	12
Silers Bald Trail	NC	437
Silliman Crest Backpack	CA	64
Siltstone Trail	KY	327
Silver Arrow Trail	SD	501
Silver Bearpaw Award	CA	61
Silver Cloud Award	CA	61
Silver Eagle Trail	KY	327
Silver Falls Trail	AZ	15
Silver Fir Award	CA	62
Silver Knapsack Award	CA	62
Silver Moccasin Trail	OH	468
Silver Moccasins Award	CA	62
Simon Kenton Bike Trail	IN	286
Simon Kenton Trail	OH	468
Sinipee Trail	WI	577
Sioux Trail	MO	401
Sitka Historic Trail	AK	10
Skokie Lagoons Training Trail	IL	250
Sky Line Trail	MA	349
Skyline to the Sea Trail	CA	50
Slavia Historical Trail	FL	185
Smokemont Trail	NC	437
Smoky Mountain Trail	TN	521
Snake River Canoe Trek	WY	579
Snake River Canoe Trip	UT	548

Snow Mountain Trail	CA	45
Snowshoe Training Award	CA	62
Snowshoe Weekend Award	CA	62
Soldier Pass Trail	AZ	20
Somme Woods Training Trail	IL	260
Sons of Liberty Trail	MA	350
Sons of Utah Pioneers Award	UT	547
South Mountain Trails	AZ	22
South St. Louis Trail	MO	395
Space Walk Scenic Trail	AL	7
Spanish Fort Trail	LA	333
Spence Field Trail	TN	511
Spirit of '76 Trail	MA	351
Spirit of '76 Trail	OH	468
Spokes on the Wheel Auto Tour	IL	252
Spoon River Valley Trail	IL	252
Springtime Nature Trail	IL	260
Squaw Peak Trails	AZ	23
Squirrel Canyon Trail	AZ	25
Stephenson-Black Hawk Trail	IL	253
Sterling Mountain Trail	NC	437
Stevenson Trail	TN	504
Stinging Fork Trail	TN	504
Stone Mountain Historical Trail	GA	211
Stones River National Battlefield Trail	TN	519
Strayhorse Creek Trail	AZ	11
Sugarlands Mountain Trail	TN	511
Sugarloaf Valley Backpack Trip	CA	64
Sullivan-Wilderness Trail	PA	485
Sun Singer Trail	IL	254
Sunol-Del Valle Hike	CA	62
Sunridge Tower Trails	MO	401
Supai to River Trail	AZ	16
Superior Hiking Trail	MN	358
Superstition Wilderness Trails	AZ	24
Susquehannock Trail	PA	488
Swamp Fox Trail	SC	499
Sweetwater Historical Trail	TN	519
Sycamore Canyon Trail	AZ	21
T.C. Steele Trail	IN	286
Table Rock Trail	ID	214
Tahoe Rim Trail	CA	62
Tahoe-Yosemite Trail	CA	62
Tahquitz Trails Award	CA	51
Takatchue Pouetsu Trail	TX	533
Talidanaganu Trail	TN	516

Tampa Historic Trail	FL	185
Tangerine Historical Trail	FL	186
Tannehill Scout Trail	AL	7
Tarpon Springs Historical Trail	FL	187
Task Force Smith Historic Trail	KO	595
Taum Sauk Section	MO	389
Taum-Sauk Trail	MO	395
Tavares Historical Trail	FL	187
Tecumseh 100-Mile Hiker Award	OH	467
Tecumseh Trail	MI	356
Temple Terrace Historical Trail	FL	188
10 Commandments Hike	FL	189
Ten Mile River Historic Trail	NY	431
Ten O’Clock Line Trail	IN	283
Tennessee Forrest Trail	TN	521
Teton Trail	WY	579
Texas Heritage Award	TX	535
Texas Trails Award	TX	537
TFA Woodlands Trails	TX	535
Theodore Solomons Trail	CA	64
This is the Place Heritage Park Patch	UT	547
Thomas Lincoln Historical Scout Pilgrimage	IL	260
Thomas Point Trail	AZ	20
Three Notch Trail	MO	396
Three Rivers Trail	IA	260
Three Trails Patch	IA ..	288, 290, 291
3-Day Backpack	CA	63
Thunder River Trail	AZ	16
Thunderbird Scout Trail	AL	7
Thunderbird Trail	OH	462
Thunderhead Trail	TN	511
Tiak-Beauvoir Trail	MS	362
Time Capsule Trail	IL	254
Tippecanoe River Trail	IN	286
Tipton County Historical Trail	TN	521
Titusville Historical Trail	FL	190
Tom Wallace Forest Trail	KY	327
Tomahawk Trail	IL	260
Tomahawk Trail	MO	397
Tomahawk Trail	OH	468
Tomahawk Trail	WI	578
Tomoka Historical Trail	FL	191
Tonquish Trail	MI	356
Topa Topa Award	CA	63
Tower Rock Trail	MO	401
Towpath Trail	OH	462

Trace Creek Section	MO	389
Trace Creek Trail	MO	397
Trail Awinding	IL	228
Trail Awinding	MO	401
Trail of Lewis & Clark	OR	472
Trail of Many Spirits	AR	39
Trail of Tears	AR	40
Trail of Tears National Historic Trail	Int	593
Trail of the Bridgemen	UT	548
Trail of the Foxtail Pine	NV	405
Trail of the Fu Dogs	IL	255
Trail of the Lagoons	IL	256
Trail Trekkers Progressive Hike Award	CA	63
Trailside Museum	IL	238
Trailwalker Program	FL	204
Training Hike	CA	63
Trans Sierra Trail Award	CA	63
Trenton Historical Trail	FL	191
Triangle Training Trail	OH	463
Tri-Challenge Award	CA	63
Tricorner Knob Trail	NC	437
Trilacoochee Historical Trail	FL	192
Trillium Gap Trail	TN	511
Triple Arch Trail	KY	324
Tri-Trek Trail Backpacker Award	CA	63
Trumpeter Trail Hike	WI	578
Tulip Tree Trace	IN	283
Turtle Head Lake Training Trail	IL	260
Tuscumbia Historical Trek	AL	5
Tuxachanie Trail	MS	360
Twin Buttes Trail	AZ	18
Twin Rocks Nature Trail	TN	504
U.S. Grant Pilgrimage	IL	256
U.S. Grant Trail	OH	468
U.S. Mormon Battalion Trail	CA	51
U.S. Mormon Battalion Trail	UT	545
USS Alabama Historical Trail	AL	6
USS Alabama Overnight Award	AL	7
USS Kidd Overnight Award	LA	333
USS Lexington Live Aboard Award	TX	537
USS Yorktown Overnight Award	SC	500
Uncas Trail	PA	485
University of Florida Historical Trail	FL	193
Upper Mohawk Trail	NY	433
Upward Trail	IL	228
Usery Mountain Trails	AZ	24

Utah Firefighters' Museum & Memorial Patch	UT	547
Utah State Fair Patch	UT	548
Valley Forge Historical Trail	PA	489
Van Dykes Cave Trail	TN	516
Vero Beach Historical Trail	FL	193
Vesuvius Furnace Historical Trail	OH	464
Vicksburg City Hike	MS	360
Vicksburg NMP Bicycle Tour	MS	361
Vicksburg Trails	MS	360
Victoria Trail	TX	538
Victorian Trail	NJ	415
Victory Trail	NJ	415
Virgin Falls Trail	TN	504
Virginia Trail	VA	564
Vroman's Nose Historic Trail	NY	431
Vultee Arch-Devil's Bridge Trail	AZ	20
W.C. Handy Trail	TN	521
W.D. Boyce Trail	IL	257
Wabash Heritage Trail	IN	284
Wabeno Lumberjack Trail	WI	578
Wacca Lake Trail	IL	258
Wagon Wheel Trace	KY	327
Wah-La-Ha Trail	KY	325
Wakazoo Trail	MI	356
Waldo Historical Trail	FL	194
Wallis Packhorse Trail	PA	493
Walnut Bottoms Trail	TN	511
Walter A. Favers Trail	MO	401
Wapihani Trails	IN	286
Warpath Ridge Trail	AL	7
Warren Western Reserve Historical Trail	OH	464
Warrior Trail	PA	490
Warrior's Passage Trail	TN	521
Washington and Lee Trail	VA	560
Washington Crossing Historic Trail	PA	490
Washington Trail	PA	491
Wayne Trace Segment	IN	287
Wayne Trail	NJ	417
Waynesboro Historic Trail	VA	561
Weekend Snow-Hiking Award	CA	64
Welaka Historical Trail	FL	195
Well's Creek Basin Trail	TN	521
West Tampa Historical Trail	FL	196
West Tyson Park Trails	MO	398
Westchester County Historic Trail	NY	432
Wet Beaver Creek Trail	AZ	20

Wheeler Historical Farm Walk	UT	548
Whispering Pine Trail	MO	399
White Mountain Trails	AZ	25
White Rock Lake Historic Trail Hikes	TX	536
White Rock Wilderness Trail	AR	40
Whitewater Canal Trail	IN	285
Whitsett to Whitney Trail	CA	64
Wilderness Road Trail	KY	327
Wilderness Trace	OH	468
Wilderness Trail	MI	356
William Penn Trail	PA	491
Williamsburg Colonial Trail	VA	561
Wilson Mountain Trail	AZ	20
Wilson's Creek National Battlefield Historic Trail ..	MO	399
Winchester Historic Trail	VA	562
Wind Cave Trail	AZ	24
Windermere Historical Trail	FL	196
Windy Hollow Trail	KY	327
Winter Bushwack	OH	465
Winter Garden Historical Trail	FL	197
Winter Haven Historical Trail	FL	198
Winter Park Historical Canoe Trail	FL	198
Winter Park Historical Trail	FL	199
Winter Springs Historical Trail	FL	200
Wisconsin Century Club Award	WI	577
Wisconsin River Trail	WI	578
Witch Trail	MA	351
Woapikamikunk Trail	IN	287
Wolf Lake Trail	IL	258
Wolf River Trails	TN	520
Wood-Lane Trail	KS	306
Wood River Massacre Historic Trail	IL	260
Wright Memorial Trail	OH	466
Wyandot Trail	OH	468
Wyandotte Trail	IN	287
Yankeetown Historical Trail	FL	200
Yaw Paw Trails	NJ	416
Ybor City Historical Trail	FL	201
Yellowwood Trail	IN	285
York City Historical Trail	PA	492
Yorktown Battlefield Trail	VA	563
Yorktown-Jamestown Trail	VA	555, 563
Yosemite High Sierra Trail	CA	64
Yosemite Trail	CA	64
Yough Gorge Segment	PA	483
Yuma Historic Trail	AZ	26

Zellwood Historical Trail	FL	202
Zephyrhills Historical Trail	FL	202
Zoar Valley Trail	OH	466
Zollicoffer Trail	KY	326